STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS



AUCTION 40

MAY 13 - 15, 2021

Featuring:

The Dick Nauta Collection of Giray Khans

The Charles Opitz Collection of Ethnographic Money

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS

AUCTION STAFF

Dr. Stephen Album	Director of Islamic and Early Indian Numismatics	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang	Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz	Director of World Coins	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry	Numismatist/Cataloger	mike@stevealbum.com
Hanbing Feng	Numismatist/Cataloger	bing@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol	Numismatist/Consultant	ndnicol47@gmail.com
Brian Henderson	Photography	brian@stevealbum.com
Kate Polacci	Shipping/Receiving	kate@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord	Accounting	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Katie Simmons	Accounting	katie@stevealbum.com
James Anderson	Auctioneer	

REPRESENTATIVES / CONSIGNMENT AGENTS

Sewar Badur	Middle-East & North Africa	sewar@stevealbum.com
Chao Chen	Asia	chen@stevealbum.com
Howard and Frances Simmons	U.K. & Europe	simmons@stevealbum.com

AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc., PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA
Telephone 1-707-539-2120 | www.stevealbum.com | info@stevealbum.com
Bonded California Auctioneers | Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS

PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

All online bidding can now be done on our website (www.sarc.auction). Our online bidding system is provided by iCollector.com. You can also place bids on their website and it will sync with any bids you place on our website. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to process your registration.
Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.
WWW.SARC.AUCTION
There is no additional fee to bid online.

Telephone Bids (by prior arrangement only). Please only register for lots on which you are planning to bid aggressively.
You must contact us by Monday, May 10th, 2021 at 17:00 PDT (California time) to register for telephone bidding.
We must arrange available operators for the telephones, so compliance with the registration deadline is appreciated.

PROXY BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid via our website or iCollector (www.sarc.auction), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.
IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as proxy floor bids. If another person places a pre-sale internet bid on our website, that internet bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using the primary bidding system (our website).

Please note that off-increment bids will be rounded down to the nearest bidding increment.
* Email your bids to: bidding@stevealbum.com
* Fax your bids to: 1-707-540-6001 (please email or call after sending to confirm receipt)
* We strongly discourage the mailing of bidsheets and can not guarantee their timely arrival.

Buyer's Premium 20.0%
Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 3.0% **(of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax)**

AUCTION 40
MAY 13 - 15, 2021

FLOOR SESSIONS A & B

Ancient Coins | 1-170

Greek, Roman & Byzantine 1-99
Near East, Africa & Central Asia 100-170

Islamic Dynasties | 171-821

Early Pre-Reform & Post-Reform 171-299
Spain & North Africa 300-338
Egypt & Syria 339-381
Arabian Peninsula & East Africa 382-389
Ottoman Empire & Anatolia 390-463
Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods 464-560
Atabegs & Contemporaries 561-570
Mongol Dynasties 571-651
Post-Mongol Iran & Timurid 652-676
Shahs of Iran & The Caucasus 677-773
Central Asia & Afghanistan 774-821

India | 822-984

Ancient India 822-871
Medieval India 872-884
Sultanates 885-907
Mughal Empire 908-927
Princely States / Maratha / Sikh 928-948
Colonial India 949-978
Republic & Misc. Lots 979-984

FLOOR SESSIONS C & D

China | 985-1284

Ancient 985-995
Early Imperial 996-1071
Qing Dynasty 1072-1115
Charms 1116-1137
Chopmarked Coins 1138-1143
Groups & Miscellaneous 1144-1154
Later Imperial & Republic 1155-1189
Chinese Provincial 1190-1224
Soviet & Puppet States & PRC 1225-1259
Foreign Colonies in China 1260-1268
Tibet 1269-1284

World Coins | 1285-1989

Asia & Middle East 1285-1515
Europe 1516-1631
Africa 1632-1699
The Americas 1700-1804
Australia and the Pacific 1805-1813
Ethnographic Money 1814-1989

INTERNET SESSION

Internet Session E | 1990-3100

Ancient Coins 1990-2092
Islamic Dynasties 2093-2417
India 2418-2587
China 2588-2638
World Coins 2639-2999
Worldwide Group Lots 3000-3100

AUCTION NUMBER 40

Thursday, May 13, 2021

Session A
09:00 PDT Lots 1 – 338

[Break 13:00-14:00 PST]

Session B
14:00 PDT Lots 339 – 984

Friday, May 14, 2021

Session C
09:00 PDT Lots 985 – 1284

[Break 13:00-14:00 PST]

Session D
14:00 PDT Lots 1285 – 1989

Saturday, May 15, 2021

Session E (Internet Session)
10:00 PDT Lots 1990 – 3100

[All Internet Lots Are Photographed in High Resolution in the online catalog at www.sarc.auction]

*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.

PRE-SALE BIDDING, LIVE BIDDING, AND HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGES CAN BE FOUND AT

www.sarc.auction

Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at www.sarc.auction, or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.

LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lot viewing will be subject to availability and to local health recommendations and ordinances.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.
- Assuming that local health ordinances are still in effect as of the time of this auction, there will be limited on-site pickup available for this auction.

THE SARC AUCTION TEAM

NUMISMATISTS



Dr. Stephen Album
Founder | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics



Joseph Lang
CEO | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics



Paul Montz
CFO | Director of World Coins & Medals



Michael Barry
COO | Numismatist | Cataloger



Hanbing Feng
Numismatist | Cataloger



Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol
Numismatist | Consultant

SUPPORT TEAM



Jocelyn McCord
Accounting



Brian Henderson
Photography



Kate Polacci
Shipping & Receiving



Katie Simmons
Accounting



James Anderson
Auctioneer

CONSIGNMENT AGENTS



Sewar Badur
Middle-East & North Africa

Chao Chen
Asia

Howard & Frances Simmons
Europe & U.K.



LOT 115

PERSIS KINGDOM: Baydad (Bagadat), early 3rd century BC, AR tetradrachm (16.19g), Persepolis, Alram-515, Sunrise-560, head right, with short beard, mustache and earring, wearing kyrbasia with flaps tied behind // fire-temple of Ahura-Mazda, king standing to left, raising arms in prayer, standard to right, Aramaic text around, one scratch in the reverse field, lightly smoothed surfaces, NGC Strike 5/5, Surface 1/5, Fine Style, NGC graded Choice EF

Estimated Value: $2,500 to $3,500



LOT 121

SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I, 241-272, AV dinar (7.21g), G-21var, SNS type IIc/2b (style-P), standard obverse bust right // fire-altar, flanked by two attendants, each holding long spear and crowned with mural crown backed by korymbos, not assigned to a specific mint, EF**, RR**, *ex Choudhury Collection, ex CNG eAuction 391, Lot 391*

Estimated Value: $3,000 to $3,500



LOT 218

ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous, AR dirham (2.82g), Tanbarak, AH133, A-207.2, Klat-198, Wurtzel-32, kalima in center, surrounded by mint & date formula within dotted circular double-border; in outer margin, the Kharijite motto *la hukm illa lillah* ("Judgment belongs to God alone") interspersed with four pellet-in-annulets // Umayyad reverse, with Qu'ran Sura 112 in field and 9:33 in margin, slight crimp near the edge, light hairlines, a coin of great historical significance and rarity, VF**, RRR**

Estimated Value $3,000 to $4,000



LOT 607

GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray, 1777-1783, AR 40 para (piaster, ghrush, ½ rouble) (14.90g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2112, Ret-162/164var, cf. Sariev-457/460, 3rd monetary series; standard obverse (similar to Sariev-329 of the 2nd series), toughra reverse with ornate flower left & right with fancy floral sprig below the toughra, oblique reeding, couple small scratches in upper left field on the obverse, superb strike, finest style, unknown to Sariev and apparently unpublished, lovely EF**, RRRR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection, from our price list #57, Lot 568 (1989)*

Estimated Value $4,000 to $5,000



LOT 889

DELHI: Sikandar III, 1554-1555, AR rupee (11.18g), Agra, AH962, G-D1151, clear mint name in the lower segment of the obverse margin, 4 or 5 small testmarks, bold strike and very attractive, bold VF**, RRR**

Estimated Value $3,000 to $4,000



LOT 915

MUGHAL: Jahangir, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.30g), Kashmir, AH102(9) year 15 (1620), KM-150.8, cf. Zeno-145322, zodiac type (Gemini), struck in the month of Khurdad (May 22-June 21); twins embracing, radiate sun in background // *jahan faroz gasht ba-kashmir sikkah-i-zar, za naam-i-jahangir shah shah akbar* (In Kashmir, the gold coin has become world-illuminating, by the light of the name of Shah Jahangir [the son of] Shah Akbar); edge repaired, PCGS graded VF Detail**, RRR**

Estimated Value $3,000 to $5,000



LOT 962

BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1880-C, KM-490, lovely old toning, a very rare date and nearly mint state quality! NGC graded AU58**, RR**

Estimated Value $6,000 to $8,000



LOT 1218

SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg, 1865-1877, AV tilla (3.52g), Kashgar, AH"12"//"12", Cr-37-3. A-O3090, NS-E16, in the name of the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-Hamid (1876-1909), pierced and repaired (from having been mounted), dated only "12" because the engraved never completed the date, VF**, RRRR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection*

Estimated Value $3,000 to $4,000



LOT 1362

IRAQ: Faisal I, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, finest known example, proof condition, luxurious golden toning on both sides, from an estimated 20 pieces struck as proofs, NGC graded Proof 66

Estimated Value $10,000 to $15,000

GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you might encounter the following abbreviations:

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

A	Album, Stephen, *A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3rd Edition*
Artuk	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, *Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu*
B	Barker, R. Allan, *The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam*
Balog	Balog, Paul, *The Coinage of the Ayyubids*
Bennett	Bennett, Kirk, *A Catalog of Georgian Coins*
Bop	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., *Ancient Indian Coins*
Calciati	Calciati, Romolo, *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage*
CCH	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, *Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I & II*
Cribb	Cribb, Joseph, *A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum*
Cr	Craig, William D., *Coins of the World*
Dav	Davenport, John, *European Crowns (Various Editions)*
De	Deyell, John, *Living Without Silver*
Dupriez	Dupriez, Charles, *Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge*
Fonrobert	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, *Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Samlung uberseeischer Munzen und Medaillen.* Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
Fr	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., *Gold Coins of the World*
G	Göbl, Robert, *Sasanian Numismatics*
G	Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P and Michael Robinson, *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates*
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Françaises*
Gaedechens	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, *Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen*
Gomes	Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988*
Grabar	Grabar, Oleg, *The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)*
Grierson	Grierson, Philip, *Byzantine Coinage*
Gyselen	Gyselen, Rika, *Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage*
H	Hartill, David, *Cast Chinese Coins* **(or)** Hartill, David, *Early Japanese Coins*
Hazard	Hazard, Harry W., *The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa*
Herrli	Herrli, Hans, *Coins of the Sikhs*
Hsu	Hsu, T.K., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Huszár	Huszár, Lajos, *The Art of Coinage in Hungary*
Izm	Ismilier, Yılmaz, *The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs*
Jafar	Jafar, Yahya, *The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study*
JNDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, *Catalog of Japanese Coins & Banknotes*
Kann	Kann, Eduard, *Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Klat	Klat, Michael, *Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty*
Koch	Kochnev, Boris D., *Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History*
KM	Krause Publications, *Standard Catalog of World Coins*
L&M	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold & Silver*
Lecompte	Lecompte, Jean, *Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Francaises*
Liddle	Liddle, Andrew, *Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)*
M	Mitchiner, Michael, *Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World*
Ma	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, *Coins of the Crusader States*
Mazard	Mazard, Jean, *Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967*
Miles	Miles, George C., *Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)*
Ner	Nercessian, Y.T., *Armenian Coins and Their Values*
Nicol	Nicol, N. D., *A Corpus of Fatimid Coins*
NP	Pere, Nuri, *Osmanlilarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)*
Pieper	Pieper, Wilfried, *Ancient Indian Coins Revisited*
Price	Price, Martin, *Coins of the Macedonians*
Prid	Pridmore, Major F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage*
Pud	Puddester, Robert P., *Medals of British India*
R&B	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., *The Coinage of Tripura*
Rabino	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. *Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)*
Rajgor	Rajgor, Dilip, *Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India*
RIC	Carson, Kent & Barnett, *Roman Imperial Coinage*
Robinson	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma*
Rulau	Rulau, Russell, *Latin American Tokens*
S	Sear, David R., *Greek Coins and Their Values* **(or)** Sear, David R., *Roman Coins and Their Values*
S	Schjoth, Fredrik, *Chinese Currency*
S	Seaby, H.A., *Coins of England & the United Kingdom*
S&W	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, *Uniform Coinage of India*
Sc	Scholten, C., *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601–1948*
Sell	Sellwood, David, *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*
Senior	Senior, R.C., *Indo-Scythian Coins and History*
Shore	Shore, Fred B., *Parthian Coins and History*
SICA	Various Authors, *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)*
Smirnova	Smirnova, O., *Catalog of Sogdian Coins*
SNAT	Ilisch, Lutz, *Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen*
SS	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, *Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography*
SS	Singh, Saran, *The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967*
Stv	Stevens, Paul, *The Coins of the Bengal Presidency*
Treadwell	Treadwell, Luke, *Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)*
Van Arsdell	van Arsdell, Robert, *Celtic Coinage of Britain*
Vard	Vardanyan, Aram, *A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins*
Vaz	Vaz, J.F., *Dinheiro Luso-Indiano*
W	Walker, John, *A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins*
Whelan	Whelan, Estelle, J., *Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins*
Y	Yeoman, *Current Coins of the World*
Zeno	Oriental Coins Database, www.zeno.ru

ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

AE bronze	**AR** silver	**AV** gold
C/M countermarked	**DM** date missing	**MM** mint missing
ND no date	**NM** no mint	**T/M** testmark(s)

RARITY INDICATORS

S	(Scarce) - Usually available without long delay, but hardly ever in quantity.
R	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
RR	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
RRR	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
RRRR	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.

Additional abbreviations are used throughout the catalog. Please feel free to contact us if you have a question about an abbreviation that is not listed on this page.

Session A

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Thursday, May 13, 2021

Ancient Coins

Greek



1. **ATHENS:** AR tetradrachm (17.20g), ca. 440-404 BC, S-2526, HGC 4-1597, helmeted bust of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, before, olive spray and crescent behind, a gorgeous coin displaying masterful diework and fantastic eye appeal, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 5/5, Star designation, NGC graded Mint State* $800 - 1,200



2. **ATHENS:** AR tetradrachm (17.26g), ca. 440-404 BC, S-2526, helmeted bust of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, before, olive spray and crescent behind, small test cut at reverse 12h, a well-centered strike with gorgeous lustrous fields, EF-AU $400 - 500



3. **ATHENS:** AR tetradrachm (17.24g), ca. 440-404 BC, S-2526, helmeted bust of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, before, olive spray and crescent behind, faint circular mark under the eye, well-centered strike, lightly lustrous fields, EF $400 - 500



4. **ATHENS:** AR tetradrachm (17.87g), ca. 353-294 BC, HGC 4-1599, helmeted head of Athena right, with profile eye and pi-style palmette // owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent to left, cleaning marks & scratches, VF $180 - 240



5. **ATHENS:** AR tetradrachm (17.11g), ca. early 3rd century BC, cf. Mitchiner-13e, uncertain eastern imitation of Athenian tetradrachm, possibly Bactrian, helmeted head of Athena right // owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent behind, blundered before, testmark in right field, choice VF $200 - 300



6. **EPHESOS: Erxias**, magistrate, AR octobol (5.27g), ca. 290-281 BC, Svoronos—, SNG Copenhagen—, cf. SNG Kayhan-280 (diobol), veiled head of Arsinoë right // bow and quiver, monogram and to left, and bee to right, surface porosity & cleaning, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150



7. **MACEDONIAN CITIES:** AR stater (8.14g), Siris, ca. 530-480 BC, SNG ANS-958 (Lete), naked ithyphallic satyr grasping arm of fleeing nymph // rough incuse square divided into triangles, porosity, VG-F**, R** $150 - 200



8. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip III Arrhidaios**, 323-317 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.89g), Amphipolis, ca. 322-320, Price-109, in the name of Alexander III: head of Herakles right // Zeus seated left, holding eagle in right hand and long scepter in his left, Athena Promachos standing right in left field, , small countermark on cheek, VF $140 - 180



9. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip III Arrhidaios**, 323-317 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.85g), Arados, S-6748, cf. Price-P152, head of Heracles right // Zeus enthroned, holding eagle & spear, as Price-P152, but with below throne instead of , VF $220 - 280



10. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip III Arrhidaios**, 323-317 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.56g), Babylon, Price-3692, in the name of Alexander III: head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress // Zeus seated left, holding eagle in right hand and long scepter in his left, M in left field, below throne, F-VF $150 - 200



11. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip III Arrhidaios**, 323-317 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.33g), Susa, ca. 322-320 BC, Price-P208, Alexandrine type in the name of Philip III, struck under Koinos; head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, below throne, struck in high relief, lovely reverse, VF $150 - 200



12. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Demetrios I Poliorketes**, 306-283 BC, AR tetradrachm, Salamis (Cyprus), ca. 306-300 BC, Price-3176, SNG Oxford-3178, in the name of Alexander III; head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monogram in left field, below throne, a few peripheral scratches, carefully set in gold bezel with resin (total weight 19.64g), lightly toned, a lovely example of this scarce mint, choice VF-EF**, S** $200 - 250

13. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 12 Alexandrine drachms, with various monograms and control marks; VG-VF, with some rather pleasing examples; retail value $600, **lot of 12 pieces** $250 - 350



14. **MYTILENE:** EL hecte (2.55g), ca. 377-326 BC, Bodenstedt-100, Boston MFA-1720, laureate head of Apollo right // head of Artemis right within square borders, small mark in her hair, bold well-centered strike, Strike: 3/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded EF reverse flaw *, ex Chaudhury Collection* $350 - 450



15. **PERGAMENE KINGDOM: Attalos I, Soter**, 241-197 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.65g), S-7220var, SNG von Aulock-1356var, in the name of the deceased Philetairos, his diademed head right // Athena enthroned, holding spear and resting left arm on shield, crowning the name with his right arm, herm control mark (apparently unrecorded) and bow in margins, VF $300 - 350



16. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.92g), Seleukeia on the Tigris II, ca. 296 BC, SC-130.20, HGC 9-18a, laureate head of Zeus to right // Athena, brandishing spear and shield, driving elephant quadriga right, Seleukid anchor above, , light scratches, VF $400 - 500



17. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.94g), Seleukeia on the Tigris II, ca. 296 BC, SC-130.20, HGC 9-18a, laureate head of Zeus to right // Athena, brandishing spear and shield, driving elephant quadriga right, Seleukid anchor above, , some cleaning scratches, bold strike, VF $400 - 500



18. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AR drachm (3.81g), Aï Khanoum, ca. 280-271 BC, SC-432.3, HGC 9-136, diademed head right // horned and bridled horse head right, / , encircled control mark before neck, well-centered strike, spots of delamination, faint old cleaning scratches, VF $120 - 180



19. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.95g), Susa, SC-603.2, ESM-358, HGC 9-235, Alexandrine type in the name of Seleukos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monograms in left field and below throne, bold strike, choice VF $150 - 200



20. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.71g), Susa, SC-603.2, ESM-358, HGC 9-235, Alexandrine type in the name of Seleukos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monograms in left field and below throne, VF $150 - 200



21. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos II Kallinikos**, 246-225 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.80g), Susa, SC-787b, ESM-366, HGC 9-301, Alexandrine type in the name of Seleukos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monograms in left field and below throne, light scratches, VF $150 - 200



22. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos III**, the Great, 222-187 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.57g), Soli (Pompeiopolis), 197-187 BC, SC-1021.1, Houghton-518, diademed head right // naked Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, dotted A to left with owl below, AP monogram to right, brushing, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 1/5, NGC graded EF**, R** $150 - 200



23. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos III**, the Great, 222-187 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.89g), Antioch on the Orontes, 197-187 BC, SC-1045.10, SCO-667, WSM-1117, diademed head right // naked Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, quiver control mark on left, small test cut on rim at obverse 1h, edge marks, brushing, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 1/5, NGC graded Choice VF $120 - 160



24. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos IV Philopator**, 187-175 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.69g), Antioch on the Orontes, SC-1313.2, HGC 9-580e, diademed head right // Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, examining arrow in right hand and resting left hand on bow behind, filleted palm frond to outer left, monogram in exergue, light smoothing in reverse field, bold, well-centered portrait, VF $200 - 250



25. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos IV Philopator**, 187-175 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.11g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, SC-1334.1b, HGC 9-580j, diademed head right // Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, examining arrow in right hand and resting left hand on bow behind, monogram to outer left, small mount mark reverse 8h, lovely portrait, choice VF $150 - 200



26. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Demetrios I Soter**, 162-150 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.58g), Susa, SC-1711, HGC 9-790c, diademed head right // Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos, examining arrow with right hand and resting left hand on bow behind, monograms in outer left and in exergue, some smoothing on reverse, bold, well-centered strike, VF-EF $300 - 400



27. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Demetrios I Soter**, 162-150 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.18g), Antioch on the Orontes, ca. 162-155/4 BC, SC-1637f, HGC 9-796, diademed head right, within laurel wreath // Tyche, holding scepter and cornucopia, seated on throne supported by tritoness right, VF $125 - 175

28. **SELEUKID KINGDOM:** LOT of 4 silver Apollo-on-omphalos-type tetradrachms, **1)** Antiochos III, Susa, SC-1214.2, VF+ (delamination on bust); **2)** Seleukos IV, Tarsos, SC-1307c, VG-F (surface crystallization, **rare**); **3)** Antiochos IV, F-VF (countermark on bust); **4)** Demetrios I, "Antioch on the Persian Gulf", SC-1706.3, VF (spots of delamination); retail value $700, **lot of 4 pieces** $300 - 400



29. **SIDON: Baalshallim II**, ca. 401-366 BC, AR dishekel (28.17g), BMC-17.1, HGC 10-236, Rouvier-1096, Phoenician galley left, waves below // Persian king and driver in chariot left, king of Sidon wearing Egyptian garments following behind, holding scepter, obverse struck from a worn die, faint scratches, well-struck reverse with lovely diework, F-VF *, ex W. F. Stoecklin Collection, ex Münzkabinett Gotha* $1,800 - 2,200



30. **SIDON: Evagoras II**, ca. 345-342 BC, AR dishekel (25.69g), BMC Phoenicia-66, HGC 10-258, Phoenician galley left // Persian king and driver in chariot left, attendant following behind, holding vase and scepter with an animal's head, *'ayin 'ayin* to upper left, choice Fine $600 - 900



31. **THRACIAN KINGDOM: Koson**, AV stater, mid-1st century BC, RPC-1701A, BMC Thrace-1, BMCRR-48, Roman consul accompanied by two lictors, BR monogram to left, in exergue // eagle standing left on scepter, holding wreath, ICG graded MS61 *, ex Chaudhury Collection* $600 - 900



32. **TYRE:** AR shekel (13.67g), CY 11 (116/5 BC), HGC 10-357, DCA-919, bust of Melkart right, wearing laurel wreath // eagle standing left on prow, palm frond behind with ZB monogram below, date before (AI) with club below, Phoenician A between legs, some delamination on both sides, VF $150 - 200



33. **TYRE:** AR ½ shekel, CY 49 (78/7 BC), HGC 10-358, DCA-921, laureate bust of Melkart right // eagle standing left on prow, date ( ) and club before, palm frond and behind, Phoenician B between legs, carefully set in gold bezel (total weight 8.28g), nice VF $200 - 250

34. **ANCIENT GREECE:** LOT of 16 coins from various parts of the Greek world, including **Seleukid**: Antiochos I AE unit, Aï Khanoum, SC-441, F-VF, **very rare**; **Bactria**: Eukratides I AR drachm (F/VG) & AE16 (VG/F), **Uncertain eastern:** AR obol, 5th-4th century BC unpublished boar/lion (Fine with porosity); **Syracuse**: Timoleon AE hemilitron, CNS-79, VF/F; plus 11 small silver fractions ca. early 4th century BC, a few VF; retail value $400, **lot of 16 pieces** $200 - 250

Roman & Byzantine



35. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Tiberius**, 14-37 AD, AR denarius (3.78g), Lugdunum, 36-37 AD, RIC-30, RSC-16a, Biblical "Tribute Penny" type, laureate head right, [TI CAESAR DIVI AVG] F AVGVSTVS // Livia, as Pax, seated right on throne, holding scepter and olive branch, PONTIF MAXIM, slightly off-center strike, bright and lightly toned metal, VF $150 - 200



36. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AE sestertius (23.88g), Rome, 103-111 AD, RIC-569, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate and draped bust right // S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI / S C, arched, single-span bridge over river with eight vertical bars on side, boat moored below at right, a couple faint scratches, pleasing patina with some encrusted soil, F-VF $500 - 600

The bridge depicted is traditionally identified as Trajan's Bridge over the Danube, located east of the Iron Gates and across the present-day border of Romania and Serbia. The actual bridge spanned over 1000m and was comprised of numerous arches. It was the first bridge built over the lower Danube and is considered to have been the longest arch bridge for more than 1,000 years.



37. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AE sestertius (22.95g), Rome, 112-114 AD, RIC-634, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate and draped bust right // SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS / S C, Felicitas, draped, standing left, holding winged caduceus in right hand and cornucopia in left, light porosity on obverse, F-VF $200 - 300



38. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Didia Clara**, augusta, 193 AD, AE sestertius (20.35g), Rome, RIC-20, draped bust right // Hilaritas standing left, holding long palm set on ground and cornucopia, smooth brown patina, Fine**, R** $500 - 600

Didia Clara was the only recorded child of Didius Julianus, who purchased the throne from the Praetorian Guards after the assassination of Pertinax on March 28. He reigned for a mere 66 days and was killed on June 1. Didia Clara was stripped of her title but spared of her life.



39. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Constantius II**, 337-361 AD, AV solidus (4.51g), Antioch, 355-361, RIC-165, Depeyrot-10/1, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield, FL IVL CONSTAN-TIVS PERP AVG // Roma and Constantinopolis, the latter with right foot on prow, enthroned facing, each holding scepter and supporting shield between them inscribed VOT / XXX / MVLT / XXXX, GLORIA REI PVBLICAE / SMANH, small mark in obverse right field, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 3/5, NGC graded EF *, ex Chaudhury Collection* $500 - 750



40. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Constantius II**, 337-361 AD, AV solidus (4.47g), Nicomedia, S-17738, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right // GLORIA REI PUBLICAE, enthroned figures of Rome & Constantinopolis, holding shield between, inscribed VOT XX MVLT XXX, SMNB in exergue, bold strike, EF $750 - 1,000



41. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valentinian I**, 364-375, AV solidus (4.41g), Treveri (Trier), 373-375, RIC-17b, Depeyrot-43/1, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N VALENTINI-ANVS IVN P F AVG // two emperors, crowned, seated facing on double-throne, victory standing behind facing with wings spread, small palm branch on ground, VICTOR-IA AVGG / TROBT, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded Choice VF *, ex Chaudhury Collection* $400 - 500



42. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valentinian II**, 375-392, AV solidus (4.45g), Treveri (Trier), 373-375, Depeyrot-45/3, RIC-39e, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N VALENTINIANVS IVN P F AVG // two emperors, crowned, seated facing on double-throne, victory standing behind facing with wings spread, small palm branch on ground, VICTOR-IA AVGG / TROBT, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 3/5, NGC graded Choice AU *, ex Chaudhury Collection* $800 - 1,200



43. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius I**, 379-395, AV solidus (4.45g), uncertain Northern Italian mint, 380-381, RIC IV-5f (Mediolanum), Depeyrot-1/3, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG // Theodosius I and Gratian, nimbate, enthroned facing, holding a globe between them, Victory above facing with wings spread, small palm branch on the ground, VICTOR-IA AVGG / COM, crisp strike on a lovely lustrous field, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded AU *, ex Chaudhury Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



44. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Arcadius**, 383-408, AV solidus (4.40g), Constantinople, 402-403, RIC-7, Depeyrot-55/1, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield, D N ARCADI-VS P F AVG // Constantinople seated facing, head right, with right foot on prow, holding scepter and victory on globe, CONCORDI-A AVGG E, much original luster, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded Choice AU , *ex Chaudhury Collection* $700 - 1,000



45. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Honorius**, 393-423, AV solidus (4.39g), Ravenna, 402-406, RIC-1323, Depeyrot-7/1, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N HONORI-VS P F AVG // emperor standing right, left foot on captive, holding vexillum in right hand and victory on globe in left, R-V across field, VICTORI-A AVGGG, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 5/5, NGC graded Choice EF , *ex Chaudhury Collection* $600 - 700



46. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450, AV solidus (4.44g), Constantinople, 443-450, RIC-285, Depeyrot-84/1, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield, D N THEODOSI-VS P F AVG // Constantinople enthroned left, left foot on prow, holding scepter in left hand and globus cruciger in right, grounded shield behind; at side, star in left field, IMP XXXXII COS XVII P P / COMOB, sharply struck with original luster, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded Choice AU , *ex Chaudhury Collection* $400 - 500



47. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valentinian III**, 425-455, AV solidus (4.42g), Ravenna, 426-430, RIC-2010, Depeyrot-17/1, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, D N PLA VALENTI-NIANVS P F AVG // emperor standing facing, right foot on human-headed serpent, holding long cross in right hand and Victory on globe in left, R-V across field, VICTORI-A AVGGG / COMOB, lovely lustrous example, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 5/5, NGC graded Mint State , *ex Chaudhury Collection* $600 - 700



48. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Leo I**, 457-474, AV solidus (4.46g), Constantinople, RIC-605, Depeyrot-93/1, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield, D N LEO PE-RPET AVG // Victory standing left, holding jeweled cross, star behind, VICTORI-A AVGGG I / CONOB, overstruck on an earlier type, pleasing luster, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded Choice AU , *ex Chaudhury Collection* $500 - 800



49. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Zeno**, 2nd reign, 476-491, AV solidus (4.48g), Constantinople, RIC-910, Depeyrot-108/1, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield, D N ZENO PERP AVG // Victory standing left, holding jeweled cross, star behind, VICTORI-A AVGGG A / CONOB, crisp strike with radiant luster, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded Mint State , *ex Chaudhury Collection* $750 - 1,000

50. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 4 AR denarii & 3 Cappadocia AR didrachm, **Denarius**: Augustus RIC-211 Gaius & Lucius Caesars (2 pieces: Fine with light porosity & VG), Antoninus Pius RIC-292E (VF), Diva Faustina Jr RIC-746 (VF); **Didrachm**: Cappadocia Antoninus Pius year 2, Lucius Verus year 2, Marcus Aurelius year 3 (all three coins Fine & featuring Mount Argaeus on reverse); retail value $300, **lot of 7 pieces** $150 - 200

51. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 162 coins from the Republic to the early 5th century, including 5 Republican AR denarii (1 fourrée), 20 early imperial coins in various denominations from Augustus to Maximinus I (most denarii & sestertii from the 2nd and the early 3rd century), 52 3rd century billon & bronzes from Gordian III to Licinius II (most radiates with a few large Maximian coppers), 74 later imperial bronzes from Constantine I to Arcadius (most AE3/4 with several AE2) and 1 silver siliqua of Constantius II, plus 10 worn unidentified bronzes; average circulated grades, most moderately worn, but easily identifiable and attributed on accompanying holder, with a few nicer examples; retail value $1000, **lot of 162 pieces** $400 - 600

52. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 2 silvers & 67 coppers, including Trajan & Faustina Jr AR denarii, Divus Augustus AE *as* (worn), and small AEs from various emperors of the late 3rd to early 5th century, all readily identifiable and with a variety of patinas, many glossy and quite attractive; retail value $450, **lot of 69 pieces** $175 - 225

53. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 26 Severan silver denarii, including Septimius Severus (10), Julia Domna (4), Caracalla (2; one as caesar, RIC-13b), Geta, as caesar, RIC-101 (1)), Elagabalus (2), Julia Mamaea (1), Severus Alexander (5), and Orbiana (1); average circulated grades; retail value $650, **lot of 26 pieces** $300 - 400

54. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 20 silver denarii, including Domitian (as caesar), Trajan, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius, Diva Faustina Sr (2), Marcus Aurelius (2), Septimius Severus (6), Julia Domna (2), Caracalla (as caesar, RIC-2), Severus Alexander (3); average circulated grades; retail value $500, **lot of 20 pieces** $200 - 300



55. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Anastasius I**, 491-518, AV solidus (4.44g), S-5, helmeted and cuirassed bust, facing slightly to the right, holding spear // Victory standing left, holding long staff with P-cross, officina , scratches, strike 2/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded AU , *ex Choudhury Collection* $300 - 350



56. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justin I**, 518-527, AV solidus (4.50g), Constantinople, S-56, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding spear and shield // angel facing, solid long cross & globus cruciger, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, officina , NGC graded choice VF , *ex Choudhury Collection* $300 - 375



57. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus (4.50g), Constantinople, S-140, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger & shield // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, officina S, NGC graded Mint State , *ex Choudhury Collection* $300 - 350



58. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus, Constantinople, S-140, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger & shield // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina , ANACS graded AU50 , *ex Choudhury Collection* $260 - 300



59. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV tremissis (1.41g), Constantinople, S-145, diademed bust right // Victory advancing right, holding wreath & globus cruciger, some weakness, strike 3/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded AU, *ex Choudhury Collection* $110 - 150



60. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Tiberius II Constantine**, 578-582, AV solidus (4.50g), Constantinople, S-422, crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger & shield // cross potent on 4 steps, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, officina , NGC graded AU , *ex Choudhury Collection* $300 - 375



61. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Maurice Tiberius**, 582-602, AV solidus (4.48g), Constantinople, S-478, bust facing, with plumed helmet, holding globus cruciger // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, officina S, NGC graded Mint State , *ex Choudhury Collection* $300 - 375



62. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV solidus (4.43g), Constantinople, S-618, bust facing, wearing crown without pendilla // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, strike 4/5, surface 3/5, officina S, NGC graded AU , *ex Choudhury Collection* $300 - 375



63. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.50g), Constantinople, S-731, bust facing, short beard, with plumed helmet // cross potent on 3 steps, some weakness in the legends, strike 3/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded Mint State , *ex Choudhury Collection* $260 - 300



64. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.42g), Constantinople, S-739, busts of Heraclius left and his son Heraclius Constantine right, both with short beard & simple crown // cross potent on 3 steps, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, officina , NGC graded EF , *ex Choudhury Collection* $260 - 350



65. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.38g), Constantinople, S-759, busts of Heraclius and his sons Heraclius Constantine & Heraclonas // cross potent on 3 steps, strike 5/5, surface 2/5, officina , clipped (very slightly, if at all, as the weight is correct for the solidus), NGC graded EF , *ex Choudhury Collection* $260 - 325



66. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.45g), Constantinople, S-764, busts of Heraclius and his sons Heraclius Constantine & Heraclonas // cross potent on 3 steps, with letter after CONOB in reverse exergue, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, officina , NGC graded AU , *ex Choudhury Collection* $280 - 350



67. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine**, AD 613-641, AV solidus (4.40g), ND, S-737, two emperors facing with (NN hERACL)IUS ET hERA CONST PP AV around // cross potent on three steps, CONOB below, with (VICT)ORIA AVSYE around, the last letter for the officina, and with "I" in right field, uneven strike, lightly clipped, NGC graded Mint State Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5. WINGS $500 - 700



68. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.46g), Constantinople, S-953, bust facing, short beard // cross potent on three steps, CONOB+ in exergue, strike 4/5, surface 3/5, officina , NGC graded Mint State , *ex Choudhury Collection* $300 - 350



69. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.46g), Constantinople, S-959, busts of Constans with long beard & Constantine IV beardless // cross potent on three steps, CONOB+ in exergue, officina , ICG graded MS63 , *ex Choudhury Collection* $300 - 375



70. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.35g), Constantinople, S-964, bust of the emperor with long beard at left, his beardless son right // cross pattée on 3 steps, Heraclius standing left & Tiberius right, officina , CONOB without any additional symbols below, bold EF $350 - 450



71. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV Pogonatus**, 668-685, AV solidus (4.36g), Carthage, S-1188, bust facing, short beard // cross potent on three steps, Heraclius left & Tiberius right, star to right of the cross instead of indiction date, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded Mint State , *ex Choudhury Collection* $700 - 800



72. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Tiberius III Aspimar**, 698-705, AV solidus (4.43g), Constantinople, S-1360, facing military bust, holding spear diagonally & shield // cross potent on three steps, strike 4/5, surface 5/5, officina , NGC graded Mint State**, S**, *ex Choudhury Collection* $850 - 1,000



73. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine V Copronymus**, 741-775, AR miliaresion (2.08g), Constantinople, S-1554, overstruck on an Umayyad dirham of Dimashq AH91 (type A-128) (=709/710 AD), with the full mint & date legible, and parts of the central inscriptions of the Umayyad dirham also legible; slightly chipped at the edge, but overall very attractive, VF-EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

A fervent iconoclast, Constantine questioned the legitimacy of any representation of God or Christ. His destruction of religious iconography and persecution of the opposition led to his vilification by later Byzantine historians and writers, who denigrated him with the epithet Copronymus, "the dung-named."



74. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Leo IV, the Khazar**, 775-780, AV solidus (4.42g), Constantinople, S-1584, facing busts of Leo IV & Constantine VI, each wearing chlamys // facing busts of the former Leo III & Constantine V, each wearing loros, strike 3/5, surface 5/5, NGC graded choice AU**, S**, *ex Choudhury Collection* $700 - 800



75. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael II, the Amorian**, 820-829, AV solidus (3.87g), Syracuse, S-1646, bust facing, short beard // facing bust of Theophilus, beardless, strike 4/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded AU , *ex Choudhury Collection* $400 - 500



76. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Theophilus**, 829-842, AV solidus (3.87g), Syracuse, S-1670, bust facing, short beard, wearing loros // bust of Theophilus, wearing chlamys, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded Mint State, *ex Choudhury Collection* $600 - 700



77. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael III, "the Drunkard"**, 842-867, AV/EL semissis (1.48g), Syracuse, S-1695, bust facing of Michael both sides, debased gold issue (common for this type); strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded choice EF, *ex Choudhury Collection* $220 - 280



78. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Basil I, the Macedonian**, 867-886, EL semissis (1.21g), Syracuse, S-1714/15, bust of Basil I // bust of Constantine; strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded AU , *ex Choudhury Collection* $220 - 280

Syracuse was conquered by the Aghlabid Arabs in 878, remaining under Muslim control for nearly 200 years.



79. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus**, 913-959, AV solidus (4.54g), Constantinople, S-1751, nimbate bust of Christ facing, holding the book of Gospels // busts of Constantine VII & Romanus II (ruled as co-emperor 945-963), holding shaft with patriarchal cross, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded AU , *ex Choudhury Collection* $450 - 600



80. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Romanus I Lecapenus**, 920-944, AV solidus (4.40g), Constantinople, S-1745, Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus cross, pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, book of Gospels in his left hand // facing busts of Romanus and Christopher (923-931), holding patriarchal cross between them, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, lovely example, NGC graded choice AU , *ex Choudhury Collection* $800 - 1,000

From this reign onwards and until the bitter end in 1453, almost all Byzantine gold coins bear Christ on the obverse.



81. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Basil II Bulgarochtonus**, 976-1025, AV histamenon nomisma (4.20g), Constantinople, S-1797, nimbate bust of Christ facing, holding the book of Gospels // busts of Basil II and Constantine VIII, holding shaft with patriarchal cross crosslet, strike 5/5, surface 5/5, NGC graded AU**, R**, *ex Choudhury Collection* $750 - 850

Basil II's conquest of Bulgaria and cruel treatment of captives (reportedly blinding 99 out of every 100 of the 15,000 Bulgarian captives after the Battle of Kleidion) earned him the nickname Bulgarochtonus, the Bulgar Slayer.



82. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Romanus III Argyrus**, 1028-1034, AV histamenon nomisma (4.37g), Constantinople, S-1819, Christ enthroned, nimbate, holding book of Gospels // the Virgin crowning the emperor, who holds the globus cruciger, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded AU *, ex Choudhury Collection, ex Dimitriadis Collection* $450 - 550



83. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IX Monomachus**, 1042-1055, AV histamenon nomisma (4.40g), Constantinople, S-1828, Christ enthroned facing // crowned facing bust, wearing loros, holding cruciform scepter with tendril ornament and globus cruciger with patriarchal cross, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded Mint State *, ex Choudhury Collection* $325 - 425



84. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine X Ducas**, 1059-1067, AV histamenon nomisma (4.40g), Constantinople, S-1847, Christ seated on throne with upright arms // Constantine standing, wearing loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded choice AU *, ex Choudhury Collection* $300 - 375



85. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine X Ducas**, 1059-1067, AV histamenon (4.40g), S-1847, Christ seated on throne with upright arms // emperor standing, holding labarum & globus cruciger, EF $260 - 350



86. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Romanus IV Diogenes**, 1068-1071, EL histamenon nomisma (4.43g), Constantinople, S-1861, Christ standing in center, crowning Romanus to the left and his wife Eudocia right // the three former emperors standing, Constantius left, Michael in center, and Andronicus right, without the footstools below, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded AU *, ex Choudhury Collection* $300 - 400

The NGC holder is cracked on one side, as can be seen in the photo of the reverse.



87. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas**, 1071-1078, EL histamenon nomisma (4.27g), Constantinople, S-1868, bust of Christ facing, holding the book of Gospels, with ornately decorated nimbus // Michael's bust facing, holding labarum & globus cruciger, gorgeous strike, in an elegant wooden box issued by the Franklin Mint, called "The First Coin of Christ", which is obviously utterly incorrect (his portrait first displayed on regular coinage by Justinian II in 692)., EF $260 - 325



88. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Nicephorus III Botaniates**, 1078-1081, EL histamenon nomisma (4.36g), Constantinople, S-1881, Christ seated on throne without back // Nicephorus standing, holding labarum & globus cruciger, strike 4/5, surface 5/5, NGC graded choice EF *, ex Choudhury Collection* $200 - 260



89. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: John II Comnenus**, 1118-1143, AV hyperpyron (4.33g), Constantinople, S-1941, Christ seated on throne without back, holding the book of Gospels // John standing left, wearing chlamys, St. George right, holding his sword, both holding the patriotic cross with small globus at base, strike 4/5, surface 5/5, NGC graded Mint State *, ex Choudhury Collection* $300 - 400



90. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Manuel I Comnenus**, 1143-1180, AV hyperpyron (4.33g), Constantinople, S-1956, bust of Christ facing, nimbate and beardless // Manuel standing, wearing crown, divitsion and chlamys, holding labarum and globus cruciger surmounted by patriarchal crown, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded Mint State , *ex Choudhury Collection* $350 - 500



91. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Isaac II Angelus**, 1185-1195, AV hyperpyron, Constantinople, S-2000, the Virgin enthroned, facing, wearing pallium & maphorium, holding the infant Christ // Isaac standing left, crowned by the *manus Dei,* with the Archbishop Michael right, both holding the sword between them, NGC graded AU , *ex Choudhury Collection* $300 - 400



92. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Alexius III Angelus-Comnenus**, 1195-1203, AV hyperpyron (4.31g), Constantinople, S-2008, Christ standing, nimbate, right hand raised for benediction, and holding the book of Gospels // Alexius left, St. Constantine right, both standing and holding long patriarchal cross, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded Mint State , *ex Choudhury Collection* $300 - 375



93. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VIII Palaeologus**, 1261-1282, AV/EL hyperpyron (4.08g), Constantinople, S-2242, bust of the Virgin *orans* within city walls of 6 groups of towers // Michael kneeling before seated Christ, who holds the scroll, and supported by St. Michael above, weakly struck, especially on the obverse (not noted on the slab), strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded AU , *ex Choudhury Collection* $240 - 300



94. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Andronicus II and Michael IX**, 1295-1320, AV/EL hyperpyron, Constantinople, S-2396, bust of the Virgin *orans* within city walls of four groups of towers // Andronicus left, Michael right, kneeling either side of Christ, much weakness, especially in the reverse center, NGC graded choice EF , *ex Choudhury Collection* $170 - 200



95. **KINGDOM OF NICAEA: John III Ducas-Vatatzes**, 1222-1254, AV hyperpyron, Magnesia, S-2073, Christ enthroned // John standing left, holding labarum & akakia, crowned by the Virgin, some areas of weakness on both sides, NGC graded AU , *ex Choudhury Collection* $160 - 200



96. **EMPIRE OF TREBIZOND: Alexius III**, 1349-1390, AR asper (2.28g), Sear-2628, emperor riding right on horseback, holding scepter // St. Eugenius riding right on horseback, holding long cross, , VF $120 - 150

97. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 64 coins (mostly copper) from ancient city states & kingdoms, Roman provinces, Byzantine Empire and elsewhere: **Cities**: Amisos, Athens, Dyrrhachion, Gergis, Istros, Judaea, Kyzikos, Maroneia, Nertobis (**scarce**), Nysa, Olbia, Pergamon, Salamis, Velia; **Kingdoms**: Ptolemaic Egypt (Ptolemy III AE37), Seleukid Syria (7, including Demetrios I AE serrate), Numidia; **Roman Provincial**: Augustus (Carteia), Domitian, Septimius Severus (including Marcianopolis AE28, facing busts with Julia Domna), Severus Alexander (Nicaea), Herennius Etruscus (Kolophon), & various other rulers of the 3rd century (most from Alexandria); **Byzantine**: 1 pentanummium (Tyche seated) & 8 follis (including Constantine X & Eudocia S-1853); **Others**: Kushan (Soter Megas, 2), Indo-Parthian (Gondophares), Chola Ceylon (3), a few medieval & modern Indian states, & 2 Crusader state coins (including Crusader imitation AR dirham of al-Zahir); average circulated grades, most worn, but easily identifiable & attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $600, **lot of 64 pieces** $300 - 400

98. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 6 coins, **Roman Imperial** (2): Antoninus Pius AE sestertius, Salus with snake, VG set in bezel; and Gordian AE sestertius (RIC-306), F-VF; **Roman Provincial** (1): Caracalla BI tetradrachm, Antioch, 4th consulship (216-7 AD, Sear-2650), VF with minor encrustation; **Nabataea** (1): Aretas IV AE unit (jugate portrait with queen Shaqilat); and **Macedon** (2): AE unit of Philip II and Alexander III; retail value $225, **lot of 6 pieces** $80 - 120

99. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 5 interesting ancient copper coins: **Characene:** Abinergaios II, ca. 160-180, AE "tetradrachm" (crude VF, much porosity); and Maga (*aka* Mega) late 2nd century, AR "tetradrachm" (F-VF, porous surfaces); **Kushano-Sasanian:** Ardashir I, ca. 240-260, AE unit (nice VF); **Afrighid of Khwarizm:** King Kanak, early 8th century, AE unit (5.53g) (VF, some corrosion); and **Byzantine:** contemporary imitation of a half follis of Thessalonica, probably based on the last issue of Justinian I, 527-565 (Fine); retail value $300, **lot of 5 pieces** $150 - 200

Africa



100. **AXUM: Nezoul**, ca. 470-490, AV unit (1.57g), M&J-82, crowned bust, holding whisk, between stalks, w/ Greek legend that means "thanks be to God" // bust right, wearing headcloth, between stalks, name & title around in debased Greek, VF $450 - 500



101. **AXUM: Ebana**, 5th century, AV unit (1.62g), M&J-71, crowned bust between wheat-stalks // bust with headcloth, also between stalks, mount removed, VF $260 - 325

Near East



102. **HIMYARITE:** AR denarius (2.47g), ca. 1st century AD, SNG ANS-1503 ff, possibly Sabaean, diademed head left, spear behind, curved sign before, crescent above, symbol below // bucranium facing with long horns, flanked by curved ribbon and large monogram, crescent above, attractive bright metal, Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5, NGC graded AU $150 - 200

103. **HIMYARITE:** LOT of 3 silver units in the name of Amdan Bayan, mint of Raydan, probably made all of the long posthumous period before the following ruler, circa 120-175, all with king's head right // small head right, king's name in Ge'ez letters above, mint name below, standard right; one a very late issue with a monogram added left of the obverse head, all in EF condition; retail value $300, **lot of 3 pieces** $190 - 220

104. **CHARACENE: Attambelos**, ca. 47-25 BC, LOT of 8 silver tetradrachms struck at Charax-Spasinu: king's head, diademed // Heracles seated on a rock, holding club resting on his knee, VG to Fine condition, but all with considerable porosity or corrosion; retail value $500, **lot of 8 pieces** $200 - 300



105. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, ca. 54/3-33/2 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.08g), Seleukeia on the Hedyphon, SE 269 (44/3 BC), Van't Haaff 9.1.1-7 (unlisted date), Sunrise 479-var (different date), diademed and draped bust left, star above anchor symbol behind // diademed bust left within four-line legend, date in exergue, a lovely, well-centered example featuring a portrait struck in bold relief, EF $250 - 350

106. **ELYMAIS:** LOT of 58 AE drachms, featuring a good variety of rulers and types, viewing recommended; average grades or better, many with nice glossy brown patina; retail value $500, **lot of 58 pieces** $150 - 250



107. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Artabanos I**, c. 127-123 BC, AR drachm (3.79g), Ekbatana, Shore-57, diademed bust left, with long beard and bare head // archer on omphalos, with royal title , bold strike, EF**, S** $220 - 300

Assar has reassigned this type to Phraates II, ca. 138-127 BC.



108. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.04g), Shore-67, Sellwood-24.4, diademed bust left, moderately long beard // archer seated on omphalos, 4-line legend around, with TV in the exergue, VF , *ex VAuctions #326, Lot 169* $400 - 475



109. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vardanes II**, 55-58 AD, AR tetradrachm (14.09g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, SE367 (55/6 AD), cf. Sellwood-69.1, diademed bust left // Vardanes seated left, receiving wreath from Tyche standing right, holding scepter, date ( ) above, faint graffiti in obverse field, boldly struck with good metal tone, EF $120 - 160

110. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 12 silver drachms: Phraates II (1 pc), Mithradates II (2), Orodes I (1), Orodes II (1), Artabanos II (3), Vardanes I (1), Vardanes II (1), and Vologases III (2); all except the Phraates II (only Fine), are VF, with a few even nicer; retail value $725, **lot of 12 pieces** $400 - 475

111. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 8 Parthian silver drachms and 2 additional items: **Parthia:** Mithradates II (1 pc); Orodes II (1), Phraates IV (1), Gotarzes II (1), Vologases IV (3), and Orodes (1); common types, average attractive VF condition (the Orodes is technically EF, but has several scratches from inappropriate cleaning); **Sasanian:** Shahpur II (1, type G-105, VF); and **Arab-Byzantine:** Standing caliph, Halab mint (Good); retail value $450, **lot of 10 pieces** $240 - 300

112. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 127 bronzes, featuring a variety of rulers and types, viewing recommended; 45 pieces in average circulated grades, many with smooth light green patina; the other 82 in cruder grades; retail value $500, **lot of 127 pieces** $200 - 300

113. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 29 AR drachms of a variety of rulers and obverse types, average circulated grades, viewing recommended; retail value $450, **lot of 29 pieces** $200 - 250

114. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 28 AR drachms of a variety of rulers and obverse types, average circulated grades, viewing recommended; retail value $450, **lot of 28 pieces** $200 - 250



115. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Baydad (Bagadat)**, early 3rd century BC, AR tetradrachm (16.19g), Persepolis, Alram-515, Sunrise-560, head right, with short beard, mustache and earring, wearing kyrbasia with flaps tied behind // fire-temple of Ahura-Mazda, king standing to left, raising arms in prayer, standard to right, Aramaic text around, one scratch in the reverse field, lightly smoothed surfaces, NGC Strike 5/5, Surface 1/5, Fine Style, NGC graded Choice EF $2,500 - 3,500



116. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vadfradad I (Autophradates)**, 3rd century BC, AR tetradrachm, Alram-533, cf. Sunrise-570, king's head right, with mustache, wearing diadem and kyrbasia // fire temple of Azura-Mazda, half-figure of Ahura-Mazda above; to left, Vadfradad standing right, his bow resting on the ground, standard to right, strong VF**, R** $650 - 750

Overstruck on an earlier tetradrachm, possibly of Vahbarz.



117. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vadfradad I (Autophradates)**, 3rd century BC, AR tetradrachm (16.18g), Alram-533var, Sunrise-568/571, bearded head of king right, wearing diadem and kyrbasia // fire temple, Ahura-Mazda left above, king standing to left, holding bow, standard to right, Aramaic inscriptions around, struck with high relief, some modest porosity, mainly on the reverse, cleaned, VF $500 - 600



118. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (3.68g), G-6, king's bust right, wearing Parthian tiara crown, with star in the center // fire altar, first series of Ardashir's reign, About VF**, RR** $240 - 300



119. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, BI tetradrachm (13.70g), G-7, draped bust wearing tiara crown // fire-altar, nice even strike, VF-EF $140 - 200



120. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.33g), G-16, SNS-A49, late series: king's bust facing right, diademed, without a crown, but some of his hair tied to a ball above his head, the rest braided, both atop his head and hanging down behind him, long beard // fire-altar, pellet left & right below its base, gorgeous EF**, RR** $750 - 850



121. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AV dinar (7.21g), G-21var, SNS type IIc/2b (style-P), standard obverse bust right // fire-altar, flanked by two attendants, each holding long spear and crowned with mural crown backed by korymbos, not assigned to a specific mint, EF**, RR**, *ex Choudhury Collection, ex CNG eAuction 391, Lot 391.* $3,000 - 3,500

Same reverse dies as Lot 137 in our Auction 32.



122. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AR drachm (4.31g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, fravahr left of the flames, bold VF $130 - 170



123. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir II**, 379-383, AR drachm (4.12g), G-122, king with long ribbons rising from his shoulder, fine style for this reign, EF**, R** $180 - 240



124. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran IV**, 388-399, AR drachm (4.11g), HL (Herat), G-136, standard type, with flames hiding behind the king's bust above the altar, facing right, mint name HL left of the flames, fabulous strike, finest style for this type, choice EF**, R** $200 - 260



125. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, lead pashiz (3.35g), BYSh (Bishapur), G-—, SNS-A17, type Ia1/1a, standard design, mint name retrograde, right of the obverse portrait, excellent example, lovely F-VF**, RRR** $180 - 240



126. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR drachm (3.98g), NM, G-160, standard type, first series, attendants holding long spears, without mint name, glorious strike, EF $120 - 160



127. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, lead pashiz (1.85g), G-166, SNS—, king's bust, triangle right, crescent & pellet above // fire altar & two attendants, Fine**, RRR** $120 - 160



128. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, AV dinar (3.98g), WH (Junday Sabur), G-172, SNS-A55/A56, holed & plugged $500 - 650



129. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (4.01g), AY (Susa), ND, G-178, standard type, king's bust over the flames on the reverse, strong VF-EF $160 - 200



130. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (4.06g), GW (Jurjan), ND, G-178, standard type, king's bust over the flames on the reverse, struck with a reverse die that was already starting to break apart, EF $180 - 240



131. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (4.21g), AS (the Treasury mint), ND, G-179, standard type, king's bust over the flames on the reverse, superb strike, choice EF $240 - 300



132. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 484-488, AR drachm (4.09g), AY (Susa), year 1, G-181, his son handing diadem to his father, diadem without long ribbons, superb EF $220 - 260



133. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 484-488, AR drachm (3.25g), AY (Susa), year 1, G-181, his son handing diadem to his father, diadem without long ribbons, choice VF $120 - 160



134. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 484-488, AR drachm (3.85g), ST (Istakhr), year 1, G-181, SNS—, his son handing diadem to his father, diadem without long ribbons, VF-EF $180 - 240

This mint not represented for Zamasp in SNS.

135. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, LOT of 10 silver drachms, mints of AM year 45, AY years 11 & 31, AYLAN year 32, GD year 44, HYC year 27; LD years 31 & 41, WYH year 45, and YZ year 41; all in VF or better condition; retail value $500, **lot of 10 pieces** $240 - 300



136. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran VI**, 590-591, AR drachm (4.11g), GD (Jayy), year 1, G-203, Sunrise-975, decent portrait, EF**, R** $450 - 550



137. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran VI**, 590-591, AR drachm (4.02g), GD (Jayy), year 1, G-203, pleasing strike, VF $280 - 350



138. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran VI**, 590-591, AR drachm (4.00g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 1, G-203, Sunrise-975, light hornsilver, only in the margins, VF**, R** $200 - 260



139. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vistahm**, 591-597, AR drachm (3.61g), LD (Rayy), year 4, G-205, Sunrise-977, flowers instead of stars in the obverse margin crescents, lovely portrait, with long hair instead of the hair-ball; one spot of adhesion in the reverse margin, choice VF**, R** $450 - 550



140. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vistahm**, 591-597, AR drachm (4.01g), RD (Rayy), year 5, G-205/06, nice even strike, choice VF**, R** $240 - 300



141. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Queen Boran**, 630-631, AR drachm (3.64g), AM (Amul), year 1, G-228, cf. Saeedi-299, extremely rare mint for Boran, located in northern Iran near the Caspian Sea, pleasing VF**, RRR** $2,600 - 3,000



142. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Queen Boran**, 630-631, AR drachm (4.03g), ST (Istakhr), year 2, G-228, cf. Saeedi-299/302, VF $2,600 - 3,000



143. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd VI**, 631-632, AR drachm (4.16g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-230, EF $130 - 170



144. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro III**, ca. 631-632, AR drachm (3.57g), DL (unlocated mint), year 2, G-232, decent portrait, beardless, very rare mint for this ruler, bold VF-EF**, RR** $220 - 280



145. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro III**, ca. 631-632, AR drachm (3.43g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-232, king's bust without beard, nice strike, also assigned to Khusro IV/V, if indeed so many different Khusros did exist, choice VF-EF , *ex Alan S. DeShazo Collection* $140 - 180

Interesting graffiti in reverse margin, which seems to be IX encircled; could this mean that the reduced weight was reckoned as 9/10 of the full drachm weight?



146. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.05g), BBA (the Court mint), year 20, G-235, last issue before the Arab conquest later in the same year, strong VF**, R** $130 - 170

147. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 18 silver drachms, including Shahpur II, Ardashir II (Fine), Shahpur III (VG); Varhran IV, Yazdigerd I, Varhran IV, Yazdigerd II (choice EF), Peroz, Valkash (VF, but chipped), Zamasp (VG), Kavad I (2 pcs, including one EF condition), Khusro I, Hormizd IV (2 pcs), Khusro II (2 pcs), and Yazdigerd III (some corrosion); most decent VF, some with minor discoloration or slight weakness of strike, excellent group for learning the series; retail value $1050, **lot of 18 pieces** $550 - 650

148. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 13 silver coins (1 obol, the rest drachms); Ardashir I (G-12, obol, edge damage); Varhran I (G-41, mount removed); Varhran II (G-64, Fine, some hornsilver); Shahpur III (G-125, VF); Varhran IV (G-136, 2 pcs, both VF); Yazdigerd I (G-146, mint unclear, scruffy F-VF), Varhran V (G-155, 4 pcs, all mint of GW, mostly VF); Yazdigerd II (G-160, mint unclear, F-VF); and Valkash (G-178, WH mint, VF); retail value $900, **lot of 13 pieces** $450 - 550

149. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 13 silver drachms of various rulers: Shahpur II; Shahpur III; Varahran IV; Yazdigerd I (WH mint); Varhran V (AS); Peroz (WH); Zamasp (AT, much hornsilver); Kavad I (AY, uncertain date, and AY, year 20); Khusro I (GD, year 41); Hormizd IV (YZ, date unclear); and Khusro II (AHM year 33, and ART year 7); mostly in VF condition, a nice starter group for learning the principal types; retail value $750, **lot of 13 pieces** $400 - 500

150. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 13 silver drachms: Yazdigerd I (4 pcs, one of WH mint, three without mint); Varhran V (6 pcs, one of AY, 2 of AS, 2 of AW, and one of LD); Yazdigerd II (3 pcs, two of WD mint, one of WH mint); average VF, several with minor flaws; retail value $650, **lot of 13 pieces** $300 - 400

151. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 9 silver drachms: Shahpur II (VF, some light hornsilver on reverse); Ardashir II (VF, chipped); Yazdigerd I (BBA mint, EF); Peroz (DA mint, VF, lightly stained); Valkash (LYW mint, VF, but harshly cleaned); Zamasp (AW mint, F-VF, minor stains, cleaned); Kavad I (2 pcs, ART 30, and LD date unclear, both VF); and Yazdigerd III (SK year 19, nearly VF); retail value $600, **lot of 9 pieces** $300 - 375

152. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 10 silver drachms: Shahpur III (F-VF); Varhran IV (VF); Varhran V (GW mint, EF); Yazdigerd II (no mint, EF); Khusro I (AW year 25, VF-EF); Hormizd IV (GW 11, EF, some adhesions); Khusro II (LAM 5, VF and WH 25, also VF); and Yazdigerd III (SK, year 4, and date unclear, both VF with adhesions); retail value 525, **lot of 10 pieces** $260 - 350

153. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 6 pleasing silver drachms: Varahran IV (G-141, AS mint, VF); Varahran IV (G-136, BB mint, VF); Varhran V (G-155, AH mint, VF); Yazdigerd II (G-160, MY mint, EF); Kavad I (G-185, GW mint, year 14, VF, some border damage on reverse); and Ardashir III (G-226, AYLAN mint, EF); retail value $450, **lot of 6 pieces** $240 - 300

154. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 7 **copper** coins: Sasanian (tetradrachm unless noted): Ardashir I, Göbl-15 (VG, much porosity) and G-20 (VG, corroded); Shahpur I, G-26 (VG-F, corroded); Shahpur II (G-68, nice Good, and another one, probably this type, but reverse completely worn away, Good); and Yazdigerd II, G-166var (VF obverse, reverse completely worn away); and Parthian: Phraates III, Shore-167 (F-VF, but reverse harsh adhesions); retail value $400, **lot of 7 pieces** $200 - 260

155. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 13 silver drachms: Kavad I (3, all nice VF); Hormizd IV (3, average VF-EF); Khusro II (6, average VF, mostly with uncertain mint or date, or some defects); and Ardashir III (1, 1st type, ART year 1, VF, mount removed); retail value $425, **lot of 13 pieces** $180 - 240

156. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 7 Sasanian and 2 Arab-Sasanian silver drachms: **Sasanian:** Ardashir I (F-VF, chipped); Varhran II (three figures, Fine, ex-mount, pierced); Shahpur III (F, porous); Peroz (VF, chipped); Hormizd IV (VF, mount removed); and Khurso II (2 pcs, one with countermark, the other clipped); and **Arab-Sasanian:** Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan (Fine, clipped), and 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad (VF); retail value $375, **lot of 9 pieces** $180 - 240

157. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 6 better silver drachms: **Khusro I:** DA mint, year one (VF, very rare); and AM year 36 (VF, very rare mint); **Khusro II:** BN year 32 (VF, scarce mint); and AW year 35 (VF); **Ardashir III:** DA year 2 (VF-EF); and **Yazdigerd III:** SK year 7 (choice VF); retail value $350, **lot of 6 pieces** $180 - 240

158. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 7 Sasanian silver drachms: Khusro I (mints of LYW, KL, BYSh, and AW); Hormizd IV (WHYC); and Khusro II (BYSh and uncertain mint); all in VF or better condition; retail value $300, **lot of 7 pieces** $150 - 200

159. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 5 attractive silver drachms: Peroz: Göbl-171 (LYW mint, undated, choice VF); Kavad I: G-185 (GW mint, year 16, bold VF; and WH, with the name of Kavad instead of date, VF-EF); and G-189 (DYWAN, year 34, lovely VF-EF); and Khusro II: G-212 (YZ, year 35, choice EF); retail value $275, **lot of 5 pieces** $140 - 180

160. **ANCIENT PERSIA & CENTRAL ASIA:** LOT of 19 coins from various pre-Islamic dynasties, **Parthia** (5): four AR drachms and one AE chalkous; **Elymais** (5): five AE drachms; **Persis** (1): AR obol Kapat (Napad, EF+); **Sasanian** (2): two AR drachms; **Hephthalite** (5): three Napki Malka drachms (one silver, G-198), one AR drachm of Vakhu Deva (G-244), and an AE ¼ drachm; **Alkhan-Nezak crossover** (1): AE unit (G-227, VF-EF); average circulated grades or better, with some quite nice, all identified on accompanying flips; retail value $650, **lot of 19 pieces** $300 - 400

Central Asia



161. **HEPHTHALITE: Peroz imitation**, ca. 476-565, AR drachm (4.03g), G-287, with 4 dots in obverse margin, no tamgha, with ALXON in place of mint on reverse, unusually nice strike, attractive toning, EF $100 - 150



162. **OTRAR: Anonymous**, probably 8th century, AE cash (3.02g), Zeno-155052, lion right, tail raised // unknown tamgha, from a type known to have been found at Kuyryktobe near Otrar, VF**, RRR** $200 - 280



163. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.36g), cf. Zeno-256207, Bukhara tamgha at top, Chinese *yuan* below, and Sogdian text to left & right // cross above central hole, lovely example with clear inscriptions, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 250

Alexandr Naymark has read the Sogdian text as PRN / KND, "city of glory", and suggested that this was a local issue under a Christian ruler, in opposition to the kings of Bukhara (see Zeno-30858 for this explanation).



164. **SAMARKAND: Ikhshidid: Turgar**, 738-755, AE cash (2.21g), Zeno-152385, Sogdian inscription // crescent and two tamghas, one of Samarkand, VF**, R** $110 - 150



165. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th Century, AE cash (5.31g), Kamyshev-24, *bgy twrkys gagan pny* in Sogdian script // tamgha based around the central square hole, a very attractive example! VF-EF $100 - 150

166. **SEMIRECH'E:**LOT of 5 copper cash coins of the Sogdian kingdom of Semirech'e: Turgesh (3 pcs, 2 large and 1 small, all in F-VF condition); and Tukhus (2 pcs, both the tiny uniface issues in the name of Oghitmish, 0.48g and 0.51g, both in crude Fine condition and very rare); retail value $375; **lot of 5 pieces** $180 - 240



167. **SOUTHERN SOGHD: Unknown ruler**, 1st-2nd century, AR obol (0.55g), CCA-SS3, Zeno-232039, Herakles standing, holding club & diadem // Zeus enthroned, holding uncertain object (Nike or bird?), unread Sogdian text to left on both sides, EF**, RRR** $350 - 450



168. **SUYAB: Anonymous**, 7/8th century, AE cash (3.22g), Kam-20, cf. Zeno-82182, bust ¾ left, with long earrings, Sogdian *bgy* (*vaghi*) "lord" to left and *prn* (*farn*) "glory" to right, two small casting holes, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

Suyab was a quasi-independent city within the Semirech'e territories and a one-time military outpost of the Tang Dynasty. The great Chinese poet, Li Bai (Li Po), was born in 701 in the city according to many accounts.



169. **USTRUSHANA: temp. Satachary**, 7th century, AE cash (1.96g), cf. Zeno-63105, but bust right, Smirnova—, bust right, Sasanian style, Pahlavi legend right of the obverse bust, perhaps a governor's name // Ustrushana tamgha, Sogdian legend around, possibly unpublished, F-VF**, RRR** $130 - 170



170. **VAKHSH: Anonymous**, ca. 8th century, AE cash (4.32g), cf. Zeno-69376, tentacle-like tamgha around round hole, plain reverse, attributed to the Vakhsh Valley in Northern Tokharistan, a very unusual type, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

We cannot find any examples of this type in auction records, including ours.

Additional lots from Ancient Central Asia can be found in the internet session. (See Lots 2076-2092).

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform



171. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusro type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (4.06g), AW (Ahwaz), YE33 (664 AD), A-4, *bism allah* in obverse margin, scarce mint & date, VF $150 - 200



172. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hakam b. Abi'l-'As**, ca. 674-677, AR drachm (3.78g), NAWGY (New Jiroft), AH57, A-11, Malek—, ANS-1976.274.1, extremely rare mint, operating under the short form NAWGY only AH56-57 for al-Hakam, later as KLMAN-NAWGY (rare), attractive F-VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



173. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (3.84g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-14, actually struck circa AH52-54, minor adhesions at the rim, bold VF $140 - 180



174. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.85g), KLMAN-GY (Jiroft), AH63, A-15, with extra Pahlavi BPRWYAM after *bism Allah* in ObQ2, countermarked Arabic *lillah* with 3 dots below, in ObQ1, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



175. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (2.55g), MLW (Marw), blundered date, A-18H, standard obverse, with uncertain word in the third quadrant, largely obliterated by a countermark; one extra outer circle on reverse, with the city name *ombero* for Anbir in Bactrian in RvQ5, two other text countermarks in ObQ4, one Bactrian, the other Sogdian (appears to be *ShYR*), large chip at the top, VF**, RRR** $160 - 200



176. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (3.83g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH75, A-28, some adhesions in the margins, bold strike, EF $170 - 200



177. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.80g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH79, A-35.2, EF $200 - 260



178. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.86g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH80, A-35.3, obverse legend *lillah al-hamd* in ObQ2, pellet at 7:00 in reverse margin, EF-AU$300 - 400



179. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.32g), DA (Darabjird), YE70 (= AH82/83), A-38, with Arabic *rabb harasahu* ("may the Lord protect him") added in ObQ3, chipped in two sections of the margin, VF**, RR** $160 - 200



180. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umara b. Tamim**, 703-704, AR drachm (3.84g), SK (Sijistan), AH85, A-C40, full date PNCHShTAT in Pahlavi, no additional letters or symbols in the margins, formerly extremely rare, EF $120 - 160



181. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. 'Abbad**, ca. 700, AE fals (1.71g), BYSh (Bishapur), AHx4, A-N42, Gyselen-3 (host), Sasanian bust right, name in Arabic to right // standard Sasanian fire altar with two attendants, with mint & date (probably 94, as suggested by Gyselen in her second edition), VF on VG-F host**, RRR** $120 - 160

Reverse margin has the Arabic countermark that seems to be "kh.bâd.h", meaning undetermined, second recorded example (first in our Auction 31, Lot 186).



182. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Samura b. Jundab**, ca. 672-673, AR drachm (3.62g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-9, actually struck circa AH53-54, the years of Samura's governorship, VF-EF $220 - 280



183. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (2.96g), MLWLWT (Marw al-Rud), AH70, A-18, Malek-882 (different dies), with 2 extra pellets flanking the top star-and-crescent on the reverse, VF**, RR** $110 - 150



184. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** ca. 680s-750s, glass vessel stamp (13.25g), Balog-2, peacock-like bird standing right, with fan-shape tail, holding an undulating tendril in its beak, brownish light yellow, translucent, without any spots of devitrification, excellent large piece of this extremely rare type, VF-EF**, RRR** $400 - 500

Balog qualified this type as either very late Sasanian or early Islamic. The peacock-like bird is also regarded as the senmurg, the fabled bird of ancient Iranian mythology. Another example, somewhat inferior quality, sold in our Auction 36, Lot 206.

185. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** LOT of 13 silver drachms: **Arab-Sasanian:** Khusro type (A-5): AYL year 38; Ubayd Allah (A-12): BCLA dated AH58 (2 pcs), 60, 63; DA 63; NY 63, and DShT 61; 'Abd Allah b. Khazim (A-19): MLW 65 and 66; al-Hajjaj (A-35.1): BYSh 78; **Eastern Sistan:** Anonymous (A-77): SK blundered date; and **Tabaristan:** APZWT type (A-73): Tabaristan PYE134; mostly F-VF condition, but nearly all are clipped down to lighter standard, some with chips other flaws; retail value $700, **lot of 13 pieces** $300 - 450

186. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** LOT of 5 copper pashiz, types Gyselen #6 (2 pcs), #8 (1), #16 (1), and one uncertain type that is either a Sasanian issue of Khusro II (probably posthumous) or an early Arab-Sasanian; average VG condition; retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces** $170 - 220

187. **ARAB-SASANIAN & ANCIENT:** LOT of 7 Arab-Sasanian and 6 ancient silver drachms: **Arab-Sasanian:** common types of Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan, 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, 'Abd Allah b. Zubayr, 'Abd Allah b. Khazim, 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah, and anonymous East Sistan, average F-VF, all with at least minor flaws; **Sasanian:** Kavad I (1) and Khusro II (2), all F-VF, but either clipped or with hornsilver; **Hunnic:** 2 pcs, average Fine; and **Arab-Bukharan:** common al-Mahdi (VG); retail value $525, **lot of 13 pieces** $240 - 300

188. **TABARISTAN & ARAB-SASANIAN:** LOT of 9 silver coins: **Tabaristan:** AR ½ drachm: Farkhan (PYE73), Datburjmihr (PYE87); and the Anonymous APZWT type (3 pcs), all VF-EF condition; and **Arab-Sasanian:** AR drachm: Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad, BCLA, AH60 (VF); 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr, DA, YE60 (VF, chipped); and al-Muhallab, BYSh 76 (2 pcs, both VF but broken and repaired); retail value $440, **lot of 9 pieces** $220 - 260

189. **TABARISTAN:** LOT of 9 silver half drachms: 'Umar, A-55, date PYE124 (2 pcs); Muqatil, A-68, PYE39; and Anonymous APZWT, A-73, PYE133, 134, 135 (3 pcs), and 136, all in EF condition or lightly better; retail value $400, **lot of 9 pieces** $220 - 300

190. **TABARISTAN:** LOT of 15 silver half drachms: Khurshid (5 pcs), Umar (3), Sa'id (1), Hani (1), and anonymous APZWT (5); probably all with legible PYE dates; average nearly VF condition but almost all with some damage, such as chips, stains, weakness of strike, light corrosion, etc.; retail value $350, **lot of 15 pieces** $150 - 200

191. **TABARISTAN:** LOT of 10 silver half drachms: Sa'id: A-58, dated PYE126 (1 pc, VF-EF); and Sulayman: A-65, dated PYE137 (9 pcs, all VF or slightly nicer); retail value $700, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 450



192. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (4.04g), SK (Sijistan), AH89, A-77, pellet above the mint abbreviation, no extra legends in the reverse margin, EF**, R** $100 - 150

All examples of this date illustrated by Malek have a legend in the reverse margin (#1080-1084).



193. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 706-726, AR drachm (3.36g), SK (Sijistan), AH103, A-77, Malek-1107, standard type, but with added crescent at 1h30 & star at 10h30, strong VF**, RR** $120 - 160



194. **AFRIGHID: Ja'far [b. Muhammad]**, ca. late 830's, AR drachm (2.07g), NM, ND, A-98.5, Zeno-239347, Vainberg-1154, design derived from the pre-Islamic drachms of the last Afrighid ruler of Khwarizm, Azkaswar: his name in front of the king's bust in the Sogdian script // the name Ja'far in Arabic above the horse's back, much weakness, as is common for this type, Fine**, RRR** $180 - 240

195. **ARAB-BYZANTINE:** LOT of 11 copper fulus, including one early imitative type, one Standing Emperor type of Dimashq; and 9 Standing Caliph types, including the mints of Tanukh, Qinnasrin (2 pcs), 'Amman, Halab (2 pcs), blundered form of Sarmin, and mint illegible (2 pcs); retail value $600, **lot of 11 pieces** $300 - 400

Early Post-Reform



196. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (3.06g), NM (Dimashq), AH84, A-125, clipped own to much lighter standard, perhaps for Yemeni circulation, VF $200 - 250



197. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.84g), Sijistan, AH96, A-128, Klat-438, lovely well-centered strike, EF $140 - 180



198. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.58g), Arminiya, AH96, A-128, Klat-50, VF-EF**, S** $150 - 200



199. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.73g), al-Andalus, AH104, A-135, Klat-117, F-VF**, R** $400 - 500

Rare date for the Umayyad mint in Spain.



200. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Bab, AH120, A-137, Klat-147, superb example, EF-AU $160 - 200

al-Bab is now the city of Derbent in the Republic of Dagestan in the Russian Federation.



201. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.93g), Balkh, AH128, A-142, Klat-186, lovely bold strike, VF-EF $150 - 200



202. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AE fals (1.80g), Tiflis, ND, A-142T, Bennett-55, Zeno-45485, with the standard kalima divided between the obverse & reverse centers, the mint formula on the obverse, citing Marwan b. Muhammad in the reverse margin as *al-amir,* thus likely as governor of the Caucasus before achieving the caliphate in AH127, Fine**, RRR** $400 - 500

Bennet & Zeno both report only two known examples, and this is presumably the third; described in detail by Turkia and Paghava in ONS Journal #191.



203. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.77g), al-Anbâr, ND, A-N196, citing the governor tentatively read as Musa, together with his subordinate governor Ahmad (legend *mimma amara bihi amir musa(?) 'ala yaday ahmad*), with the obverse field bearing the phrase *amara Allah bi'l-wafa wa'l-'adl,* late Umayyad or early Abbasid by style, VF**, RRRR** $220 - 280

Newly discovered type for this exceedingly rare mint. An earlier style of the same mint exists, with only two examples known, both sold in our Auction 31, Lots 278 & 279. By style and source I now believe that it was the eastern mint, not Iraqi, as previously suggested. Anbâr was located in eastern Khorasan, near Shafurqan in modern Afghanistan, and not to be confused with the Anbâr in Iraq.



204. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.86g), Arminiya, ND (ca. 720s-730s), A-196, rare variety, as Walker-746 but without the words *wa jâz* after the mint name in the reverse margin, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150



205. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.22g), al-Daybul, AH117, A-199D, citing the kalima divided as usual on Umayyad copper coins, with the reverse marginal legend *bism Allah duriba hadha al-fals bi 'l-dâybul sanat sab' 'ashara wa mi'a,* no marginal legend on the obverse, some porosity and erosion from having been in the salty soil in Sind, mostly on the obverse, expertly cleaned by the consignor, Fine**, RRRR** $400 - 600

This is the 4th reported example of this mint. The city of al-Daybul was abandoned by the 13th century, and was located at a site known as Bhambore. The ruins of the original mosque, built by order of the governor of Sind, Muhammad b. Qasim, contained an inscription dated the equivalent of 727 (AH108/109), some 16 years after the Arab conquest of the town. The copper Fals dated AH117 is a new discovery. Copper coins are much less preserved than other metals and particularly so in the moist and salty environment of Daybul port city. This specimen is a testament to Arab rule over the area until the date of issuance of this coin.



206. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.29g), Herat, AH120, A-H201, citing the governor Nasr, presumably Nasr b. Sayyâr, cited on fulus of Balkh dated 122, clear mint & date, pleasing Fine**, RRR** $180 - 240



207. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.31g), al-Mansura, AH122, A-A204, kalima divided between obverse & reverse, with the mint & date in the reverse margin, anonymous, decent Very Good**, RRR** $140 - 180



208. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.15g), al-Mansura, AH123, A-A204, first known dirham of al-Mansura dated 123 (boldly clear date); the style is identical to examples dated 122, as in our Auction 32, Lot 249, usually porosity, Fine**, RRR** $200 - 260



209. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.97g), al-Mansura, AH130, A-A204, first half of the full kalima // rest of kalima in square, mint / date formula around, anonymous, some moderate corrosion spots and usual weakness, second known example of al-Mansura for this date,**, RRR** $150 - 250

The only other known example was sold in our Auction 34, Lot 300.



210. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.13g), al-Mahfuza, ND, A-E204, same reverse die as Lot 258 in our Auction 37, but the obverse is mostly corroded away; the mint name is very clear, always undated (struck circa AH115-116), VG-F $150 - 200



211. **UMAYYAD/ABBASID: Anonymous**, 7th/10th century, AV burial piece (0.67g), bust right, derived from Hunnic silver coins, such as Alchon/Nezak drachms of the 6th/7th century, wearing simple headdress, facing right, meaningless "legend" around, bracteate, remarkably well-preserved, bold EF $300 - 400



212. **UMAYYAD/ABBASID: Anonymous**, 7th/10th century, AV burial piece (0.75g), facing bust, derived from the Byzantine Emperor Justinian I (527-565), bracteate, original loop attached, attractive VF $200 - 250

213. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 11 silver dirhams: Adharbayjan AH105, Ardashir Khurra 90, Dastawa 98 (better date, clipped), Istakhr 98, Junday Sabur 90 and 96, Kirman 98, Manadhir 92 and 95 (2 pcs), and al-Samiya 131; mostly VF, but many cleaned (sometimes harshly), a few with other minor defects; retail value $725, **lot of 11 pieces** $400 - 500

214. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 8 common copper fulus in nice quality: Halab (2 pcs), Harran, al-Kufa AH100, Mawsil (in the name of al-Hurr b. Yusuf), al-Urdunn, and Wasit AH120 (2 pcs); all in VF or better condition; retail value $520, **lot of 8 pieces** $300 - 350

215. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 8 post-reform silver dirhams from the reigns of each caliph (except Yazid III) & 6 miscellaneous common coins: al-Basra AH80, Wasit 95, Istakhr 97, al-Basra 100, Wasit 104 (mount removed), Wasit 126 (five annulets), Wasit 126 (seven annulets), and Wasit 130, all VF or better unless noted); plus Arab-Byzantine (Standing Caliph, Hims, VF); 1 common Umayyad and 1 common Abbasid fals; Ayyubid dirham; Almohad square dirham; and Ilkhan dirham (Hulagu, Mardin type); average grades; retail value $500, **lot of 14 pieces** $260 - 350

216. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 11 silver dirhams, including al-Kufa AH101, al-Mubaraka 119, Wasit 104, al-Taymara 92, Sabur 92 & 94, Darabjird 95 & 98, Dimashq 127, Manadhir 94, and Mahayy 92; mostly VF condition, but two mount removed and two with other flaws; retail value $480, **lot of 11 piece** $240 - 300



217. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, AR dirham (2.77g), al-Kufa, AH128, A-207.1, Klat-548a, Kharijite issue, with the phrase *la hukm illa lillah* in the upper left segment of the obverse margin, bold VF $150 - 200



218. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, AR dirham (2.82g), Tanbarak, AH133, A-207.2, Klat-198, Wurtzel-32, kalima in center, surrounded by mint & date formula within dotted circular double-border; in outer margin, the Kharijite motto *la hukm illa lillah* ("Judgment belongs to God alone") interspersed with four pellet-in-annulets // Umayyad reverse, with Qu'ran Sura 112 in field and 9:33 in margin, slight crimp near the edge, light hairlines, a coin of great historical significance and rarity, VF**, RRR** $3,000 - 4,000

Album proposes the reading of Tanbarak for this mint, previously published as "Tanbuk" and "Baybird" (for Bayburt in Anatolia). It is probably one of the several Iranian fortresses known as Tabarak in later times, and perhaps for the same locale known in Parthian times as Tambrax, located in Mazandaran (Hyrcania in ancient Greek) and tentatively identified as the modern city of Sari.

The Kharijites (from Arabic al-khawârij</I>, "the Outsiders") were an early Islamic sect that emerged among the ranks of Ali b. Abi Talib after the Battle of Siffin in 658/AH36, in protest against the caliph's decision to arbitrate with Mu'awiya. They saw Ali's concession as a forfeiture of his moral authority and rebelled under the telling motto "Judgment belongs to God alone". Ali himself was killed by a Kharijite assassin in 661/AH40, and this movement would challenge Umayyad and Abbasid authority for the next several centuries, most prominently during the Abbasid Revolution and the Anarchy at Samarra. It was during the former period that this coin (as well as the previous lot in this sale, a dirham of al-Kufa AH128) was issued, though the specific circumstances surrounding it, including the name of the mint, remain unknown.

Struck from the same dies as Morton & Eden Auction 79, Lot 55 and Baldwin's of St. James's Auction 4, Lot 187.



219. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.87g), Dimashq, AH135, A-211, superb strike, beautifully centered, EF-AU $220 - 280



220. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.19g), NM, AH138, A-212, bold VF-EF $220 - 280



221. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.16g), NM, AH164, A-214, pellet above the reverse field, bold VF-EF $220 - 280



222. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH166, A-214, tiny scratch in reverse field, bold strike, EF $260 - 325



223. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.00g), NM, AH168, A-214, ex-mount, lightly wavy planchet, some cleaning, F-VF $220 - 260



224. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.91g), al-Yamama, AH168, A-215.1, citing the governor ‘Abd Allah b. Sa’id, without the place name Hajar, and with 2 pellets below the obverse field, VF**, S** $300 - 400

Al-Yamama was the first mint in Arabia to strike silver coins, located near the modern city of Riyadh, with its administrative capital at the town of Hajar. It operated AH165-170.



225. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.58g), al-Yamama, AH167, A-215.1, with triplet of pellets above and the town name *hajar* below the reverse field, some light porosity, still very attractive, VF $260 - 325



226. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.95g), Qasr al-Salam, AH167, A-215.1, Zeno-109082, temporary mint in central Iraq, active only AH167-169, AU $160 - 200



227. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.16g), NM, AH181, A-218.3, citing the caliphal heir-apparent al-Amin in the inner reverse margin, slightly uneven surfaces, nearly VF $240 - 280



228. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH188, A-218.4, bold strike, EF $240 - 280



229. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.86g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH192, A-218.4, letter “H” below reverse field, clipped down to later standard, EF $220 - 260



230. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.19g), NM (Egypt), AH182, A-218.11, citing the governor Ja’far, VF $220 - 280



231. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.12g), NM (Misr), AH184, A-218.11, anonymous for Harun al-Rashid, with Ja’far cited below reverse, light cleaning, F-VF $220 - 260



232. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.08g), NM, AH181, A-218.12, citing Khalid, governor of Egypt found on coins dated AH187; later imitation, North African style, probably struck during the mid-9th century (3rd century Hijri), VG-F**, RR** $220 - 260



233. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.88g), Jayy, AH172, A-219.4, citing the official Da’ud below the obverse field, triplet of pellets below reverse field, lovely VF**, RR** $200 - 300



234. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.85g), Madinat al-Salam, AH170, A-219.6a, citing the caliph as ‘Abd Allah Harun in the inner marginal legend on the reverse, EF $110 - 150



235. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.95g), Ma'din Bajunays, AH191, A-219.9, Vardanyan-203, citing Umm Ja'far, the epithet for Zubayda, the wife of the caliph al-Rashid, & with name *da'ud* below reverse field; scarce Armenian mint, VF**, R** $130 - 170

236. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, LOT of 19 silver dirhams: Balkh mint (5 pcs, all dated 185-189, average nice VF condition); al-Rafiqa (3 pcs, 188 and two of 189, all nice VF); and Madinat al-Salam (11 pcs, including all dates 187-193, nearly all in EF condition); many identified; retail value $725,
lot of 19 pieces $350 - 450



237. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.1g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH193, A-220.4, *rabbi Allah* above the reverse field, F-VF**, S** $260 - 350



238. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Iraq), AH204, A-222.14, without any personal names, *lillah* above the reverse field, EF**, R** $240 - 300



239. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (unknown location), AH198, A-222.14a, without any names, nothing above the reverse field, VF**, R** $220 - 260



240. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.48g), NM, AH211, A-222.x, Bernardi—, totally anonymous and without mint, local imitative type, with *Allah* above and *rabbi* below the reverse field, date somewhat crudely engraved but almost certainly 211 (the final digit "1" boldly clear), minor weakness, appears to be unpublished, possible of Yemeni origin, VF**, RRR** $260 - 350



241. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Muhammadiya, AH202, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun 's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam, also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, slightly stained, VF-EF $300 - 400



242. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.88g), Samarqand, AH202, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam; also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, some light hornsilver spots towards the edge on both sides, bold VF $300 - 400



243. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.81g), Samarqand, AH202, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun 's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam, also citing the vizier Dhu 'l-Ri'asatayn, choice VF $300 - 400



244. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.82g), al-Muhammadiya, AH203, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir to the caliphate by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam, also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, F-VF $260 - 350



245. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.91g), Madinat Isbahan, AH203, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam; also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, VF-EF $300 - 400



246. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.24g), Madinat al-Salam, AH224, A-225, superb strike, choice EF $300 - 375



247. **ABBASID: temp. al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (3.74g), NM, AH224, A-225var, contemporary imitation, style and inscriptions of the standard earlier dinars dated AH132-169, but very clearly dated 224, crinkled, F-VF**, RRR** $220 - 300



248. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, AV dinar (4.20g), Madinat al-Salam, AH232, A-227, slightly uneven surfaces, VF $240 - 280



249. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.20g), Marw, AH240, A-229.3, F-VF**, R** $220 - 260



250. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.32g), al-Basra, AH247, A-229.4, Bernardi-158Je, narrow flan, used only in AH247, strong VF**, R** $300 - 350



251. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (3.66g), Samarqand, AH247, A-229.4, Bernardi-158Qe, narrow flan, used only in AH247, and 247 is the only known date for dinars of Samarqand in the name of al-Mutawakkil, VF**, R** $300 - 350



252. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR donative dirham (2.66g), Surra man Ra'a, AH238, A-230.2, special issue, broad thin flan with large blank margin around the design, pierced, as is very frequently the case for donative specimens, appears to have been removed from bezel (but no real damage), EF**, RR** $300 - 400



253. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR donative dirham (3.84g), Surra man Ra'a, AH238, A-230B, thin flan, broad outer margin both sides, mount removed, same obverse die as the previous lot, different reverse, About VF**, RRR** $140 - 180



254. **ABBASID: al-Muntasir**, 861-862, AV dinar (4.14g), Surra man Ra'a (Samarra), AH248, A-231, Bernardi-159Jc, creased, some minor edge damage and one nick, otherwise very pleasant, VF**, RRR** $1,300 - 1,700



255. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.12g), Misr, AH248, A-233.1, struck from worn dies, VF**, RR** $300 - 375



256. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.29g), al-Basra, AH249, A-233.2, Bernardi-161Je, choice VF $240 - 300



257. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH249, A-233.2, Bernardi-161De, pleasing VF $220 - 280



258. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.20g), Surra man Ra'a (Samarra), AH250, A-233.2, Bernardi-161Jc, VF $240 - 300



259. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.24g), Marw, AH251, A-233.2, Bernardi-161Ph, VF-EF**, R** $280 - 350



260. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AR dirham (2.93g), Marw, AH248, A-234.1, caliph cited without the heir-apparent, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



261. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AV dinar (4.13g), Surra man Ra'a, AH253, A-235.1, Bernardi-162Jc, slightly wavy surfaces, scarce date, F-VF**, S** $220 - 280



262. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AR dirham (2.86g), Arminiya, AH253, A-236.1, VF**, RR** $140 - 180



263. **ABBASID: al-Muhtadi**, 869-870, AR dirham (3.52g), Madinat al-Salam, AH255, A-238, excellent struck for this type, without the usual weakness, VF**, R** $120 - 160



264. **ABBASID: al-Muhtadi**, 869-870, AR dirham (2.89g), Wasit, AH256, A-238, unusually well-struck example for this short tragic reign, choice VF**, RR** $300 - 400



265. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.60g), AH265, A-240.2, uncertain mint, partially re-engraved over uncertain host mint name, VF**, RRR** $160 - 200



266. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (2.68g), al-Muwaffaqiya, AH270, A-240.6, citing the heir Sa'id b. Makhlad as *dhu'l-wizaratayn,* "possessor of the two vizierates", full mint and date, slightly bent, nearly VF**, RR** $260 - 350



267. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (2.68g), al-Muwaffaqiya, AH2(70), A-240.6, citing the heir Sa'id b. Makhlad as *dhu'l-wizaratayn,* "possessor of the two vizierates", about 15% flat strike ("70" of the date partly visible, but must be 270, the first year this vizier is cited and the last year of the coinage at al-Muwaffaqiya), VF**, RR** $200 - 300

Al-Muwaffaqiya was a military camp set up by the Abbasid army for their defeat of the Zanj Rebellion in southern Iraq. Normal Abbasid gold and silver were struck there in AH268-270, but the camp was abandoned after the defeat of the Zanj, which occurred early in 271.



268. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AV dinar (4.12g), Madinat al-Salam, AH279, A-241, Bernardi-211Jh, date 279 was unknown to Bernardi, but two sold examples are recorded on CoinArchives, lightly cleaned, VF-EF**, RR** $400 - 500



269. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AV dinar (4.10g), al-Muhammadiya, AH280, A-241, Bernardi-211Mh, very rare mint in gold for al-Mu'tadid, unpublished by Miles, with no example on either Zeno or CoinArchives, slightly uneven surfaces, F-VF**, RR** $600 - 750

Bernardi lists AH281-283 for al-Muhammadiya, all unknown to Miles, but does not include 280, so possibly unique.



270. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AV dinar (4.10g), Madinat al-Salam, AH288, A-241, Bernardi-211Jh, VF**, R** $260 - 300



271. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH293, A-243, superb strike, perfectly centered, lustrous UNC $400 - 500



272. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.30g), Madinat al-Salam, AH292, A-243.1, Bernardi-226Jh, bold EF**, R** $240 - 300



273. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (3.42g), Halab, AH292, A-244, choice EF**, R** $120 - 160



274. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.16g), Mah al-Kufa, AH300, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mr (1 example only), rare date for this mint, although others dates for this mint are no longer rare for al-Muqtadir, lovely VF-EF $240 - 300



275. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.98g), Madinat al-Salam, AH315, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Jh, fabulous bold strike, UNC $300 - 400



276. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.30g), Madinat al-Salam, AH317, A-245.2, VF-EF $220 - 260



277. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.61g), Harran, AH296, A-246.2, decent strike for this mint, first series without the heir-apparent, struck only AH296-297, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



278. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.01g), Sijistan, AH302, A-246.2, struck during the brief purely Abbasid control of Sijistan from the Saffarids (AH301-305), struck from worn dies, VF-EF**, RR** $140 - 180



279. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (4.25g), Hulwan, AH307, A-246.2, rare mint in west-central Iran, on the old road from Baghdad to Rayy, VF-EF**, RR** $140 - 180



280. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR heavy dirham (4.35g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH319, A-246.2, even strike, VF**, R** $100 - 150



281. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (3.97g), Hamadan (Hamadhan), AH321, A-250.1, nice strike, broad flan, VF-EF $240 - 280



282. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (3.45g), Hamadan, AH321, A-250.1, Bernardi-275Mu, VF-EF**, R** $220 - 280



283. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.14g), Madinat al-Salam, AH321, A-250.2, citing the heir Abu'l-Qasim beneath the obverse field, must original luster, rare in this quality, choice AU $350 - 450



284. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (2.87g), Mah al-Basra, AH321, A-250.2, VF $200 - 260



285. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.22g), Madinat al-Salam, AH322, A-252, Bernardi-278Jh (only one example cited), citing the heir Abu'l-Qasim beneath the obverse field, and the phrase on the reverse which means "the avenger of God's enemies for the sake of God's religion", much original luster, superb strike, extremely rare mint for this type, none on CoinArchives, choice AU**, RRR** $700 - 900



286. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.73g), al-Ahwaz, AH322, A-252, "avenger" type, with his title *al-muntaqim min a'da' Allah li-din Allah* "the avenger of God's enemies for the sake of God's religion", bold VF**, R** $270 - 350



287. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.30g), Misr, AH325, A-254.1, clear mint & date, some weakness, VF *, ex Choudhury Collection* $240 - 300



288. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AR dirham (2.70g), Nasibin, AH330, A-257N, this version, without the heir apparent Abu'l-Mansur, was struck only at Nasibin in 330 (and for some gold only at Misr dated 329 & 330), VF**, RR** $140 - 180



289. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadi**, 1075-1094, AV dinar (4.36g), Madinat al-Salam, AH486, A-A266, also citing the caliphal heir apparent Dhakhr al-Din Abu'l-'Abbas, slightly wavy surfaces, lustrous AU**, RR** $900 - 1,100

As type Jafar-A.MS.486, with the obverse field last two lines differently arranged.



290. **ABBASID: al-Mustazhir**, 1094-1118, AV dinar (2.76g), Madinat al-Salam, AH491, A-B266, Jafar-A.MS.491, also citing the caliphal heir apparent 'Umdat al-Din Abu Mansur, struck from deteriorating dies, which would account for minor "crease" across the center, EF-AU**, RR** $750 - 900

Surprising, during every year from 491 to 496, three distinct dinars were struck annually, one purely Abbasid, another citing both the Abbasid caliph and the Great Seljuq ruler Barkiyaruq, the third citing both the Abbasid caliph and the Great Seljuq rival Muhammad!



291. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR ½ dirham (1.47g), Madinat al-Salam, AH650, A-277, VF**, RR** $110 - 150



292. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.75g), Makka, AH204, A-M308, cf. Zeno-182499, mint name below the obverse field, date in the reverse margin, and citing the governor Muhammad above the reverse field, F-VF**, RRRR** $800 - 1,000

Two examples dated 204 are cited on CoinArchives, including the piece sold at our Auction 28, Lot 398. Also known dated 205, of equal rarity.



293. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.23g), Tabaristan, AH143, A-337, citing the future caliph Muhammad al-Mahdi and the local governor 'Abd al-Hamid; although the middle digit of the date is partly weak, it has the features that would only fit *arba'in* for "40". The only other possible date would be 153, but the middle digit cannot be "50"; some adhesions on the reverse, unpublished, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



294. **ABBASID:** lead seal (9.47g), A-338Y, inscribed *ma'arra / al-awal*, referring to the city of Ma'arra (probably Ma'arrat Masrin, well-known Umayyad copper mint), date around, probably AH183 (partly obscured by adhesions), following the word *kharâj* before the date; *al-awal* refers to the first portion of the year's tax payment, VF-EF**, RR** $110 - 150

The seal confirms that the tax had been paid, and that the sealed substance was of the first quality. The hole for the sealing wire is clearly visible on both sides of this seal.



295. **ABBASID:** lead seal (11.67g), A-338Y, in the name of 'Abd Allah b. (Bâbûs?), father's name clear but actual reading uncertain, possibly late Umayyad, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

296. **ABBASID:** LOT of 12 silver dirhams: al-Muhammadiya 153 (2 pcs), 161, 182; al-Basra 144; Ma'dan al-Shash 190; Madinat al-Salam 151, 154 (2), 159; Samarqand 203; and al-Kufa 299; average nice VF condition, unidentified; retail value $400, **lot of 12 pieces** $240 - 300

297. **ABBASID:** LOT of 20 silver dirhams representing each of the caliphs who issued regular coins (except al-Amin, al-Muntasir, al-Muhtadi, and al-Mustakfi): al-Basra AH134, al-Basra 143, al-Muhammadiya 170 (al-Hadi), al-Muhammadiya 170 (al-Rashid), Isbahan 197, Madinat al-Salam 224, Madinat al-Salam 130, Marw 237, Marw 251 (al-Musta'in), Marw 249 (also al-Musta'in), Madinat al-Salam 252, Surra man Ra'a 257, Madinat al-Salam 287, Madinat al-Salam 290, Madinat al-Salam 297, al-Ahwaz 321, Madinat al-Salam 323, al-Basra 330, Madinat al-Salam 636, and Madinat al-Salam 643; mostly VF condition, a few better, a few with holes or other modest damage; retail value $950, **lot of 20 pieces** $500 - 700

298. **ABBASID:** LOT of 11 silver dirhams: Arran AH153, al-Abbasiya 151, al-Ahwaz 270 and 280, al-Muhammadiya 173 (2 pcs), al-Rafiqa 188, 190, 191, and 192, and Tabaristan 190; average VF condition, but many with small flaws; retail value $700, **lot of 11 pieces** $350 - 450

299. **ABBASID:** LOT of 8 silver dirhams, mostly scarce dates: al-Muhammadiya AH166 (VF); Qasr al-Salam 167 (Fine); al-Muhammad 170 (al-Rashid, VF, wavy surfaces); Herat 195 (Fine); al-Muhammadiya 201 (nearly VF); Nasibin 322 (al-Qahir, VF, about 30% flat strike); Tustar min al-Ahwaz 329 (VF); and al-Basra 330 (VF); retail value $500; **lot of 8 pieces** $260 - 325

Spain & North Africa



300. **DHU'L NUNID OF TOLEDO: Sharaf al-Dawka Yahya I**, 1043-1075, AV fractional dinar (0.81g), NM, ND, A-396, VyE-1091, citing the official 'Ubayd Allah below obverse, al-Hajib Yahya on the reverse, excellent strike, bold VF**, R** $140 - 200



301. **TAIFAS ALMORAVIDES: Anonymous**, 1146-1155, AV dinar (3.92g), NM, AH544, A-405, VyE-2001/02, Kassis-138, with *al-amr kulluhu lillah / la quwwa illa billah* instead of a ruler's name, below the kalima on obverse, EF**, RRR** $1,200 - 1,600

This somewhat coarsely engraved type was probably issued somewhere in southeastern Spain by local contenders opposed to the rising Kings of Murcia and the Almohades arriving from North Africa. (see also lots 302 and 303 below).

There are numerous spelling errors through this coin, especially in the Qur'anic verse in the obverse margin. The overall calligraphic style resembles some of the dinars minted in the early to mid-540s in and around the Spanish city of Jaén. This date was unknown to Vives y Escudero, and noted by Kassis as a single known specimen in the British Museum, plus a second example sold in our Auction 14, Lot 227.



302. **TAIFAS ALMORAVIDES: Anonymous**, 1146-1155, AV dinar (3.78g), NM, AH544, A-405, VyE-2000 (same date), with *al-amr kulluhu lillah / wahduhu* instead of a ruler's name, below the kalima on obverse, with Qur'an verse 3:85 as on the Almoravid prototypes (the specimen cited by Vives y Escudero has a different Qur'an verse), lightly creased, EF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

The overall calligraphic style resembles some of the dinars minted in the early to mid-540s in and around the Spanish city of Jaén.



303. **TAIFAS ALMORAVIDES: Anonymous**, 1146-1155, AV dinar (4.10g), NM, AH558, A-405, VyE-2001/02, similar to Kassis-138, with *al-amr kulluhu lillah / la quwwa illa billah* instead of a ruler's name, below the kalima on obverse, but with many spelling errors, suggesting that this variant might have been issued by non-Muslim authorities, EF**, RRR** $900 - 1,200

There are numerous spelling errors through this coin, throughout the text. The overall calligraphic style resembles some of the dinars minted in the early to mid-540s in and around the Spanish city of Jaén. This date was unknown to Vives y Escudero, and appears to be unpublished and probably unique (also unknown to Kassis).



304. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.14g), Walila, AH206, A-421, attractive VF $100 - 150



305. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah I**, 816-837, AV dinar (4.06g), NM (as always), AH216, A-438, citing Masrur, Fine $200 - 260



306. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.09g), Sijilmasa, AH523, A-466.2, H-300, citing the heir Sir, slightly wavy surfaces, VF-EF $300 - 375



307. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (3.95g), Sijilmasa, AH537, A-466.3, H-372, citing the heir Tashufin, slightly double-struck in parts of the obverse, very rare date, VF-EF $400 - 500



308. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AR ½ qirat (0.49g), NM, ND, A-468, very short legend *al-amin 'ali* on the obverse, blank reverse, About VF**, RR** $180 - 240



309. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AV dinar (3.44g), Sijilmasa, AH534 (sic), A-471.1, H-—, despite the date, this is surely another posthumous issue, presumably struck by order of straggling local authorities still loyal to the defeated Almoravids; creased, but decent quality, and appeared to be unpublished and probably unique, EF**, RRRR** $800 - 1,000

The same type, dated 544, has been reported by Hazard, his #407, and there is also 543 (the following lot in this auction).



310. **ALMORAVID: Tashufin b. 'Ali**, 1142-1145, AV dinar (4.01g), Sijilmasa, AH543, A-471.1, H-—, posthumous issue, presumably struck by order of straggling local authorities still loyal to the defeated Almoravids, finest quality and appeared to be unpublished and probably unique, choice EF**, RRRR** $1,200 - 1,600

The same type, dated 544, has been reported by Hazard, his #407.



311. **ALMOHAD: Abu Hafs 'Umar**, 1248-1266, AR square dirham (1.52g), al-Hadra al-Mu'miniya al-Murtadiya, ND, A-493A, Gaspariño, Jarique IV pp. 213-226, standard Almohad inscriptions in Kufic script, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

The location of al-Hadra al-Mu'miniya al-Murtadiya is uncertain. Hohertz tentatively assigns it to Sijilmasa without providing a reference.



312. **HAFSID: Abu Faris 'Abd al-'Aziz II**, 1394-1434, AV ½ dinar (2.36g), NM, ND, A-512, Good*, ex Choudhury Collection* $140 - 160



313. **MERINID: Abu Ya'qub Yusuf**, 1286-1307, AV dinar (4.60g), Madinat Sabta (= Ceuta), ND, A-524, H-716, bold EF $500 - 600

314. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Sulayman**, 1793-1822, LOT of 133 silver dirhams, types A-622, 624, 625, and 627, the majority with legible mint and date, including al-Suwayra 1216; Fez (the most common mint) 1211-1217 and 1221; Tetuan 1208, 1211, 1213; Marrakesh 1214; Rabat al-Fath 1208, Meknes 1211, probably other dates as well, perhaps even another mint or two; average VG to Fine condition; retail value $1300; **lot of 133 pieces** $450 - 600

315. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Sulayman**, 1793-1822, LOT of 47 silver dirhams, types A-622 and 624-627, the majority with legible mint and date, including Fez, Tetuan, Marrakesh, and Rabat al-Fath, most with legible date; average VG to Fine condition, much weakness; retail value $330; **lot of 47 pieces** $130 - 180



316. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Muhammad IV**, 1859-1873, AE 4 fulus money tree (44.03g), Fas, AH1289, Cr-166.1, an entire branch of the tree, consisting of four pieces connected with casting sprues, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 200

317. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 70 silver dirhams and 1 silver muzuna of various dates during the reign of Sidi Muhammad III, including al-'Araish (3), al-Suwayra (7), Fez (6), Marrakesh (7), Meknes (27), Rabat (1), Tanja (1), Tetuan (3), and *ahad ahad* without mint (16); average circulated conditions with many VF or better, some better struck than others, a few holed, most with legible date, attributed by consignor on accompanying envelopes; retail value $600, **lot of 71 pieces** $250 - 300

318. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 69 silver dirhams and 2 silver muzuna of various dates during the reign of Sidi Muhammad III, including al-'Araish (3), al-Suwayra (7), Fez (5), Marrakesh (6), Meknes (26), Rabat (1), Tetuan (4), *ahad ahad* without mint (18), and 1 of uncertain mint; average circulated conditions with many VF or better, some better struck than others, a few holed, most with legible date, attributed by consignor on accompanying envelopes; retail value $600, **lot of 71 pieces** $250 - 300

319. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 70 silver dirhams and 2 silver muzuna of various dates during the reign of Sidi Muhammad III, including al-'Araish (3), al-Suwayra (6), Fez (6), Marrakesh (8), Meknes (26), Rabat (1), Tetuan (4), *ahad ahad* without mint (17), and 1 of uncertain mint; average circulated conditions with many VF or better, some better struck than others, a few holed, most with legible date, attributed by consignor on accompanying envelopes; retail value $600, **lot of 72 pieces** $250 - 300

320. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 81 silver dirhams of various dates between 1208 and 1221, including Fez (31), Marrakesh (10), Meknes (4), Rabat (11), Tetuan (23), and 2 of uncertain mint; average circulated conditions with some better struck than others, a few holed, most with legible date, attributed by consignor on accompanying envelopes; retail value $650, **lot of 81 pieces** $300 - 350

321. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 34 cast bronze 2 fals (several of them above 9g and thus theoretically 3 fals) of Moulay Sulayman (23) and Moulay 'Abd al-Rahman (11), the former entirely anepigraphic (the Seal of Solomon on both sides), the latter with date on one side (1266-9); average circulated conditions with some rather worn but also a few decently cast examples; retail value $450, **lot of 34 pieces** $200 - 250

322. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 136 cast bronze coins (mostly 1 & 2 fals, but also a few ½, 3 & 4 fals), the majority with no mint and the rest from Tetuan, Rabat, Fez, Marrakesh, and al-Suwayra, of various dates from 1209 to 1290, many different sub-varieties; average circulated conditions with some worn but also quite a few well cast example, most with legible date, attributed by consignor on accompanying paper envelopes; retail value $800, **lot of 136 pieces** $300 - 400

323. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 51 cast bronze 1 & 2 fals from Marrakesh, Fez, Rabat, Tetuan or without mint, of various dates between 1250 and 1290; average circulated conditions or better, most coins with clear mint & date, attributed by consignor on accompanying paper envelopes; retail value $400, **lot of 51 pieces** $200 - 250

324. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 44 cast bronze 1 fals dated from 1250 to 1260 (except 1253), most without mint, but with date between double lines, others with date inside scalloped border, and several with date under mint name (Rabat al-Fath, Marrakesh); average circulated conditions with some rather worn but also quite a few decently cast examples, most with legible date, attributed by consignor on accompanying paper envelopes; retail value $350, **lot of 44 pieces** $150 - 200

325. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 112 cast bronze coins (mostly 1 & 2 fals, plus ten 4 fals) from Marrakesh, Fez, Tetuan, Rabat or with no mint, of various dates between the 1250's to the 1280's; average circulated conditions with many quite worn but also a few nice examples, the majority with legible date, some with legible mint; retail value $350, **lot of 112 pieces** $130 - 170

326. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 51 silver dirhams of various dates between 1253 to 1279, including Fez (25, with one interesting brockage), Marrakesh (8), Rabat (16), and 2 of uncertain mint; average circulated conditions with quite a few nicely struck examples, a few holed, most with legible date, attributed by consignor on accompanying envelopes; retail value $500, **lot of 51 pieces** $250 - 300

327. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 57 cast bronze 1 fals dated from 1260 to 1265, including one with error date "1621"; most with no mint and date between various types of lines (single or double, straight or wavy, a few with scalloped or rayed border), others with date and mint (Rabat al-Fath, Fez); average circulated conditions with some rather worn but also quite a few decently cast examples, most with legible date, attributed by consignor on accompanying paper envelopes; retail value $400, **lot of 57 pieces** $180 - 220

328. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 84 cast bronze 1 fals dated from 1265 to 1270 from Fez, Marrakesh, Rabat al-Fath or no mint, many different sub-varieties; average circulated conditions with some rather worn but also quite a few decently cast examples, most with legible mint & date, attributed by consignor on accompanying paper envelopes; retail value $450, **lot of 84 pieces** $200 - 250

329. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 64 cast bronze 1 & 2 fals (the majority 1 fals) from Marrakesh, Fez, Rabat, Tetuan or without mint, of various dates between 1267 and 1281, including a pair of 1 fals still conjoined by a casting sprue; average circulated conditions, most coins with legible mint & date, some well cast with clear inscriptions, attributed by consignor on accompanying paper envelopes; retail value $400, **lot of 64 pieces** $200 - 250

330. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 112 cast bronze 1 fals from Rabat, Fez, Marrakesh & Tetuan, of various dates from 1270 to 1275, a few scarcer dates including 1273 Fez; average circulated conditions with some rather worn but also quite a few decently cast examples, most with legible mint & date, attributed by consignor on accompanying paper envelopes; retail value $800, **lot of 112 pieces** $400 - 500

331. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 69 cast bronze 2 fals from mostly Tetuan (with a few Fez and Marrakesh) of various dates from 1271 to 1280; average circulated conditions with some rather worn but also quite a few decently cast examples, most with legible mint & date, attributed by consignor on accompanying paper envelopes; retail value $500, **lot of 69 pieces** $220 - 280

332. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 74 cast bronze 4 fals of Fez, dated 1283 (4), 1284 (11), 1285 (14), 1286 (18), 1288 (23), and 128x (4); average circulated conditions, quite a few very sharply cast, most with clear mint & date, attributed by consignor on accompanying paper envelopes; retail value $450, **lot of 74 pieces** $200 - 250

333. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 62 cast bronze 4 fals of Marrakesh (M) and Fez (F), including 1283 (M 1), 1284 (M 3, F 8), 1285 (M 12, F 4, one example with an annulet in each margin of the Seal of Solomon), 1286 (M 4, F 6), 1287 (F 7), 1288 (F 2), 1289 (F 5), 1290 (F 9), 128x (M 1); average circulated conditions, with quite a few well-cast examples with sharp and bold lettering; retail value $400, **lot of 62 pieces** $200 - 250

334. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 38 silver dirhams (34 of Fez from 1283 to 1286, 3 of Marrakesh 1283-1284, 1 Rabat 1284); average circulated conditions with some decent strikes, almost all with legible dates, about half holed or plugged; retail value $450, **lot of 38 pieces** $200 - 250

335. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 59 cast bronze 4 fals of Fez, dated 1283 (1), 1285 (6), 1286 (12), 1287 (8), 1288 (12), 1289 (11), 1290 (9); average circulated conditions, quite a few very sharply cast, all with clear mint & date, attributed by consignor on accompanying paper envelopes; retail value $400, **lot of 59 pieces** $180 - 220

336. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 36 cast bronze 4 fals of Marrakesh and Fez, of various dates between 1283 and 1290; above-average circulated conditions, with quite a few well-cast examples with sharp lettering, most with legible mint & date, attributed by consignor on accompanying paper envelopes; retail value $350, **lot of 36 pieces** $150 - 200

337. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 37 silver fractional dirhams from 1284 to 1287, including 10 quarter dirhams (muzuna) of Fez dated 1284 (scarce) and 1288, and 27 half dirhams (22 of Fez with quite a few scarcer dates, 4 Marrakesh, 1 MM) of every year except 1287; average circulated conditions or better, all dates legible, with quite a few decently struck and better than VG, a few holed or plugged; retail value $500, **lot of 37 piece** $250 - 300

338. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 59 cast bronze 4 fals of Fez, dated 1285 (7), 1286 (10), 1287 (7), 1288 (14), 1289 (10), 1290 (11); average circulated conditions, quite a few very sharply cast, all with clear mint & date, attributed by consignor on accompanying paper envelopes; retail value $400, **lot of 59 pieces** $180 - 220

End of Session A

Session B

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Thursday, May 13, 2021

Islamic Coins

Egypt & Syria



339. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (3.83g), al-Rafiqa, AH275, A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, bold strike, EF $240 - 280



340. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (3.67g), al-Rafiqa, AH276, A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, removed from jewelry or other object, VF $190 - 220



341. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (3.62g), al-Rafiqa, AH277, A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, field scratches, probably from modern cleaning, EF $200 - 240



342. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.17g), al-Rafiqa, AH278, A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, citing the caliphal heir apparent al-Mufawwad, superb strike for this mint type, AU $300 - 400



343. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.15g), al-Rafiqa, AH27x, A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, date probably AH273, VF $220 - 240



344. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (3.12g), al-Rafiqa, AH278, A-664.2, Bernardi-194Hn, citing the caliphal heir-apparent al-Mu'tadid, fabulous strike for this type, finest we have seen for the mint of al-Rafiqa, choice EF $300 - 400



345. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (2.24g), al-Rafiqa, AH281, A-664, Bernardi-213Hn, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid (AH279-289), normal calligraphy of the al-Rafiqa mint for this period, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

Tulunid dinars of al-Rafiqa mint are confirmed by Bernardi for all years AH265-280, and this appears to be the first known Tulunid example dated AH281. Regular Abbasid dinars of al-Rafiqa dated AH281 are well-known (Bernardi-211Hn).



346. **IKHSHIDID: Muhammad**, 935-946, AV dinar (4.20g), Filastin, AH332, A-674, citing the caliph al-Muttaqi, Fine**, RR** $300 - 400



347. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (3.46g), Misr, AH335, A-676, bold strike, UNC $300 - 400



348. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (4.09g), Misr, AH337, A-676, bold strike, UNC $300 - 400



349. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AR dirham (2.24g), Dimashq, AH346, A-677, Bacharach—, with the letter "K" below the obverse field, very rare date (Bacharach only knew of 341, 347, and 349 for Dimashq during this decade), creased, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



350. **IKHSHIDID: 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid**, 961-966, AR dirham (4.10g), Filastin, AH353, A-679, with the letter "K" below the obverse field for Kafur, a black African brought to Palestine as a slave, but rapidly rose in ranks and eventually succeeded 'Ali as king in AH355, bold strike for this type, choice VF $100 - 150



351. **QARMATID: Abu Mansur al-Mu'izzi**, 975-978, AR dirham (2.91g), Dimashq, AH365, A-687.2, citing the ruler with the title al-Sâdat on the obverse, as al-Sayyid al-Ra'is on the reverse, typical weak strike for this series, crude VF**, RR** $200 - 260



352. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.07g), Misr, AH359, A-697.1, Nicol-350, dated without the month, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $240 - 280



353. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.75g), Misr, AH363, A-697.1, Nicol-368, slightly clipped, Fine $180 - 220



354. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.46g), al-Mansuriya, AH343, A-699, Nicol-436, superb strike, VF-EF $110 - 150



355. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV ¼ dinar (0.99g), al-Mansuriya, blundered date, A-700, weakness around the date, which might be AH360, VF**, S** $100 - 130



356. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AE weight (5.89g), A-702W, inscribed merely *al-imam / ma'add*, weight for two dirhams, VF**, R** $100 - 150



357. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.57g), Filastin, AH374, A-703, Nicol-678, uneven surfaces, 2 tiny edge dings, VF $280 - 350



358. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.91g), Atrabulus (Trablus), AH380, A-703, Nicol—, bold mint & date, unpublished by Nicol in gold, but known dated AH380 for a silver half dirham (Nicol-657), VF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,300

There are no gold dinars of Atrabulus (aka Trablus) recorded on CoinArchives.



359. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.19g), Atrabulus (Trablus), AH369, A-705, Nicol—, appears to be unpublished date, Nicol lists only 370, 371, and 373, but the dates 367, 368, and 372 have appeared at auction recently (recorded on CoinArchives), VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

This piece completes the date range for Atrabulus silver to 367-373.



360. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.44g), Misr, AH385, A-705, Nicol-740, nice even strike, bold mint & date, VF**, R** $120 - 160



361. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, glass weight/jeton (2.83g), A-708, FGJ-52, citing only *al-imam / nizar*; Nizar was the personal name of al-'Aziz, blue-green, translucent, VF $100 - 130



362. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR ½ dirham (1.38g), al-Mahdiya, AH(3)89, A-711.2, Nicol-1275 (only 1 example), clear date, VF $130 - 160



363. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass weight/jeton (4.21g), A-718, FGJ-180, 3-line legend, *al-zahir / li-i'zaz din Allah / amir al-mu'minin*, uniface, light green, translucent, Fine $80 - 100



364. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.12g), al-Mansuriya, AH438, A-719.1, Nicol-2203, somewhat wavy surfaces, Fine $200 - 260



365. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.78g), Filastin, AH441, A-719A, Nicol-2069 (one piece recorded), lightly wavy surfaces, nice strike, VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000



366. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.25g), Misr, AH444, A-719A, Nicol-2126, bold strike, with lots of original luster, choice AU $325 - 400



367. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight/jeton (5.76g), A-724, FGJ-262, the royal legend in 3 lines, brown, with somewhat gray surfaces, opaque, touch of vitrification, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



368. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight/jeton (2.87g), A-724, FGJ-262, the royal legend in 3 lines, light green, translucent, F-VF $80 - 100



369. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight/jeton (1.46g), A-724, FGJ-273, citing just *al-imam / ma'add*, light green, translucent, F-VF $80 - 100



370. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight/jeton (5.78g), A-724, FGJ-298, *amir / al-mu'minin* in the center, caliph's name around, uniface, light green with a trace of light brown, translucent, worn, Fine $80 - 100



371. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight/jeton (1.46g), A-724, short legend, just *al-imam / ma'add*, light green, some attractive light toning in the obverse field, VF $80 - 120



372. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AE weight (2.12g), A-724W, citing only his name *ma'add* in ornate calligraphy, thick and round, weight for half dinar, i.e., half mithqal, VF**, RR** $110 - 150



373. **FATIMID: Anonymous**, 9th/12th century, bronze weight (20.68g), A-746W, inscribed merely *khamsah* ("five") on both sides, weight for five gold dinars, assigned to the Fatimid period by calligraphic style, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

374. **FATIMID:** LOT of 51 silver half dirhams, including 9 of al-Mu'izz and 42 of al-'Aziz; all without legible date, about 5 or 6 with legible mint (al-Mansuriya or al-Mahdiya); many clipped, damaged, or chipped; retail value $1000, **lot of 51 pieces** $400 - 500



375. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AV dinar (3.85g), al-Iskandariya, AH590, A-794, slightly scruffy surfaces, VF $200 - 260



376. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AV dinar (5.00g), al-Qahira, AH592, A-794, well-centered strike, bold VF $280 - 325



377. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (5.78g), al-Qahira, AH635, A-811.3, obverse double-struck, bold mint & date in the reverse margin, VF $300 - 375

378. **AYYUBID:** LOT of 11 silver rupees, including 10 examples of Saladin (A-787.2, some showing the mint and at least one the date, but none with both mint & date), and 1 example of 'Uthman (A-795, dated 593, but without legible mint name); retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $260 - 350



379. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AV dinar (4.52g), al-Iskandariya, DM, A-880, lion below obverse field, struck on narrow flan, hence date off flan, lustrous, AU $350 - 450

380. **MAMLUK:** LOT of 19 late Mamluk silver dirhams, including 16 pieces which are clearly the standard issues of Qansuh al-Ghuri (1501-1516, type A-1042, including some with legible dates AH912, 913, 915, 916, 917, and 919, average VG to Fine condition, but many with considerable weakness), and 3 pieces which the consignor has had assigned to Tumanbay II (1516-1517, supposedly type A-1045A), but they are more like poorly preserved examples of Qansuh al-Ghuri; retail value $300, **lot of 19 pieces** $140 - 180

381. **MAMLUK & OTTOMAN:** LOT of 15 Mamluk and 3 Ottoman silver coins: **Mamluk:** Qansuh al-Ghuri, AR dirham, type A-1042, mint of Dimashq, dated 918 (9 pcs), 919 (3), 921 (2), and undated (1); and **Ottoman:** Selim I, AR medini, mints of Dimashq (2 pcs, one clearly dated AH(92)3, and Halab (1, date off); mostly Fine condition, but many are weakly struck, as is common for this series; all in envelopes with the consignor's identification (a few corrected); retail value $525, **lot of 18 pieces** $280 - 350

Arabian Peninsula



382. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (2.18g), NM, AH236, A-1053A, citing Ja'far below the obverse, with the word read as *al-riyusan* at the end of the date formula in the obverse inner margin, clipped down, as always for the Yemeni dinars of al-Mutawakkil struck AH232-238, VF-EF**, RRR** $600 - 700

This is the second known example; the first sold at Morton & Eden Auction 92, Lot 31 (2017). The meaning of "al-riyusan" is unknown.



383. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar al-mutawwaq (2.87g), San'a, AH274, A-1055, citing al-Muwaffaq and his son Ahmad b. al-Muwaffaq, VF**, R** $200 - 260



384. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar al-mutawwaq (2.92g), San'a, AH290, A-1057, bold VF $200 - 260



385. **SULAYHID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, AV dinar (2.43g), Zabid, AH451, A-1075.2, VF $160 - 200



386. **ZURAY'ID: Muhammad b. Saba'**, 1139-1155, AV dinar (2.38g), 'Adan, AH543, A-1080, citing the deceased Fatimid Imam al-'Āmir, with Muhammad al-Mutawwij cited on the obverse, VF-EF $200 - 260



387. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Mas'ud Yusuf**, 1214-1228, AE fals (4.87g), Makka, AH(6)22, A-1097, Zeno-245312, cf. Zeno-28505, citing the ruler's father as *al-malik al-kamil muhammad* (of Egypt), followed by himself as *al-malik al-mas'ud / yusuf* // mint & date in middle line, partial weak strike, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

This is one of only two examples we can find of this type.

388. **OTTOMANS IN YEMEN:** LOT of 1 copper and 7 silver coins: San'a mint: AR uthmani dated AH926 and copper fals 103x; Kawkaban mint: uthmani of Mehmet III dated 1003 (very rare); and Zabid mint: uthmanis dated 937, 939, 943, 947 and 964; average circulated grades; retail value $400, **lot of 8 pieces** $200 - 260

East Africa



389. **MADAGASCAR: Anonymous**, ca. 1020-1050, AV dinar (3.44g), "Madinat 'Adan", AH"406", A-A1192, derived from the Fatimid dinar of 'Adan, AH406, formerly regarded as either Fatimid or Ziyadid of Yemen, but an East African imitation, mount removed (as on all known examples), probably from the Diego Suarez belt hoard, judging by the mount, EF**, R** $300 - 400

Rum (Anatolia)



390. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR bilingual tram (2.96g), Sis, AH637, A-1221, Nercessian-323, issued by the Armenian ruler Hetoum I as vassal of Kaykhusraw II, minted only at Sis (now Kozan in Cilicia), fantastic example, perfectly centered, superb EF $220 - 280

391. **SELJUQ OF RUM:** LOT of 24 silver dirhams, including **Rum Seljuq** (20): Kayka'us I, Kayqubad I (12), the Three Brothers (3), Qilij Arslan IV, Kaykhusraw III (2), Mas'ud II; plus **Artuqid**: Artuq Arslan Dunaysir AH625 (A-1831.2, **rare**), and **Ayyubid**: two hexagram-type dirhams of Saladin; **Abbasid**: al-Mu'tadid dirham Nasibin AH280; average circulated grades with some nice examples, most attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $450, **lot of 24 pieces** $250 - 300

Ottoman Empire



392. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Bursa, AH926, A-1317, Fine $170 - 200



393. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.51g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, VF $200 - 250



394. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.46g), Jaza'ir (Jezayir), AH982, A-1332.1, F-VF $200 - 260



395. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.39g), Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, *sultan al-birrayn* series, slightly uneven surfaces, attractive metal tone, VF-EF $200 - 260



396. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.41g), Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, *sultan al-birrayn* series, some peripheral weakness, choice VF $200 - 240



397. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.47g), Jaza'ir, AH"2002", A-1347N, blundered dates, although intended for AH1012, are common for this mint under Ahmed I, VF**, R**, *ex Choudhury Collection* $400 - 450



398. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman II**, 1687-1691, AV zecchino (3.49g), countermarked Arabic *sahha* on a Venetian zecchino (ducat) of Carlo Contarini (1655-1656), to corroborate the full fineness of the coin, superb mark on a choice VF host, **RR**, *ex Choudhury Collection* $600 - 700

399. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 40 Ottoman & 3 other silver coins, including a few better pieces: **Ottoman:** Suleyman Mehmet II (akçe Uskup AH885 & Kostantiniye 886, both choice EF); Murad III (Halab dirham, and Baghdad dirham 982, both EF); and Ibrahim (para, Kostantiniye 1049, VF); and 35 more silver coins, mostly akçes, nearly all in decent quality, and **Others:** 2 Aq Qoyunlu & 1 Mamluk; average VF condition and a few much nicer; the examples in brown paper envelopes are from the Charles Jackson Collection, acquired by the consignor in 1979 (the attributions on his envelopes are not always correct); retail value $800, **lot of 43 pieces** $400 - 550

400. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 37 Ottoman mangirs and 4 miscellaneous earlier Islamic fulus; the Ottoman include about 15 nice quality pieces, mints of Amid, Serez, and Kostantiniye, the rest low-grade, various types; the 4 Islamic pieces are very common; the examples in brown paper envelopes are from the Charles Jackson Collection, acquired by the consignor in 1979 (the attributions on his envelopes are not always correct); retail value $600, **lot of 41 pieces** $260 - 325

401. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 36 silver and 3 copper coins: "Orhan": 1 copper, now assigned to the Saruhan beylik, Zeno-120836; Murad I: 1 copper coin; Suleyman I: 1 copper and 15 silver, nearly all akçes, including the rare mint of Modava; Selim II: 3 akçes, including Canca mint; Murad III: 7, mostly akçes, including mint of Erzurum; and Mehmet III: 11, mostly akçes, including mints of Ankara, Konya, and Yenisehir; mostly average circulated grades, some more worn and a few nicer; retail value $450, **lot of 39 pieces** $200 - 260

402. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 34 silver coins, many akçes and some larger denominations: Ahmet I: 9 pcs, various denominations; Osman II, 6 pcs, including akçes of Sufiya & Yenisehir; Mustafa I, 2nd reign: 2 pieces, both Kostantiniye mint; Murad IV: 7 pcs, common mints; Ibrahim: 5 pcs, all Kostantiniye; and Mehmet IV: 5 pcs, 4 of Kostantaniye and 1 akçe of Dimashq; mostly average circulated grades, some more worn and a few nicer; retail value $425, **lot of 34 pieces** $170 - 220



403. **EGYPT: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AV eshrefi (sultani) (3.52g), Misr, AH1115, KM-72, without any initial, EF $200 - 260



404. **EGYPT: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV zeri mahbub, Misr, AH1222 year 1, KM-159, holed, mount removed, PCGS graded VF details**, RR** $200 - 300



405. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 20 qirsh, Misr, AH1223 year 31, KM-186, rare four-year type, tooled, PCGS graded Fine details**, R** $1,000 - 1,200



406. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV zeri mahbub (2.37g), Misr, AH1223 year 1, KM-197, UBK-88, dot to right of the tughra, pleasing strike, faint hairlines, lovely metal tone, AU**, R** $250 - 300



407. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 20 qirsh, Misr, AH1255 year 1, KM-232, light obverse scratches, lovely old toning and lustrous fields, well struck example! AU , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



408. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 qirsh (8.52g), Misr, AH1255 year 1, KM-235.1, first series, beaded border, lovely example of this rare date, EF**, R** $500 - 600



409. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 2, KM-256, tooled surfaces, NGC graded XF Details $150 - 250

410. **EGYPT:** LOT of 58 coins (including 23 silver) machine-struck coins from Abdul Aziz to Farouk, including **Ottoman Egypt**: AR 20 qirsh (1327/6), AR 10 qirsh (1327/6, 2 pcs), AR 5 qirsh (1293/33, 1327/4), AR 2 qirsh (1293/10, 1327/3), AR qirsh (6 pcs: 1277/8, 1293/2, 1293/4, 1293/10 (2), 1327/2), 40 para (1), 20 para (4 pcs, including 1277/8 with rose), 10 para (4), 5 para (2), and 8 base-metal fractional qirsh coins; **British Protectorate**: AR 20, 10, 5, 2 piastres and 10, 5 (2), 2 (2), 1 milliemes, all dated 1917 or 1916; **Kingdom**: AR 10 piastres (1923, 1933, 1937), AR 5 piastres (1923-H), AR 2 piastres (1923-H x2), and 10 smaller base-metal denominations; various grades with many EF or better, all attributed on accompanying flips; retail value $750, **lot of 58 pieces** $400 - 500

411. **EGYPT:** LOT of 9 silver Ottoman Egyptian coins of Mahmud II and Abdul Mejid, attractive quality examples, nearly all better than usually encountered and attributed in our holders, retail value $500, **lot of 9 coins**, *ex Hans Wilski Collection* $200 - 400

412. **EGYPT:** LOT of 3 silver mint state 5 pound coins including: 1): AH1404 (1983) 75th Anniversary of Cairo University, KM-552; 2): AH1409 (1988) Inauguration of Cairo Opera House at the National Cultural Centre, KM-650; and 3): AH1438 (2017) Golden Jubilee of the Egyptian Companies Sports Federation, retail value $150, **lot of 3 coins** $75 - 100

413. **EGYPT:** LOT of 68 billon paras of Osman III, Ali Bey (first reign), and Mustafa III: AH1168 KM-95 (3), AH1171 KM-113 (5), and AH1171 KM-101 (60, including 2 dramatic double-strikes); average circulated grades, some better, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1000, **lot of 68 pieces** $250 - 350

414. **EGYPT:** LOT of 103 billon paras of Mustafa III, dated AH1171, KM-101, with various regnal years or letters, including one full brockage; average circulated grades, some better, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $1000, **lot of 103 pieces** $250 - 350

415. **EGYPT:** LOT of 122 billon paras of Abdul Hamid I, dated AH1187, KM-121, some with regnal year dates, others without or with illegible regnal years, some weakly struck, with clashed dies, and/or corrosion; average circulated condition with a few better, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $975, **lot of 122 pieces** $250 - 350

416. **EGYPT:** LOT of 54 billon coins of Selim III: **para:** AH1203, with various regnal years 11-21 (some illegible) (47 pcs, including 4 from the French Occupation), AH1187-1203 illegible dates/years (4); and **qirsh**: AH1203/16 (3); average circulated grades, with a few better, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes; retail value $925, **lot of 54 pieces** $250 - 350

417. **EGYPT:** LOT of 51 bronze and silver coins of Abdul Mejid: **Copper: 5 para:** AH1255/15 KM-224.2 (7 pcs) and AH1255/16 (4); **10 para:** AH1255/15 KM-226 (14) and AH1255/16 (7); **20 para:** AH1255/1 KM-227 (1), AH1255/3 (1), AH1255/6 (2), AH1255/7 (1), AH1255/9 (1), AH1255/11 (1), AH1255/15 (2), AH1255/19 (1, holed), AH1255/20 (1, holed), and AH1255/23 (4, one plugged); **Silver: qirsh:** AH1255/3 KM-183 (1), AH1255/5 (1), and AH1255/19 (2, both holed); average circulated grades, some better, a few regnal years uncertain, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes; retail value $800, **lot of 51 pieces** $200 - 300

418. **EGYPT:** LOT of six silver 20 qirsh coins of Muhammad V: AH1327/3-H (1 pc) and AH1327/6-H (5); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $400, **lot of 6 pieces** $200 - 300

419. **EGYPT:** LOT of 13 silver coins of Abdul Hamid II: **10 qirsh:** AH1293/31-H KM-295 (4 pcs), AH1293/32-H (1), AH1293/33-H (7); and **20 qirsh:** AH1293/30-H KM-296 (1); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $275, **lot of 13 pieces** $75 - 125



420. **TRIPOLI: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR piastre, Tarabalus Gharb, AH1187, KM-55, partial original mint luster, PCGS graded AU55 $1,800 - 2,000



421. **TRIPOLI: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 100 para (yuzluk), Tarabalus Gharb, AH1203 year 10, KM-67, much original mint luster, scratch, PCGS graded AU details**, RR** $1,500 - 1,800



422. **TRIPOLI: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 100 para (yuzluk), Tarabalus Gharb, AH1203, KM-67, with flowers instead of regnal year, PCGS graded XF40**, RR** $2,000 - 2,500



423. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II**, 1774-1789, AR piastre, Tarabalus Gharb, AH1223 year 20, KM-190.2, much original mint luster, tooled, PCGS graded AU details**, R** $450 - 550

424. **TRIPOLI:** LOT of 64 copper coins: **Mehmed IV: falus:** ND KM-8 (3 pcs); **Abdul Hamid I: para:** AH1188 KM-53 (5); **Mahmud II: para:** AH1223 KM-81.1 (15, with one double-struck), ND (4); ND (1808) KM-75 (6), AH1223 (1); ND KM-91.1 (1); AH1223 KM-93 (2); ND KM-115 (2), AH1223/25 (3); ND KM-117 (13); AH1223/21 KM-111 (1); AH1223/22 KM-107var (1); and (AH1223)/26 KM-89 (4); **30 para:** AH1223/2 KM-176 (1); and **mangir:** AH1223/28 KM-217 (2); average circulated grades, some better, a few weakly struck, with numerous small varieties, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $900, **lot of 64 items** $225 - 325

425. **TUNIS:** LOT of 34 copper coins of Sultan Abdul Mejid: **nasri:** AH1265 KM-102 (1 pc); **3 nasri:** AH1264 KM-103.2 (5), AH1265 (4), and AH1266 (4); **6 nasri:** AH1264 KM-104.2 (4), AH1265 (3), AH1267 (1), AH1268 (1), AH1269 (10), and AH1270 (1, **R**); average circulated grades, some better, a few weakly struck, with numerous small varieties, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1050, **lot of 34 items** $275 - 375

426. **TUNIS:** LOT of 29 mostly copper coins: **kharub:** AH1266 KM-105 countermarked (1 pc), AH1268 (3), AH1269 (4), and AH1272 (1); **6 nasri:** AH1272 KM-113.1 (1); and AH1272 KM-113.2 (3); **13 nasri:** AH1273 KM-115.2 (1) and AH1274 (3); **2 kharub:** AH1274 KM-134.1 (1) and AH1275 (2); **4 kharub (silver):** AH1274 KM-135 (1); **¼ kharub:** AH1281 KM-153 (6); **½ kharub:** AH1281 KM-154 (1); and **kharub:** AH1281 KM-155 (1); average circulated grades, some better, with some UNC AH1281 issues, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $950, **lot of 29 items** $250 - 350

427. **TUNIS:** LOT of 16 Heaton Mint AH1281 ¼ kharub KM-153 in specimen grade, all full red or nearly so, in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $850, **lot of 16 items** $225 - 325

428. **TUNIS:** LOT of 62 copper coins of Sultan Abdul Aziz with Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey: **¼ kharub:** AH1289 KM-171 (3 pcs); **½ kharub:** AH1281 KM-154 (15); and AH1289 KM-172 (1); **kharub:** AH1281 KM-155 (6); and AH1289 KM-173 (3); **2 kharubs:** AH1281 KM-156 (7); AH1283 KM-157 (5); and AH1289 KM-174 (9); **4 kharubs:** AH1281 KM-158 (3); and **8 kharubs:** AH1281 KM-159 (10); average circulated grades, some better, with a few AH1281 Heaton Mint specimens, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $875, **lot of 62 items** $225 - 325



429. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR akçe (0.18g), AH1115, KM-135, NP-524, toned, initial letter VII, AU $125 - 175



430. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (4.65g), Islambul, AH1187 year 3, KM-424, Damali-K-A5b, pierced, bold VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $280 - 325



431. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV 1½ altin (4.03g), Kostaniniye, AH1187 year 11, KM-424, pierced, VF $200 - 260



432. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 2 zolota, Islambul, AH1203 year 2, KM-501, fabulous, probably the highest grade example, PCGS graded MS64**, R** $200 - 280



433. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV zeri mahbub, Islambul, AH1203 year 11, KM-523, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $250 - 350



434. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV zeri mahbub, Islambul, AH1203 year 12, KM-523, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $250 - 350



435. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV sultani (altin) (3.16g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 1, KM-546, pierced, VF $170 - 200



436. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, BI kurush, AH1223 year 14, KM-569, Cr-176b, NP-804, bold strike, hints of luster, two-year type, VF-EF**, S** $125 - 175



437. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.83g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 2, KM-605, denomination equals ¼ sultani (¼ findik), a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150



438. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV hayriye (3.52g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 21, KM-639, pierced, EF $150 - 200



439. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AE 2 hayriye (5.86g), ND, possible obverse uniface die trial in copper for the obverse of the gold KM-639 type, very unusual, VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $200 - 300



440. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 13, KM-673, PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 250



441. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 17, KM-673, PCGS graded MS66+ $150 - 250



442. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AR 20 kurush, AH1293 year 1, KM-712, Y-22, some field marks, toned, one-year type, VF**, R** $100 - 150



443. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AV 25 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-713, PCGS graded AU58**, R** $300 - 350



444. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 20, KM-730, VF $375 - 400



445. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 32, KM-737, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66+ $100 - 150



446. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 8, KM-751, PCGS graded MS65+ $125 - 175



447. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 4, KM-754, "Reshat" to the right of the toughra, EF-AU $350 - 400



448. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 kurush, Salanik, AH1327 year 3, KM-810, city visit issue, lightly cleaned, EF $140 - 160

449. **TURKEY:** LOT of 49 silver & billon coins from Mustafa II to Abdul Mejid, including **5 kurush**: 1223/24, 1223/26; **yüzlük (100 para)**: 1203/2, 1203/3, 1223/26; **altimislik (60 para)**: 1187/9; **kurush**: 1106, 1171/84 (scratches), 1171/85, 1171/86 (2), 1187/2, 1187/8; **yirmilik (20 para)**: 1255/2, 1255/4 (2); **½ zolota (15 para)**: 1115 (2); **onluk (10 para)**: 1187/5, 1203/1; **beshlik** (5 para): 1143; plus 14 one para of the early 1200's and 14 of 1255; all Kostantiniye/Islambul mint, attributed on accompanying flips, average circulated grades with a few better; retail value $550, **lot of 49 pieces** $300 - 350

450. **TURKEY:** LOT of 22 modern Ottoman coins (including 14 silver), 7 countermarked coins of Hejaz & Ottoman Greece, and 2 fantasies: **Silver**: 20 kurush: 1277/12, 1327/9 (3 pcs); 10 kurush: 1293/33, 1327/4; 5 kurush: 1277/17, 1293/32, 1293/33; 2 kurush: 1293/27 UNC, 1293/31, 1327/2; 1 kurush: 1255/20, 1293/28; **Copper & Copper-Nickel**: 40 para (2); 20 para (1); 10 para (3); 5 para (2); **Countermarked**: Hejaz 40 para 1327/4; 20 para 1327/3, Greece Wilski-G11-01b (Plomari) on 40 para 1255/20; G1-24 (Kastro) on 20 para 1277/1; G1-06 (Atsiki) on 20 para 1277/4 & 10 para 1255/20; AT-02 on 10 para 1277/4; plus 2 jeweler's fantasies (one silver); average circulated grades with several better, all attributed on accompanying flips; retail value $450, **lot of 31 pieces** $250 - 300

451. **TURKEY:** LOT of 17 silver Ottoman Turkish coins including Mustafa III (5), Abdul Hamid I (7), Selim III (1), Mahmud II (3), and Mehmet V (1), all in superb quality condition and attributed in our holders, nearly all better than usual, retail value $1300, **lot of 17 coins**, *ex Hans Wilski Collection* $600 - 800

452. **TURKEY:** LOT of 136 miscellaneous Ottoman Turkish coins, including billon and silver coins (134) and bronze (2), a wide and varied mix of types and denominations from the 17th to early 20th centuries, some pierced, a great mixture, retail value $300, **lot of 136 coins** $100 - 200

453. **TURKEY:** LOT of 29 Ottoman countermarked coins including Ottoman Turkish 5 Para (10), 10 para (3), 20 para (6), 40 para (6), Egyptian coins (3), and Tunis (1), a lovely group all attributed in our holders, average quality examples, retail value $1300, **lot of 29 coins**, *ex Hans Wilski Collection* $600 - 800

Hans Wilski was the author of the two editions of the "Countermarks on Ottoman Coins" books, a comprehensive description of countermarks and countermarked coins of the Ottoman Empire in four chapters with over 500 countermarks discussed and illustrated.

454. **TURKEY:** LOT of 63 pieces of AH1168 KM-252 para of Osman III, including some of the subtype with somewhat smaller text; average circulated grades and strikes, retail value $1300, **lot of 63 pieces** $225 - 325

455. **TURKEY:** LOT of 36 silver minors of Abdul Mejid: **2 kurush:** AH1255/13 KM-672 (4 pcs), AH1255/14 (2, **S**), AH1255/15 (3), and AH1255/16 (1); **5 kurush:** AH1255/6 KM-673 (3), AH1255/7 (10), AH1255/10 (1), AH1255/13 (3), AH1255/14 (1), AH1255/15 (3), AH1255/16 (3), AH1255/17 (1), and AH1255/21 (1, holed); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $825, **lot of 36 pieces** $225 - 325

456. **TURKEY:** LOT of 16 coins of Muhammad V: **5 para:** AH1327/7 KM-767 (8 pcs, **S**); **2 kurush:** AH1327/7 KM-770 (1); **10 kurush:** AH1327/5 KM-751 (4, **S**); AH1327/7 KM-772 (1), and AH1327/10 (1, **S**); and **20 kurush:** AH1327/9 (1); better than average grades for most, including one UNC, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $825, **lot of 16 pieces** $225 - 325

457. **TURKEY:** LOT of 31 modern silver coins of the Republic (ASW 9.5598 oz): **lira:** 1947 KM-883 (5 pcs) and 1948 (3); **2½ lira:** 1970 KM-896 (2); **10 lira:** 1960 KM-894 (6); **25 lira:** 1970 KM-897 (2); **50 lira:** 1971 KM-900 (1), 1972 KM-901 (3), and 1973 KM-902 (3); **100 lira:** 1973 KM-903 (2); **150 lira:** 1978 KM-918.1 (2); **200 lira:** 1978 KM-919 (1); and **500 lira:** 1984 KM-968 (1); most coins are UNC, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $350, **lot of 31 items** $250 - 300

458. **TURKEY:** LOT of 105 billon coins of Mustafa III: **akce:** AH1171/no regnal year KM-290 (1 pc, holed), AH1171/[11]81 KM-291.2 (1, holed), and AH1171/[11]84 (1, holed); **para:** AH1171/1 KM-295 (26, including a few of the subtype with somewhat smaller text), AH1171/2 (38), AH1171/3 (31), AH1171/4 (1), AH1171/5 KM-296.1 (2, with rosette right of toughra), and AH1171/6 (4); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $825, **lot of 105 pieces** $200 - 300

459. **TURKEY:** LOT of 127 small billon coins of Mahmud II: **akce:** AH1223/26 KM-593 (2 pcs); **para:** AH1223/1 KM-551 (1), AH1223/2 (3); AH1223/3 KM-557 (3), AH1223/4 (4), AH1223/5 (22), AH1223/6 (4), AH1223/7 (2), AH1223/8 (5), AH1223/9 (3), AH1223/10 (7), AH1223/11 (4), AH1223/12 (18), AH1223/13 (4); AH1223/14 KM-566 (10), AH1223/15 (5); AH1223/15 KM-572 (17), AH1223/16 (2); AH1223/18 KM-578 (1), AH1223/19 (1), AH1223/21 (1); AH1223/22 KM-586 (1), AH1223/23 (2), AH1223/24 (4), and AH1223/25 (1); better than average grades for most, including one ex-Pridmore piece, and one double-struck piece, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $725, **lot of 127 pieces** $200 - 300

460. **TURKEY:** LOT of 15 better silver coins: **Mahmud I:** AH1143 yirmilik KM-206 (1 pc); **Selim III:** AH1203/15 5 para KM-489 (1); Mahmud II: AH1223/16 10 para KM-574 (1); **Abdul Mejid:** AH1255/13 5 kurush KM-673 (1), and AH1255/6 10 kurush KM-674 (4, **S**); and **Abdul Hamid II:** AH1293/8 20 para KM-734 (5) and AH1293/13 10 kurush KM-738 (1) and AH1293/33 (1); better than average grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $800, **lot of 15 pieces** $200 - 300

461. **TURKEY:** LOT of silver coins of Mahmud I: **akce:** AH1143 KM-190 (4 pcs, **R**, all holed); **para:** AH1143 KM-193 (11), and AH1143 KM-194 (37); **beshlik:** AH1143 KM-197 (2); and **onluk:** AH1143 KM-202 (12); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $550, **lot of 66 pieces** $150 - 250

462. **TURKEY:** LOT of 13 yuzluks of Selim III: AH1203/6 KM-507 (2 pcs), AH1203/7 (3), AH1203/11 (2), AH1203/12 (2), AH1203/13 (1), AH1203/14 (2), and AH1203/15 (1); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $400, **lot of 13 pieces** $150 - 250

463. **TURKEY:** LOT of 110 gambling tokens, nearly all based on the gold coins of Mahmud II (1808-1839), but struck in brass from the 1870s to the early 1900s, sizes vary from about 12mm to 40mm, but the great majority are between about 16mm and 25mm; most are in VF condition, many better, but some with discoloration or other minor flaws, retail value $400, **lot of 110 pieces** $180 - 240

Iran - The Early Period



464. **HARTHAMID: Rafi' b. Harthama**, 882-884, AR dirham (4.19g), Herat, AH268, A-B1396, also citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid and no other officials, lovely strike for this type, VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



465. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 3rd reign, 981-1000, AV fractional dinar (1.59g), Sijistan, AH(3)73, A-1420.1, date slightly off flan, but definitely AH373, struck on a square flan, VF-EF $120 - 150



466. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 3rd reign, 981-1000, AV fractional dinar (1.36g), Sijistan, AH389, A-1420.2, ruler cited as *wali al-dawla abu ahmad* without his personal name, bold mint & date, bold VF-EF $140 - 180



467. **SAFFARID: Tahir b. Khalaf**, 1000-1002, AV full dinar (3.86g), Sijistan, AH391, A-B1424, cited only as Tahir on the obverse, without his patronymic, who is cited on both his fractional gold dinars and silver dirhams, and citing the Ghaznavid overlord Mahmud as Yamin al-Dawla Abu'l-Qasim on the reverse, superb style, EF**, RRRR** $2,000 - 2,600

No examples are filed on Zeno and CoinArchives; our only reference is to one example in the Zamana Collection.



468. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Nasr**, 1089-1106, AV dinar (3.47g), DM, A-J1425, probably struck at the mint of Sijistan, citing the ruler as *baha al-dawla khalaf bin nasr,* the first known gold coin of this ruler, and the latest gold coin of the Saffarid dynasty, probably 60-75% fineness, about 15% flat strike, believed to be unique, attractive VF**, RRRR** $350 - 450



469. **BANIJURID: Sahlan b. Maktum**, 974-988, AR multiple dirham (13.11g), Andaraba, AH378, A-A1440, citing the Samanid ruler Nuh III, Qur'an 9:34 in the reverse marginal inscription, "and there are those who bury gold and silver and spend it not in the way of Allah", some weakness as usual, EF**, R** $120 - 160



470. **SAMANID: Isma'il I**, 892-907, AV dinar (4.19g), al-Shash, AH293, A-1442, superb strike, bold EF**, R** $350 - 450



471. **SAMANID: Ahmad II**, 907-914, AV dinar (4.26g), Samarqand, AH295, A-1445, slight waviness, choice VF**, R** $280 - 350



472. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.77g), Nishapur, AH319, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Muqtadir, choice VF-EF $260 - 325



473. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR dirham, Balkh, AH324, A-1451, citing his son Nuh and the local governor Yusuf on the obverse, a fantastic quality mint state example! NGC graded MS66 $125 - 175



474. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (4.17g), al-Muhammadiya, AH333, A-1454A, Miles-172, Zeno-252236 (same dies), very rare type for Nuh II, with Qur'an sura 112 filling the obverse field as on the Umayyad silver dirhams, struck at Samarqand in 332 and at four different western mints in 333, including al-Muhammadiya, strong EF**, RRR** $700 - 900

The city of al-Muhammadiya (Rayy) was under Buwayhid siege late in 333. In 334, coins were issued there in the name of the Samanid rebel Ibrahim, likely by a local authority opposed to Nuh II, but apparently also unwilling to accept Buwayhid suzerainty. Later in 334 or very early 335, Rayy fell to the Buwayhids, and there are no later Samanid issues from al-Muhammadiya.



475. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AR dirham, Nishapur, AH341, A-1456, a lovely quality mint state example!
NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



476. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AV dinar (4.89g), Nishapur, AH343, A-1460, citing the deposed caliph al-Mustakfi, decent strike, VF $240 - 300



477. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AV dinar (4.35g), Nishapur, AH343, A-1460, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi, deposed in AH334, but recognized by the Samanids until his death in 343, in opposition to the rival Buwayhids, pleasing VF $220 - 260



478. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AV dinar (2.87g), Amul, AH348, A-1460, with the word *khayr* above the obverse field, beautiful strike, choice EF $300 - 400



479. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham, Balkh, AH344, A-1462, a superb quality mint state example!
NGC graded MS64 $125 - 150



480. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham, Balkh, AH345, A-1462, a superb quality mint state example!
NGC graded MS64 $125 - 175



481. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham, Balkh, AH345, A-1462, a lovely quality mint state example!
NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



482. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham, Balkh, AH346, A-1462, a superb quality mint state example!
NGC graded MS64 $125 - 175



483. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham, Balkh, AH346, A-1462, a superb quality mint state example!
NGC graded MS64 $125 - 175



484. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham, NM, ND, A-1462L, a lovely quality mint state example! NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150

Imitative dirham from the Andaraba region, with the ruler's name condensed to just 'ubayd, probably struck circa 960s-980s. Local series struck somewhere in the region of Andaraba, with the overall style derived from the crude Banijurid issues in the names of 'Abd al-Malik and Harb b. Sahlan (types A-1438.1 & 1438.2).

485. **SAMANID:** LOT of 90 silver dirhams, almost all of **'Abd al-Malik b. Nuh** (954-961 AD), including the mints of Bukhara, Balkh, Andaraba, Samarqand, and al-Shash; probably well over half with legible dates; average VF condition, some with weakness as common for this reign; unidentified and loose in a box, interesting study lot; retail value $2000, **lot of 90 pieces** $750 - 1,000

486. **SAMANID:** LOT of 11 silver multiple dinars, including 10 Samanid (1 in the name of 'Abd al-Malik I, 1 of Mansur I, 8 of Nuh III), and 1 Ghaznavid of Mahmud; common types, identified on envelopes; all basically at least VF condition, but most are weakly struck; retail value $475, **lot of 11 pieces** $260 - 325



487. **AMIRS OF WALWALIZ: al-Nasir li-din Allah 'Ali**, fl. 985, AR multiple dirham (11.47g), AH374, A-1476S, SNAT-1254 (same dies), also citing the uncertain "Hb" b. Muhammad, with the Qur'an verse 6:160 on the reverse, with the last 2 words in the margin (*yujza illa mithlaha*), superb strike, certainly one of the finest known, EF**, RR** $180 - 240



488. **SAJID: Yusuf b. Diwdad**, 901-927, AR dirham (3.43g), Bardha'a, AH290, A-1479, Vardanyan-25, bold mint & date, VF**, R** $110 - 150



489. **SU'LUKID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 926-928, AV dinar (3.88g), al-Muhammadiya, AH315, A-A1483, citing the Samanid overlord Nasr II and the caliph al-Muqtadir, VF**, R** $280 - 350



490. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (3.08g), Quz Urdu, AH403, A-3304, nice strike, VF $100 - 150



491. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (3.69g), Akhsikath, AH404, A-3304, lovely strike, choice VF $100 - 150



492. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (3.52g), Balasaghun, AH404, A-3304, scarce mint, now in eastern Kazakhstan, lovely even strike, choice VF**, S** $100 - 150



493. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.11g), Kashghar, AH405, A-3355, Kochnev-266, *yusuf* in Uighur below the obverse field, VF-EF $120 - 160



494. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.35g), Kashghar, AH406, A-3355, as Kochnev-448 (dated 407), but dated 406, short reverse legend, just *muhammad rasul Allah / al-qadir billah khan / malik al-mashriq*, choice VF**, R** $140 - 180



495. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (4.46g), Kashghar, AH409, A-3355, Kochnev-503, stained, excellent strike, *malik al-mashriq* in the obverse field ("king of the east"), bold VF $120 - 160



496. **QARAKHANID: 'Imad al-Dawla Chaghri-tegin**, 1006-1016, AR dirham (5.13g), Yarkand, AH408, A-3357, Kochnev-495, *chaghri-tegin* below the obverse field, *'imad al-dawla* below the reverse field, bold VF**, RR** $150 - 200



497. **QARAKHANID: 'Imad al-Dawla Chaghri-tegin**, 1006-1016, AR dirham (2.87g), Yarkand, AH409, A-3357, Kochnev-495, *chaghri-tegin* below the obverse field, *'imad al-dawla* below the reverse field, spot of hornsilver by the rim, bold VF**, RR** $120 - 160



498. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 1020, AR dirham (3.12g), Bukhara, AH411, A-3309, Zeno-183040, Kochnev-457, one-year type, struck only at Bukhara, also citing Mansur (b. 'Ali), superb strike, EF**, RR** $140 - 180



499. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 1020, AR dirham (3.10g), Bukhara, AH411, A-3309, ruler cited as *al-malik al-mansur ahmad bin ilek,* nice strike, bold mint & date, EF**, RRR** $130 - 170



500. **QARAKHANID: al-'Abbas b. Muhammad**, 1024-1042, AR dirham (4.38g), Kasan, AH428, A-3329, ruler cited as *mu'izz al-dawla abu'l-muzaffar malik,* bold mint & date, EF**, RR** $140 - 190

Kochnev-823 type, which he lists only for AH429, 430, and 431.



501. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.98g), Kashghar, AH423, A-3359, nice strike, but fully clear marginal legends on both sides, VF $120 - 160



502. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.19g), Kashghar, AH425, A-3359, ruler cited as *arslan qarâ khaqan abu shujâ'*, some traces of original luster, EF $130 - 170



503. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.92g), Uzkand, AH428, A-3359, citing the ruler only as *qadir khaqan,* with the word *fath* below the reverse field ("victory"), nice strike, VF**, RR** $110 - 150

504. **QARAKHANID:**LOT of 28 copper fulus & 8 billon dirhams: **Copper:** including the mints of Karachkath, Ferghana, Ilaq, Samarqand, al-Shash, possibly some more, very few with legible dates; most Fine condition, a few nicer, but many chipped, corroded, or otherwise damaged; and **Billon:** all issues of Ibrahim b. Nasr as independent ruler [1040-1068, type A-3326, all without legible mint & date (despite what is written on the holders)]; retail value $600, **lot of 36 pieces** $260 - 350



505. **QARA-KHITAY (Western Liao): temp. Yelü Dashi**, 1124-1143, AE fals (3.15g), NM, AH538, cf. Zeno-29201, Sunni kalima divided between obverse & reverse, with the name Sa'd, possibly Muslim name of Yelü Dashi, above the obverse; the date formula fills the obverse margin, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi (reigned AH530-555) below the reverse field, F-VF**, RRR** $240 - 300



506. **QARA-KHITAY (Western Liao): temp. Yelü Dashi**, 1124-1143, AE fals (2.66g), NM, AH53x, cf. Zeno-29201, Sunni kalima divided between obverse & reverse, with the name Sa'd, possibly Muslim name of Yelü Dashi, above the obverse; the date formula fills the obverse margin, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi (reigned AH530-555) below the reverse field, F-VF**, RRR** $220 - 280

The Western Liao, known as the Qara-Khitay ("black cathay") were originally nomadic tribes from northern China. They eventually fled through Mongolia, first to Xinjiang, later into areas of modern Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan, and established their capital at Balasaghun, located in the Chuy Valley east of Bishkek and slightly south of the Chu River, which divides the two modern countries. They are numismatically better known for their Chinese cash coins, either in normal or imitative Chinese characters. Examples of those extremely rare cash coins were sold in our Auction 23, Lots 691 & 692 (Zeno 63045 & 98637, respectively). The Islamic Qara Khitay coins are found almost exclusively at the medieval site at Krasnaya Rechka, located between Bishkek and Balasaghun. Interestingly, some of the Western Liao cash coins were also found at Krasnaya Rechka. Detailed analysis of the two basic Islamic types, one citing the caliph al-Mustarshid (AH512-529), the other al-Muqtafi (AH530-555), was published by Michael Federov in the Numismatic Chronicle, volume 164 (2004), pp. 322-327, with illustrations of 12 pieces found at Krasnaya Rechka. The two pieces offered in this auction are the first examples cited on CoinArchives.



507. **QARA-KHITAY IN BALKH: Muhammad b. Mas'ud**, ca. 1191-1194, AE dirham (5.02g), Tirmidh, AH[5]88, A-3480M, with the titles *shams al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-muzaffar,* citing the caliph al-Nasir, bold date, mint name weak, but certain, unpublished, minimal weakness, VF**, RRR** $140 - 200

No coins of Muhammad b. Mas'ud are listed by Kochnev, none are on Zeno, and none are on CoinArchives. This and the following lot are the only examples thus far reported.



508. **QARA-KHITAY IN BALKH: Muhammad b. Mas'ud**, ca. 1191-1194, AE dirham (5.86g), DM, MM, A-3480M, with the titles *shams al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-muzaffar,* citing the caliph al-Nasir, mint name possibly Tirmidh, date off flan, different arrangement from Lot 507, nice patination, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

No coins of Muhammad b. Mas'ud are listed by Kochnev, none are on Zeno, and none are on CoinArchives. This and the previous lot are the only examples thus far reported.



509. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 790s, AR dirham (1.82g), NM, ND, A-Y1523, citing the Abbasid caliph as *al-mahdi al-haqq*, with the phrase *ya mansûr* below the reverse field, creased, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



510. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 790s, AR dirham (1.83g), NM, ND, A-Z1523, citing the Abbasid caliph *al-rashid*, with the word *'abduhu* below the reverse field, two pellets below the obverse field, bold strike, EF**, RR** $120 - 150



511. **ZIYARID: Bisutun**, 967-978, AR donative dirham (3.69g), Astarabad, AH363, A-1533D, broad outer margins on both sides (more carefully included on the reverse), much finer calligraphy than the normal silver coins of Bisutun; in the name of his deceased father Wushmagir, choice EF**, RRR** $180 - 240



512. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (3.34g), Darja, AH350, A-1550.1, Treadwell-—, same mint name found on the Julandid coins of Abu'l-Muttalib dated 342-346, tentatively read as *darja* or *karija,* most likely Darja, though further research is needed, decent strike, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



513. **BUWAYHID: Qiwam al-Dawla**, 1012-1028, AR "dirham" (2.02g), al-Sirjan, AH407, A-1583var, Treadwell-—, uniface bracteate style, presentation item appropriate for mounting for display, reverse about 50% stained, EF $140 - 180

514. **BUWAYHID:** LOT of 13 silver coins, various types, about half from the mint of Shiraz, the rest from Arrajan, al-Basra, Suq al-Ahwaz, or mint off flan; average F-VF condition; retail value $450, **lot of 13 pieces** $200 - 300



515. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AV dinar (4.18g), Isbahan, AH432, A-1590, without any overlord, VF**, RR** $400 - 500



516. **KAKWAYHID: 'Ala al-Dawla Muhammad**, 1008-1041, AV dinar (3.54g), Hamadan, AH428, A-1590G, citing the Ghaznavid overlord Mas'ud I and the caliph al-Qa'im, VF**, RRR** $550 - 650



517. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (4.01g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, with *shams*, UNC $260 - 325



518. **GHAZNAVID: Sebuktekin**, 977-997, AE fals (1.77g), A-1599L, elephant left, with the name *sebuktekin* in Arabic above // lion right, with no inscription, style derived from type A-F1433 of the Lawik ruler Aftah, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Unlisted by Tye (cf. Tye-83 for a related type), probably struck at Gardez, northeast of Ghazna.



519. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.25g), Herat, AH395, A-1607, ruler cited only by his kunya *abu'l-qasim*, VF $190 - 220



520. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.63g), Ghazna, AH407, A-1607, ornate style, choice VF $200 - 260



521. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.03g), Ghazna, AH416, A-1607, nice strike, VF $190 - 220



522. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.66g), Ghazna, AH423, A-1619, citing the caliph al-Qadir, attractive strike, VF-EF $200 - 260

523. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, LOT of 67 silver dirhams, including several mints: Ghazna (26 pcs, assigned to Ghazna by style); Andaraba (8 pcs, including two with legible mint and one dated 422, several with the governor Balkategin); Khuttalan (4 pcs, all with mint name below the obverse field, undated); Nishapur (1 pc, by style); Walwaliz (20 pcs, including five with clear mint and date 422, plus several others of the 423 and 424 dated types, but date off flan); and uncertain mint (8 pcs, most probably Ghazna types); mostly VF condition, many rare varieties, identified in envelopes; retail value $1100, **lot of 67 pieces** $450 - 600



524. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (5.57g) (Ghazna), AH444, A-1633, ruler cited as *farrukhzad bin mas'ud*, F-VF $240 - 300



525. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud III**, 1099-1115, AV dinar (4.51g) (Ghazna), AH(49)2, A-1647, first series, always dated 492, with titles *sanâ al-milla malik al-islam zahir al-imam,* decent strike, with field legends fully legible, VF**, R** $220 - 260

526. **GHAZNAVID:** LOT of 173 silver yamini dirhams, primarily type A-1609 of Mahmud (999-1030 AD), but including some later dirhams, mostly of Mas'ud I (1030-1041) and Mawdud (1041-1048); average F-VF condition, mostly common types of about 70% silver fineness, unidentified and loose in a box; retail value $1350, **lot of 173 pieces** $400 - 600

527. **GHAZNAVID:** LOT of 41 silver dirhams and 2 silver half dirhams: **Sebuktegin:** Farwan mint (4 pcs, average VF); **Isma'il:** Farwan mint (1, Fine); **Mahmud:** Mahmudpur AH419 type, purely Arabic legends (6 pcs, including 2 with clear mint & date, one VG, the other Fine, the rest mostly VF); Andaraba mint, blundered date (6 pcs, average VF); Farwan type (2 pcs, F-VF); Ghazna type (1, VF); and half dirham, mint unknown (2 pcs, one fair, the other VG); **Muhammad:** Ghazna 421 type, with month Safar (2 pcs, both VF, but one chipped); **Mawdud:** Ghazna type (2 pcs, Fine); **Farrukhabad:** Ghazna (1, Fine); **Ibrahim:** Ghazna types (4 pcs, average F-VF); **Mas'ud III:** Ghazna types (5 pcs, average Fine); and **Bahramshah:** Ghazna type usually dated in the 520s (7 pcs, couple showing the mint name, none with legible date), all identified in envelopes, many better types; retail value $750, **lot of 43 pieces** $260 - 350

Iran - The Seljuq Period



528. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.88g), Nishapur, AH437, A-1665, VF $200 - 240



529. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.43g), Rayy, AH438, A-1665, choice VF $180 - 220



530. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.73g), Nishapur, AH439, A-1665, VF $240 - 300



531. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.97g), Nishapur, AH442, A-1665, VF $260 - 300



532. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.67g), Isfahan, AH444, A-1665, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $180 - 220



533. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.75g), Nishapur, AH448, A-1665, choice VF $240 - 300



534. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.59g), Isfahan, AH448, A-1665, nearly VF $200 - 260



535. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.24g), Isfahan, AH449, A-1665, EF $220 - 280



536. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.46g), NM, ND, A-1665, undeciphered inner and outer marginal Arabic legends on the obverse, clearly without mint & date, unusual and apparently unpublished; style suggests a western mint somewhere in Iran, VF-EF**, RRR** $280 - 350



537. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar (5.44g), Herat, AH452, A-L1670, without the name of his father and overlord Chaghri Beg, VF**, RR** $325 - 400



538. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, pale AV dinar (4.39g), MM, AH491 (sic), A-1673.2, date is engraver's error for 471 (Takish ruled AH454-477), citing Malikshah as overlord, style of either Herat or Balkh, polished, full bold date, F-VF**, R** $200 - 240



539. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.85g), Nishapur, AH465, A-1674, clear mint & date, first year of reign, VF $200 - 240



540. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.09g), AH472, A-1674, Zeno-262448 (this piece), fine gold, undeciphered mint, somewhere in the western regions, VF**, RR**, *ex Choudhury Collection* $180 - 240



541. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.20g), Madinat al-Salam, AH485, A-1674, Jafar-485A, citing the caliphal heir-apparent Dhakhr al-din Abu'l-'Abbas, some weakness, VF $220 - 280



542. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.41g), Madinat al-Salam, AH486 (sic), A-1674, Jafar-A.MS.486A, posthumous (Malikshah died in AH485), citing Malikshah with his laqab *jalal al-dawla* and the caliphal heir apparent Dhakhr al-din Abu'l-'Abbas, slightly wavy surfaces, choice EF**, RR** $300 - 400



543. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, pale AV dinar (2.97g), AH484, A-1675, uncertain mint name, probably carelessly engraved for Marw, one of the regular mints for this type, VF**, R** $110 - 150



544. **GREAT SELJUQ: Toghanshah**, 1072-1082+, pale AV dinar (3.82g), Herat, AH465, A-1678, citing the Great Seljuq Malikshah as overlord, VF**, RR** $180 - 220



545. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1097-1098, pale AV dinar (2.72g), Walwarlij, AH493, A-1685A, citing Muhammad b. Malikshah as overlord, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur 'an Sura 2:255), remarkable example with full bold mint & date, basically as struck with virtually no wear, but struck with a flat area on both sides, VF-EF**, RR** $400 - 500



546. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy of the east, 1098-1117, pale AV dinar (3.57g), Balkh, AH499, A-1685A, citing Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad as the overlord, with the Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an 2:255) on the reverse, about 15% flat strike, crude VF**, R** $130 - 160



547. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, fine AV dinar (3.72g), Isfahan, AH499, A-1683.1, slightly bent, minor weakness of strike, VF $200 - 260



548. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (3.74g), MM, DM, A-1687, Zeno-263760 (this piece), style of Marw or Herat mints, with unusual countermark on the obverse, called *abd Allah* on Zeno, but that does not seem correct, pale gold, VF**, RRR**, *ex Choudhury Collection* $160 - 200



549. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Malikshah III b. Mahmud**, 1152-1153, AV dinar (2.14g), 'Askar Mukram, AH548, A-1691M, citing the ruler as *al-sultan al-mu'azzam mughith al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-fath malikshah bin mahmud*, with the word *zafar* above the reverse ("victory"), and citing Sanjar as overlord with only his laqab *mu'izz al-dunya wa'l-din* and the caliph al-Muqtafi, nice strike, VF-EF**, RRR** $700 - 850



550. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Malikshah III b. Mahmud**, 1152-1153, AV dinar (2.77g), 'Askar Mukram, AH549 (sic), A-1691M, citing the ruler as *al-sultan al-mu'azzam mughith al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-fath malikshah bin mahmud*, with the word *zafar* above the reverse ("victory"), and citing Sanjar as overlord with only his laqab *mu'izz al-dunya wa'l-din* and the caliph al-Muqtafi, minor weakness of strike, VF-EF**, RRR** $600 - 750



551. **SELJUQ OF KIRMAN: Qawurd**, 1048-1073, AR dirham (5.35g), Jiruft, AH446, A-1698, citing the Great Seljuq Chaghri Beg as overlord, bold strike for this series, VF-EF**, RR** $110 - 150



552. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (2.90g), Balkh, AH(61)5, A-1712, very rare mint in gold for this ruler, VF**, RR** $200 - 250



553. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (2.57g), Tirmidh, AH615, A-1712, bold date, in the style adopted by the last dinars of the Amirs of Wakhsh, which are normally dated AH618, VF-EF**, RR** $220 - 260



554. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AE broad sultani "dirham" (6.03g), Samarqand, AH607, A-1722, fantastic example, with full legends both sides and most of the original silver-wash, the finest Khwarizmian broad "dirham" we have ever seen, extremely rare in this quality, UNC**, RR** $200 - 300



555. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 3rd reign, 1506-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.72g), Balkh, AH(924), Rahman-16-01 (same dies); A-2462.2, part of the mint visible, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



556. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AR broad dirham (3.56g), Ghazna, AH(619), A-1744, Zeno-156383 (same dies, with date clear), mint weak, but certain, as it is secured by die-link, about 15% flat (as normal for this type), VF**, RR** $200 - 300



557. **GHORID: Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad**, 1163-1203, AE jital (3.16g), Marw, ND, A-M1759, Tye-137 (mis-assigned to Farwan mint), Zeno-266730 (this piece), Arabic legends only on both sides, citing Ghiyath al-Din on one side, his brother Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad (1171-1206) on the other side, lovely VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



558. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV broad dinar (3.99g), MM, DM, A-1759, type of Ghazna mint AH586, central circle with single margins, Kufic writing, crude VF**, R** $180 - 220



559. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (4.20g), A-1764.2, De-253, Bayana type, Lakshmi // Mu'izz al-Din named in Nagari legends on reverse, bold lovely EF $200 - 250



560. **GHORID: Taj al-Din Yildiz**, 1206-1215, debased AV dinar (4.02g), Ghazna, AH(61)2, A-1793, citing the deceased Muhammad b. Sam entitled *al-sultan al-shahid* ("the martyred sultan") on obverse, Yildiz as *al-malik al-mu'azzam sultan al-sharq* ("great king, sultan of the east") on reverse, VF**, R** $300 - 400

Atabegs & Contemporaries



561. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Ghazi II**, 1169-1180, AE dirham (11.09g), NM, AH567, A-1861.1, facing bust with two angels above, without overlord, ruler's titles *malik umarâ al-sharq wa'l-gharb tughriltakin*, beautifully centered, bold VF-EF $100 - 150



562. **LU'LU'IDS: Badr al-Din Lu'lu'**, 1233-1258, AV dinar (7.25g), al-Mawsil, AH642, A-1871.4, citing the Rum Seljuq ruler Kaykhusraw II as overlord and the caliph al-Musta'sim, slightly uneven surfaces, lovely bold strike, choice VF $400 - 500



563. **ZANGIDS OF SHAHRAZUR: Nur al-Din II-Arslan**, 1234-1251, AV dinar (7.38g), Shahrazur, AH647, A-1886, dated in the month of Jamâda al-Akhir (Jamâda II), full bold mint & date, the second reported example of Arslan Shah dated after AH640; also citing the Abbasid caliph al-Musta'sim (AH640-656), slightly wavy surfaces, lovely example, VF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,500

The only other example is in the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris, Hennequin-759 (same dies). There are no coins of any type of Il-Arslan Shah listed on Zeno or recorded on CoinArchives.



564. **SALDUQIDS: Diya' al-Din Ghazi**, 1116-1132, AE fals (4.14g), NM, ND, A-A1890, obverse is derived from a Byzantine prototype, portraying the Virgin and Christ-child, citing the Seljuq overlord Mahmud II on the reverse, slight weakness as usual, VF $140 - 180



565. **SALDUQIDS: Diya' al-Din Ghazi**, 1116-1132, AE fals (5.27g), NM, ND, A-A1890, obverse is derived from a Byzantine prototype, portraying the Virgin and Christ-child, citing the Seljuq overlord Mahmud II on the reverse, nice strike for this type, F-VF $120 - 160



566. **SALDUQIDS: Diya' al-Din Ghazi**, 1116-1132, AE fals (2.09g), NM, ND, A-A1890, obverse is derived from a Byzantine prototype, portraying the Virgin and Christ-child, citing the Seljuq overlord Mahmud II on the reverse, slight weakness as usual, strong Fine $120 - 160



567. **SALDUQIDS: 'Izz al-Din Salduq**, 1129-1168, AE fals (1.66g), NM, ND, A-1890A, *'izz al-din* in central circle // cross pattée, with two pellets in each part of the cross, unusually nice example, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

A.V. Akopyan has suggested that this type was minted at Dvin in Armenia, which was under Salduqid control circa 1153-1160. See Zeno-30762 for further information.



568. **SALDUQIDS: Diya' al-Din Ayyub**, 1145-1148, AE fals (5.66g), NM, ND, A-C1890, St. George slaying the dragon, stylistically engraved, citing the Seluq overlord Mahmud II in the reverse margin (only by his laqab *mughith al-din*), struck on remarkably broad flan, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



569. **SALGHURID: Abish bint Sa'd**, 1265-1285, AE fals (2.36g), Shiraz, AH(6)66, A-1932, with Chinese character *bao* sideways in the obverse field, citing only the Qa'an as overlord, much rarer than the silver dirham with *bao*, VG**, RRR** $100 - 150



570. **ATABEG OF YAZD: Yusufshah**, 1285-1297, AR dirham (5.86g) (Yazd), ND, A-1934, Zeno-209382 (same obverse die), with the Möngke tamgha in the center of the reverse (not included on the Zeno specimen), about 15% flat, About VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

Mongol Dynasties



571. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.14g), NM (Ghazna), ND, A-1967, inscribed *al-'adil / al-a'zam / chingiz khan,* thus citing Chingiz Khan by name, Zeno type A2/B2, bold VF-EF**, R** $800 - 1,000

It has recently been suggested that this type was not necessarily struck at Ghazna, but by the Mongol military after it departed from Ghazna when chasing Mangubarni towards the Indus River, with minting equipment brought along from Ghazna.



572. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.79g), Warawi, ND, A-1976, Vardanyan-23, horseman right, turned back and shooting arrow, Arabic legend *ulugh mughul ulush bik* above ("chief of the great Mongol nation"), with the city name instead of an animal below the horse, kalima on the reverse, undated, thick narrow flan, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

This is only mint and the only type of that mint (Warawi) to bear the city name below the horse rather than on the reverse.



573. **GREAT MONGOLS: Güyük**, 1246-1247, AR ½ dirham (1.06g), NM, ND, A-3754K (A-1976Fvar), Nyamaa p.51, perhaps struck in Khwarizm, Khooboo Ongi tamgha of Güyük Khan, with unread legend around // Arabic *la ilah illa Allah*, same design as the full dirham of Güyük, nice strike for this very rare type, VF**, RR** $200 - 250



574. **GREAT MONGOLS: Güyük**, 1246-1249, AE jital (3.00g), Shafurqan, AH64(5), A-3755S, Zeno-193240, mint name in central square, date in numerals in the margin // kalima, VF**, RRR** $110 - 150



575. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (3.36g), [Marw], AH6xx, A-V1977, mint clear by style and design, overstruck on uncertain earlier type, Fine**, R** $200 - 260



576. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (5.05g) (Marw), ND, A-V1977, Zeno-164159 (same reverse die), legend *al-'adil / al-a'zam / mongu khan* within plain circle // *al-mulku lillah / wa muhammad r- / -asuluhu salla / Allah 'alayhi,* all within dotted square, about 30% flat strike, appears to be the second reported specimen of this type, but with a totally different obverse die, crude VF**, RR** $300 - 400



577. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s, AV dinar (3.75g), al-Imil, AH66x, A-C1967var, just *al-adil al-a'zam* within central circle, mint/date formula around, of which only 66x is clearly legible // kalima, legend around which is the mint formula, but uncertain, appears to be the second known example of this type and mint, VF**, RRR** $500 - 700

The mint is partly off flan, but confirmed by Zeno-180655 as al-Imil, an unusual form of the mint with the initial article. Since it is dated in the 660s, it can equally be classified as Chaghatayid.



578. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (4.30g), Isfarayin, DM, A-1966, kalima reverse, mint name twice in obverse field, once in reverse field, probably circa 1230s or early 1240s, struck from well-executed dies, possibly dated in the reverse margin, but off flan as on both known examples, VF**, RRR** $700 - 1,000

Same dies as the dinar sold in our Auction 39, Lot 573, where we listed the mint incorrectly as Astarabad, but is clear-as-day Isfarayin on this specimen and that one. These two are the only Great Mongol dinars known from the mint of Isfarayin.



579. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s to early 1230s, AV dinar (4.50g), Jand, AH[6]2x, A-A1967, in the name of the Abbasid caliph al-Nasir, likely after his death in AH622; mint cited above the obverse field, *'ashrin* of the date clear in the obverse margin, very rare mint in Kazakhstan, possibly struck before the death of Chingiz Khan in AH1224, crude F-VF**, RRR** $500 - 600

Two examples listed on Zeno (#15467 and 104436), none on CoinArchives, and none in our important Auction #10. Jand was one of the first towns conquered by Chingiz Khan during his first and incredibly successful invasion of the Khwarizmshah lands.



580. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1250s, AV dinar (2.54g), Samarqand, AH6xx, A-A1967, with the peculiar word that resembles *'adil* below the name & title of the caliph al-Nasir, VF**, R** $220 - 260



581. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (2.63g), NM, ND, A-A1967, double struck obverse, about 15% flat, traces of a marginal legend on the reverse, but probably crudely engraved and illegible, VF $200 - 260



582. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.34g), NM, ND, A-C1967, unusual calligraphy, different from others we have handled, EF $240 - 300



583. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1240s-1260s, AR dirham (2.26g), NM, ND, A-X1977, obverse legend *qa'an al-'alimayn al-'adil* ("khan of both worlds, the just"), kalima reverse, Khorasanian style, unpublished, VF**, RRR** $140 - 190



584. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 640s-650s AH, AR dirham (3.11g), NM, ND, A-1978K, obverse in Persian, *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e 'alam,* 'by the power of the Creator of the world', and posthumously citing the caliph al-Mustansir (AH623-640) on the reverse, different calligraphic style, thus likely struck at a different mint than the usual examples, choice EF**, RR** $140 - 180

585. **GREAT MONGOLS:** LOT of 12 iron arrowheads of various types, measuring from 145 mm to 67mm, plus 1 Central Asian copper spindle whorl (cf. Zeno-9781), average grades; retail value $200, **lot of 13 pieces** $80 - 120



586. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Chaghatay**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.29g), Almaligh, AH638//638, A-1979, *al-'adil / al-a'zam // 'al ghayat* ("very noble [alloy]"), some weakness, clear date on both sides, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



587. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qara Hulagu**, 1241-1247, AR dirham (1.88g), Almaligh, AH639//643, A-1980, *al-'adil / al-a'zam // 'al ghayat* ("very noble [alloy]"), obverse die dated 639 muled with reverse die dated 643, minor chipping and weak strike, VF**, RR** $120 - 180

Almaligh was a medieval city located between Yining (Ili) and the Kazakhstan border in present-day Xinjiang, China.



588. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR ½ dirham (0.72g), Taraz, ND, A-1985D, Zeno-5282 (same dies), double "f" tamgha only // mint name only; nice even strike, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



589. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR ½ dang (dirham) (0.49g), NM, ND, A-1985D, Zeno-257310 (same dies), double "f" tamgha only // Arabic *nisf dang* ("half dang") in the center, blundered marginal legends both sides, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



590. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.73g), Almaligh, AH(6)78, A-1985, standard design for this mint, with Qaidu's tamgha above the mint name, very clear date, about 10% flat strike, but above average for this series, VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



591. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.69g), Almaligh, AH679, A-1985, standard design for this mint, with Qaidu's tamgha above the mint name, date somewhat crudely engraved, but surely 679, bold strike, EF**, RR** $120 - 160



592. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qazan Timur**, 1343-1346, AR dinar (7.87g), Badakhshan, AH744, A-2004, tamgha, mint & date all on the reverse, appears to be an unpublished variety for this mint, crude VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



593. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Dâshmand**, 1346-1348, AR dinar (7.28g), Saray, AH748, A-2006, Zeno-75134 (same dies), also same dies as Lots 615 & 616 in our Auction 39, bold strike with minimal weakness near the rims, VF $150 - 200

Saray mint was the medieval town of Sali Saray in Turkmenistan near the Afghan border, as cited by P. Petrov for the Zeno coin; all known examples are from the same pair of dies, with the date in words in the lower right corner of the reverse field.



594. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (5.98g), Otrar, AH(752), A-2007P, as #2007 but with a 3-character Tibetan 'Phags-pa word added below the obverse field, average strike (about 15% flat), VF**, RR** $200 - 260

For interpretation of the Tibetan word see Zeno-41968.



595. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Suyurghatmish**, 1370-1388, AR 1/6 dinar (0.98g), Badakhshan, AH778, A-E2012, plain circle // square in circle, clear mint & date, attractive VF**, RRR** $180 - 240

596. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS:** LOT of 46 kebeki dinars and 9 small denomination silver coins; the kebeki dinars include Tarmashirin, Yesun Timur, Muhammad, Khalil Allah, Qazan Timur, Dashmand, and Buyan Quli Khan, average VG to Fine condition, but almost all with considerable weakness, a few with mint names (Bukhara, Tirmidh, and Otrar), almost none with legible date, probably all can be identified by comparison with examples posted on Zeno; the small coins are mostly earlier issues, similar grades, and one nice example of the Shah of Badakhshan ('Ali Shah II, choice VF); retail value $1500; **lot of 55 pieces** $700 - 900



597. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Bahramshah**, 1360s-1374, AR 1/6 dinar (1.27g), Kishm, AH772, A-2017, with the title *sultan mu'azzam*, mint at the bottom of the obverse, date in numerals to the left, standard kalima filling the reverse, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

This and Lot #2354 2nd and 3rd confirmed Islamic coins form the mint of Kishm. The other piece was a gold dinar of the Khwarizmshah ruler 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, sold in our Auction 39, Lot 524. Kishm is a city in the northeastern Afghan province of Badakhshan, not to be confused with Kish in Central Asia (now in Uzbekistan).



598. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Muhammad Shah**, fl. 1380s, AR 1/6 dinar (1.07g), Badakhshan, ND/DM, A-2017M, the identity of Muhammad Shah remains unknown; the style, especially the kalima reverse, is identical to 1/6 dinar coins in the name of the Chaghatayid Suyurghatmish, which are known dated 781-786, VF**, RRR** $140 - 180

This is the third known specimen of this mysterious ruler; the other examples are SICA-9:319 (same obverse die) and our Auction 39, Lot 630 (different dies), mint name atop the obverse.



599. **AMIR OF BALKH: Anonymous**, ca. 1275, AR dirham (2.22g), Balkh, AH673, A-2017S, Zeno-271364, with the phrase *al-mulku lillah* in the obverse field, the mint name in the reverse field, with a reverse to the Great Mongol emperor above, as *qa'an al-mu'azzam*, date in words around the reverse margin, lovely strike, believed to be the second known example, VF**, RRR** $200 - 260

The phrase "al-mulku lillah" ("the kingdom belong to God") suggests that Balkh was controlled by neither the Chaghatayids, then ruled by Qaidu, nor the Ilkhan, then under Abaqa.

600. **GOLDEN HORDE:** LOT of 6 silver dirhams, including Toqtu Khan (Qrim 698 & 707), Uzbek Khan (Qrim 713), Jani Beg (Saray al-Jadida 743 & 752), and Sayyid Ahmad II (NM ND); average circulated grades or better, the first 5 with legible mint & date; retail value $300, **lot of 6 pieces** $125 - 175

601. **GOLDEN HORDE:** LOT of 11 copper puls plus 1 mystery coin, including Tuda Mangu (Savosta-13), Toqtu Khan (Qrim 702), Uzbek Khan (Qrim 725, Bulghar 734), Khizr Khan (Saray al-Jadida 762) as well as a number of anonymous types (including "Mamay Ordu" with three-legged tamgha), plus an uncertain later Iranian-style AE (*ahmad badshah*//fleur-de-lis); average circulated grades, most attributed by consignor on accompanying holder, several are rare types; retail value $250, **lot of 12 pieces** $120 - 160



602. **GOLDEN HORDE: Berke**, 1257-1267, AR yarmaq (1.87g), Qrim (Crimea), ND (1264-67), A-2019G, citing his title *nusrat al-dunya wa'l-din*, with mint & tamgha on reverse, VF**, RR** $200 - 250



603. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.51g), NM, ND, A-2020var, Mangu Timur's tamgha in center, meaningless Arabic legend around // standard kalima, with a few spelling errors, almost certainly struck during the time of the Great Mongol emperor Kublai Khan (1260-1294), unpublished, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Northeastern style, likely struck somewhere in the region between northern Xinjiang and western Mongolia.



604. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.15g), Khwarizm, ND, A-2063, F/D—, *al-sultan al-'adil* in square // mint name in square, probably an issue of Yusuf rather than the earlier Sufids, by style, but could be the last issue of Husayn, very rare subtype which is always undated, VF-EF**, RR** $170 - 200



605. **SUFID: Husayn**, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.15g), Khwarizm, AH768, A-2063, F/D-3, *al-mulku lillah al-wâhid al-qahhâr* in square // mint & date in circle, superb EF $140 - 180



606. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AR 60 para (altmishlik, rouble) (22.89g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2111, Ret-157, Sariev-454, 3rd monetary series; standard obverse, toughra reverse, with a floral sprig left & right, each with a flower, lightly cleaned, oblique reeding, lovely VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection, acquired from us in 1986* $2,800 - 3,250

An Extremely Important Coin of Shahin Giray



607. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AR 40 para (piaster, ghrush, ½ rouble) (14.90g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2112, Ret-162/164var, cf. Sariev-457/460, 3rd monetary series; standard obverse (similar to Sariev-329 of the 2nd series), toughra reverse with ornate flower left & right with fancy floral sprig below the toughra, oblique reeding, couple small scratches in upper left field on the obverse, superb strike, finest style, unknown to Sariev and apparently unpublished, lovely EF**, RRRR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection, from our price list #57, Lot 568 (1989)* $4,000 - 5,000

The obverse, with mint, date, and tamgha, is elegantly engraved, most notably with the "5" for regnal year slightly to the right of the first letter of "baghcha". The reverse is also superbly engraved, with two gorgeous floral objects slightly different from the selection found on the silver coins of both the second and third monetary series. This piece was likely produced from a pair of dies that failed, or was some sort of initial pattern, or struck from standard engraved dies that were only briefly used or forgotten. This is one of the most important coins of Shahin Giray that we have ever handled.

This rare coin is featured on the cover of the printed catalog for this auction!



608. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AR 20 para (yirmilik, ¼ rouble) (7.23g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-A2113, Ret-162/164var, Sariev-331 (same dies), 2nd monetary series; standard obverse, toughra reverse with ornate flower left & right, floral pattern edge, choice VF-EF**, RRR**,
ex Dick Nauta Collection $2,800 - 3,500



609. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AR 20 para (yirmilik, ¼ rouble) (7.48g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-A2113, Ret-162/164var, Sariev-331 (same dies), 2nd monetary series; standard obverse, toughra reverse with ornate flower left & right, floral pattern edge, couple tiny scratches on the reverse, lovely VF**, RRR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $2,000 - 2,600



610. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AR 10 para (3.18g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 3, A-2114, Ret-34/36, Sariev-21var, reverse die as on Sariev-18/21, reverse die similar to Sariev-21, but without the tiny line left of *fi* and with an extra dot between *sana* amd *baghcha*, pierced, flat area near the rim on both sides, VF**, RRR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $500 - 700



611. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, Bl kara-onluk (2.77g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 4, A-R2116, Ret-82/84, Sariev-67, denomination means "black ten paras", rare denomination, 4-line reverse legend, superb strike for this type, lovely VF-EF**, RR**,
ex Dick Nauta Collection $200 - 300



612. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, Bl kara-onluk (3.30g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 4, A-R2116, Ret-86, Sariev-71, denomination means "black ten paras", rare denomination, usual weakness, 4-line reverse legend, VF**, RR**,
ex Dick Nauta Collection $150 - 180

613. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, LOT of 10 billon kara-beshlyks ("black five paras"), dated AH1191, including regnal years 2, 3, and 4, assigned by the consignor to Retowski numbers 68-70, 52var, 19var, 52, 42, 93, 89, 65, 42, and 101, mostly F-VF condition with normal weakness or flatness, most above average, retail value $600, **lot of 10 pieces**,
ex Dick Nauta Collection $300 - 400



614. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE ischal (77.25g), Kaffa, AH1191 year 5, A-2117, Ret-235, Sariev-470, 53mm, toughra reverse, with one knot ornament left, struck on a reasonably well-made planchet, bold VF-EF**, RR**,
ex Dick Nauta Collection $1,400 - 1,800

Photo size reduced.



615. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE ischal (65.67g), Kaffa, AH1191 year 5, A-2117, Ret-236/237, Sariev-474, 52mm, toughra reverse, with one knot ornament left and another right of the toughra, struck on a planchet of slightly uneven thickness and with some small casting flaws, VF**, RR**,
ex Dick Nauta Collection $1,000 - 1,300

The ischal, also known as tschal, is a name derived from the Persian word "chahal", meaning "40". The ischal alloy is said to be a billon alloy containing 5% silver, but that has never been verified.

Photo size reduced.



616. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE ischal (85.62g), Kaffa, AH1191 year 5, A-2117, Ret-235, Sariev-470, 52mm, toughra reverse, with one knot ornament left, struck on a nice even planchet, VF**, RR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $1,000 - 1,300

Photo size reduced.



617. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE ischal (81.74g), Kaffa, AH1191 year 6, A-2117, Ret-241var, Sariev-495, 53mm, toughra reverse, floral twig left & right of the toughra, struck on even planchet with light surface roughness, still with a few traces of original luster on the reverse, EF-AU**, RR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $1,800 - 2,400

Photo size reduced.



618. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE ischal (73.94g), Kaffa, AH1191 year 6, A-2117, Ret-241 obverse, 240 reverse, Sariev-494, 53mm, toughra reverse, floral twig left & right of the toughra, struck on modestly uneven planchet, nice Fine**, RR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $600 - 700

The ischal, also known as tschal, is a name derived from the Persian word "chahal", meaning "40". The ischal alloy is said to be a billon alloy containing 5% silver, but that has never been verified.

Photo size reduced.



619. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kyrmis (47.43g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 4, A-A2118, Ret-121, Sariev-353, 2nd series, several planchet casting flaws (from before striking), VF-EF**, R**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $150 - 200



620. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kyrmis (49.47g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-A2118, 2nd series, floral pattern edge, small mint clip error on edge, VF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150



621. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kyrmis (64.29g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2118, Ret-180, Sariev-520, 3rd series, bold choice EF**, RR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $260 - 350



622. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kyrmis (66.11g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2118, Ret-181, Sariev-506, 3rd series, bold strike, beautiful EF-AU**, RR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection, from our price list #160, Lot 109* $240 - 300

Based on his research, Sariev concluded that even though the engraved mint name is Baghcha-Saray, the 3rd series kyrmis was actually struck at Kaffa, along with the monstrous Ischal which is inscribed "Kaffa."



623. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kyrmis (62.74g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2118, Ret-181, Sariev-510, 3rd series, excellent strike on above average planchet, EF**, R**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $200 - 260



624. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kyrmis (60.78g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2118, Ret-181var, Sariev-525 obverse, 523 reverse, 3rd series, decent strike on planchet with minor casting flaws, nearly EF**, R**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection, from our price list #205, Lot 446* $150 - 200



625. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kyrmis (64.06g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2118, Ret-199, Sariev-539, 3rd series, nice strike on a planchet with some minor casting flaws, lovely VF-EF**, R**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $150 - 200



626. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kyrmis (63.42g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2118, Ret-181 obverse, 172 reverse, Sariev-513, 3rd series, some planchet casting flaws (as is very common for these huge copper coins of the Crimea), bold VF**, R**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $130 - 170



627. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (8.95g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 4, A-A2119, Ret-195, 2nd series, lovely strike, EF *, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $100 - 150



628. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (9.44g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1911 year 4 (sic), A-A2119, Ret-136, Sariev-393, 2nd series, struck on a very crude planchet, very rare error type with the Hijri date 1911 instead of 1191, strong VF**, RR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $110 - 150



629. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (8.82g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 4, A-A2119, Ret-145, Sariev-415, 2nd series, rare variety with Turkish numeral “4" instead of the usual Persian ”4" for the regnal year, struck on a planchet with some casting flaws, nice VF *, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $100 - 150



630. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (10.38g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 6, A-2119, Ret-231, Sariev-562, 3rd series, strong strike, moderately porous surfaces, very rare date, VF**, RR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $100 - 150



631. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (13.37g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 7, A-2119, Ret-233/234, Sariev-567, 3rd series, strong strike, porous surfaces, extremely rare date, VF**, RRR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $110 - 150

This is only denomination struck during his regnal year 7, the last year of his reign, which lasted from December 6, 1782 until late February 1783.



632. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (12.34g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 7, A-2119, Ret-233, Sariev-567, 3rd series, strong strike, moderately porous surfaces, extremely rare date, lightly scraped surfaces, F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $110 - 150

633. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, LOT of 9 copper coins: **denga:** A-2120, 3rd series, year 5 (5.40g, VG, some scrapes); and **kopeck:** A-A2119, 2nd series, year 4 (6 pcs, 8.60g, 9.72g, 9.29g, 9.30g, 8.06g, and 9.00g, average VF condition, a few with slight porosity); and A-2119, 3rd series, year 5 (13.06g, VF, minor porosity), and year 7 (11.34g, VF, light porosity, extremely rare date); retail value $525, **lot of 9 pieces**, , *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $280 - 350

634. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, LOT of 8 silver dirhams of the Iraqi mints (not the common mint Mardin), including 2 of al-Mawsil and 1 of Irbil (all without legible date), and 5 with mint off flan (a couple with partial dates); all in VF condition (two with minor adhesions), important study group, retail value $325, **lot of 8 pieces** $160 - 200



635. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, ca. 1260-1280, AV dinar (2.86g), al-Madinat Marw, AH67x, A-G2132, *al-madinat qa'an al-'adil marw* in center, date in margin // kalima in center, date in margin, aboout 25% flat strike, EF**, RR** $280 - 350



636. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, electrum dinar (2.66g), MM, ND, A-H2132, local issue, *qa'an / al-'adil* within hexagram (as on silver A-2132) // Shi'ite kalima within inner circle, illegible margin text, presumably from somewhere between western Khorasan and Mazandaran, probably unpublished, crude VF $300 - 400



637. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, electrum dinar (1.67g), MM, ND, A-H2132, local issue, *qa'an / al-'adil* within hexagram (as on silver A-2132) // Shi'ite kalima within inner circle, illegible margin text, presumably from somewhere between western Khorasan and Mazandaran, probably unpublished, crude VF $300 - 375



638. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, AR dirham (2.38g), Marw, AH674, A-2136M, mint name instead of bow beneath the obverse, kalima reverse; bold date in the obverse margin, unpublished, pleasing VF**, RRR** $130 - 170

639. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, LOT of 13 silver dirhams (A-2149.2) and 2 silver half dirhams (A-2149A), all with the hawk & sun obverse and Shi'ite reverse, from the mint of Astarabad, a few with partial dates; mostly VF condition; retail value $550, **lot of 15 pieces** $200 - 300



640. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (8.59g), Bazar, AH698//698, A-2170, nice strike, VF $450 - 600



641. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (4.30g), Mardin, AH707, A-2170, nice strike, but slightly uneven surfaces, VF $280 - 350



642. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dinar (6 dirhams) (12.81g), Hamadan, AH701, A-2171, Diler-278, standard obverse, with short religious legend at the top of the center and Qur'an verse 41:53 in the margin // standard reverse, but mint below the field, together with the date, Qur'an sura 112 in the margin, mount removed, as usual for the silver dinars of Ghazan Mahmud, lovely VF**, RRR** $500 - 700

This is the second known example. The first known piece, from Peus Auction 369 (2001) and published by Diler, did not have a visible mint name, and much of the reverse was illegible, due to weakness and double-striking.

643. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, LOT of 25 silver coins: **A-2173,** single dirham, mints of Amul, Baghdad (2 pcs), Damghan (3), Hamadan, Mardin (3), Nishapur (2), Sabzawar (3), Tabriz (3), and mint missing (2), a few with legible date, average F-VF, nearly all with some weakness; and **A-2172,** double dirham, mints of Isfahan, Jajerm (2), Kashan, and Wasit, all with legible date, all but one VF or nicer; all in envelopes identified by the consignor; retail value $750, **lot of 25 pieces** $350 - 450

644. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, LOT of 15 silver coins: type A (1 pc, Samsun AH705); type B (8, including mints of Saveh, Irbil, and Samsun); and type C (6, with mints of Sultaniya, Sivas, Bardha', and Amul); average circulated grades, some weakly struck, all identified by the consignor; retail value $400, **lot of 15 pieces** $200 - 260



645. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.24g), Baghdad, AH720, A-2198, type C, decent strike, mint name both in the outer margin and beneath the field on the obverse, VF $450 - 550



646. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (4.30g), Baghdad, AH723, A-2202, type D, lovely bold strike, EF $325 - 425



647. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 2 dirhams (2.46g), Tabriz, AH739, A-B2240, clear mint & date, slightly coarse calligraphy, perhaps struck by the advancing forces of Taghay Timur outside of the city of Tabriz, VF**, RRR** $160 - 220

Struck during the complex struggle over the Ilkhan throne following the execution of Muhammad Khan and the enthronement of Sati Beg at the beginning of 739.

648. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 115 silver coins, including issues of Hulagu, Abaqa, Arghun, Ghazan Mahmud, Uljaytu, Abu Sa'id, and the anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil series, mostly lower grades, many with various flaws (mount attached or removed, weakness, flat area, chips, etc.), some with legible mint name and date, some lovely common types, especially of Abu Sa'id; average Fine condition, but quite a few better; an interesting research group at an affordable price; total weight 345.6g, retail value $1500; **lot of 115 pieces** $700 - 800

649. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 74 small silver coins, almost all issues of either Taghay Timur or Sulayman, lower quality, most without legible mint or date, but some of interest, and a few rare types, a useful inexpensive study group; total weight 110.6g (average weight per coin about 1.49g); retail value $800, **lot of 74 pieces** $280 - 350

650. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 12 silver and 2 copper coins (better items noted): Anonymous *qa'an al-'adil* (2 pcs, including a half dirham, possibly of Damghan, F-VF); Arghun (2); Uljaytu (3, including Kashan AH710, EF); Abu Sa'id (4, including the six-dirham denomination of Jajerm, date khani 33, VF; Hamadan khani 33, EF; and Kashan 729, VF-EF), and Sulayman (1); all identified by the consignor (some corrected by us), the 2 copper coins in poor condition; retail value $425, **lot of 14 pieces** $220 - 260

651. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 15 silver coins: **Arghun:** Tabriz AH683, Khabushan 6xx; **Arghun with Ghazan:** Astarabad circa 690 (4 pcs); **"Qa'an al-'Adil" series:** Damghan ND; **Uljaytu:** Hilla, Irbil, Jajerm 710 (2 pcs), Sultaniya 710, and Toqat mints; and **Taghay Timur:** Hilla 74x, and Amul (73)8; average circulated grades, a few very attractive, all in envelopes identified by the consignor: retail value $425, **lot of 15 pieces** $220 - 280

Post-Mongol Iran

652. **MUZAFFARID: Shah Shuja'**, 1358-1386, LOT of 30 silver double dirhams, all from the Shiraz mint: **A-2282.7** (type C), 12 pcs, mix of dates AH771 and 772; and **A-2282.8** (type H), 18 pcs, most clearly dated 775, some with date off; average nice VF condition, some better, all of decent quality; retail value $600; **lot of 30 pieces** $260 - 325

653. **JALAYRIDS:**LOT of 146 silver double dirhams, mostly Shaykh Uways (1356-1374) and quite a few Sultan Husayn (1374-1382), all of the Iraqi types, when legible, mostly of the mint of Baghdad, but also a few of Wasit, Basra, Irbil, Hilla, Huwayza, Shushtar, perhaps a few more; very few with legible date, unidentified, loose in a box; average Fine condition with some ordinary weakness of strike; retail value $900, **lot of 146 pieces** $325 - 450

Timurid & Later



654. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AR 2 dinars (1.93g), Ardabil, AH789 (retrograde), A-2369, struck during Timur's first occupation of Adharbayjan, extremely rare mint for this type, possibly unpublished, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

655. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, LOT of 46 silver tankas, many different design types, including the mints of Shamakhi, Darband, Shiraz Huwayza, Qumm, Baghdad, Mardin, Kirman, Damghan, Herat, and Isfahan, almost none with legible date; all in below average condition, most with considerable weakness, a few with various small flaws, nonetheless an interesting group showing so many different subtype designs; retail value $1300, **lot of 46 pieces** $450 - 600



656. **TIMURID: Pir Muhammad b. Jahangir**, 1405-1406, AR ¼ tanka ("miri") (1.41g), Balkh, AH807, A-2393A, with his full name *pir muhammad gurkan,* first reported example of this denomination for Pir Muhammad, thus far only reported for the full tanka and the copper falus, all dated 807 or undated, VF-EF**, RRR** $100 - 150



657. **TIMURID: Abu Sa'id**, 1451-1469, AR tanka (4.69g), Kabul, AH873, A-2416.2, extremely rare mint, previously unknown for this year, Abu Sa'id's last year, when he was killed in battle in Azerbaijan; countermarked *beh bud* by his successor Sultan Husayn, lovely strike, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



658. **TIMURID: Sultan Husayn**, 1469-1506, AR tanka (4.84g), Tabas, ND, A-2432.3, very rare mint in the Quhistan district of the Khorasan province, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



659. **TIMURID: Sultan Mahmud**, 2nd reign, 1469-1495, AR tanka (4.87g), Kabul, AH878, A-2454.4, the only known coin of Sultan Mahmud dated between 875 and 890, previously unpublished and probably unique, fabulous strike, EF $200 - 300



660. **TIMURID: Sultan Mahmud**, 2nd reign, 1469-1495, AR tanka (4.89g), Badakhshan, AH879, A-2454.4, extremely rare type, known only from unique tankas of Kabul 878 and this piece, both in our Auction 40, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



661. **TIMURID: Sultan Uways**, 1507-1521, AR tanka (3.84g), NM, ND, A-B2462, cf. Zeno-150357, Sultan Uways's regular tanka is much rarer than the countermarked version (type A-A2464), some light corrosion on both sides, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

Technically, Sultan Uways governed Badakhshan under the authority of the famous Zahir al-Din Babur.

662. **TIMURID:** LOT of 70 silver tankas: **Shahrukh:** 42 pcs, almost all type A-2405, including the mints of Huwayza, Saveh, Sari, Sabzawar, Herat, Kirman, Isfahan, Abarquh, Qumm, Yazd, Damghan, Sultaniya, Samarqand, Astarabad, and Qazwin, nearly all with legible date (mostly VF, a few with some weakness); **Abu'l-Qasim Babur:** 2 pcs, mintless type of the Mazandaran province, undated (VF), and uncertain type (Fine, 40% flat); **Abd Allah:** Samarqand 854 (VG); **Sultan Husayn:** 21 pcs, all but one the common type A-2432.3, the common mints Astarabad and Herat, plus 2 of Mashhad and 1 of Simnan; and one of the common countermark type A-2438 of Herat (mostly VF); and **Sultan Ahmad:** 4 pcs, none with legible mint, including 2 countermarked by Sultan Husayn (average Fine); all identified in envelopes; retail value $1150, **lot of 70 pieces** $500 - 700

663. **TIMURID:** LOT of 26 silver coins, all tankas (except for one 1/3 tanka of Sultan Husayn), mainly of Shahrukh, some with mint and date, several with later countermarks, interesting group of lower-priced coins for initial research; retail value $450, **lot of 26 pieces** $200 - 260

664. **TIMURID:** LOT of 11 silver tankas: Timur: without mint name, ND, unusual type (crude VF); Shahrukh: Herat AH828, 830, and 831; Khwarizm 828; Kirman 828 (2 pcs); Sabzawar 828 (2); and Saveh 830 (all VF or slightly better); and 'Abd al-Qasim Babur: Herat 853 (rare, only VG), all in envelopes identified by the consignor; retail value $325, **lot of 11 pieces** $170 - 220

665. **TIMURID:** LOT of 24 silver quarter tankas (miris): Timur (17 pcs, nearly all Samarqand, including dates of AH785, 790, 791, 799, 801, 806, and 807, average F-VF condition, but almost all with damage or other flaws); Shahrukh (3 pcs, including one of Herat 829, all nice Fine or better); Abu Sa'id (1, F-VF); and Abu'l-Qasim Babur (1, F-VF), plus 2 miscellaneous pieces (VG-F); retail value $375, **lot of 24 pieces** $170 - 200

666. **TIMURID:** LOT of 5 Timurid and 2 Aq Qoyunlu silver tankas: **Timurid:** Shahrukh: Sabzavar AH828, Yazd 830, Tarum 829, and MM DM (the last 2 countermarked by Abu Sa'id), and Sultan Husayn: Astarabad countermark on uncertain host; **Aq Quyunlu:** Hasan: Amol ND, Shi'ite reverse (countermarked by Sultan Husayn Timurid, mint of Tun, rare); and Ya'qub: Timajan ND (same countermark, Astarabad mint); retail value $225, **lot of 7 pieces** $110 - 150



667. **AQ QOYUNLU: Anonymous**, ca. 1400-1450, AE broad fals (14.15g), NM, ND, A-2563, Aq Qoyunlu tamgha in central circle, part of undeciphered legend around // *Allah* in rectangle within central circle, parts of legend around, one of the most intriguing and certainly the heaviest Aq Qoyunlu copper coin we have ever seen, gorgeous patination, VF $120 - 160

668. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hasan**, 1453-1478, LOT of 21 silver tankas of type A-2512, all from the mint of Ani, which has been traditionally recognized as the Armenian city of Ani, located between Yerevan and Kars (now on the Turkish side of the border), one style, lozenge // kalima in square, always undated, average F-VF; retail value $1000, **lot of 21 pieces** $400 - 600

669. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hasan**, 1453-1478, LOT of 22 silver tankas of type A-2512, all from the mint of Ani, which has been traditionally recognized as the Armenian city of Ani, located between Yerevan and Kars (now on the Turkish side of the border), one style, lozenge // kalima in square, always undated, average F-VF; retail value $1000, **lot of 22 pieces** $400 - 600

670. **AQ QOYUNLU: Hasan**, 1453-1478, LOT of 22 silver tankas of type A-2512, all from the mint of Ani, which has been traditionally recognized as the Armenian city of Ani, located between Yerevan and Kars (now on the Turkish side of the border), one style, lozenge // kalima in square, always undated, average F-VF; retail value $1000, **lot of 22 pieces** $400 - 600

The mint formula "darb ani" is always in a lozenge, the reverse with kalima in a square, arranged as the Gilan Province mints of Lahijan and Fuman. Were these struck at Ani from dies engraved in Gilan and shipped to Ani for production?



671. **AQ QOYUNLU: Khalil**, 1478, AR tanka (5.09g), Tabriz, ND, A-2517, with countermark *Allah* within diamond (type A-2564.11), Fine**, RR** $100 - 150



672. **AQ QOYUNLU: Khalil**, 1478, AR tanka (5.10g), Sari, ND, A-2517G, with Shi'ite kalima on the reverse, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

673. **AQ QOYUNLU:** LOT of 75 countermarked silver tankas: with **Allah** in a triangle, type A-2564.11 (55 pcs, including 50 on Aq Qoyunlu hosts, 2 on Timurid, and 3 on Shirvanshah); with **beh bud** in eye-shape, A-2437 (14 pcs, including 12 on Aq Qoyunlu hosts and 2 on Timurid, actually an issue of the Timurid ruler Sultan Husayn); and illegible countermark (6 pcs, all on Aq Qoyunlu hosts); average circulated grades; retail value $1200; **lot of 75 pieces** $450 - 550

674. **AQ QOYUNLU & related:** LOT of 74 silver tankas: **Aq Qoyunlu:** 48 pcs, mostly of Hasan and the mint of Tabriz, but also including al-Hisn, Erzincan, Fuman, Lahijan, and Sari, and a few with mint off flan or illegible; **Timurid:** 5 pcs, all of Tabriz mint by Shahrukh; **Shirvanshah:** 7 pcs, all of the Shamakhi mint; **Qara Qoyunlu:** 14 pcs, Tabriz mint and one of Kashan; mostly Fine condition, many with weak strikes; retail value $1150, **lot of 74 pieces** $450 - 550

675. **AQ QOYUNLU & related:** LOT of 79 silver tankas: **Aq Qoyunlu:** 58 pcs, mostly of Hasan and the mint of Tabriz, but also including al-Hisn, Qazwin, Fuman, Lahijan, and Sari, and a few with mint off flan or illegible; **Timurid:** 4 pcs, all of Tabriz mint by Shahrukh; **Shirvanshah:** 5 pcs, all of the Shamakhi mint; **Qara Qoyunlu:** 12 pcs, Tabriz mint and one of Fuman; mostly Fine condition, some with weak strikes; retail value $1250, **lot of 79 pieces** $450 - 550

676. **AQ QOYUNLU & related:** LOT of 64 silver tankas: **Aq Qoyunlu:** 45 pcs, mostly of Hasan and the mint of Tabriz, but also including Amid, al-Hisn, Kashan, Fuman, Lahijan, and Sari, and a few with mint off flan or illegible; **Timurid:** 7 pcs, all of Tabriz mint by Shahrukh; **Shirvanshah:** 5 pcs, all of Shamakhi mint; **Qara Qoyunlu:** 7 pcs, Tabriz mint and one of Fuman; mostly Fine condition, some with weakness of strike; retail value $1100, **lot of 64 pieces** $400 - 500

Shahs of Iran



677. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR double shahi (18.66g), Herat, ND, A-2575, 5-panel obverse, undated, but reverse is the same as the Herat 916 single shahi, dated in the year of the Safavid conquest of Herat from the brief Shaybanid occupation, some weakness and about 5% flat area, believed to be the second known double shahi of Herat, VF**, RRR** $200 - 260



678. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR 2 shahi (18.62g), Kashan, ND, A-2575, mint name in quatrefoil cartouche in obverse center, extremely rare mint for the double shahi, VF**, RRR** $180 - 240



679. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR 2 shahi (18.59g), Nakhjavan, ND, A-2575, apparently unpublished mint for this large denomination, mint within diamond on reverse, usual weakness, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



680. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR 2 shahi (18.68g), Qazwin, ND, A-2575, mint name at lower left obverse, plain circle // square, about 10% flat strike, VF**, R** $140 - 200

Qazwin is the only mint that is reasonably available for this denomination.



681. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.66g), Kashan, AH930, A-2590, F-VF**, R** $260 - 325



682. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.61g), Qazwin, ND, A-2590, probably undated, early strike, so likely ca. AH930-934, VF**, R** $240 - 300



683. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.67g), Tabriz, AH930, A-2590, date on the reverse, pleasing VF**, R** $280 - 325

Struck from the same dies as the half mithqal of Tabriz 930, Lot #694.



684. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.66g), Tabriz, AH930, A-2590, date on the reverse, VF**, R** $240 - 300



685. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.62g), Tabriz, AH930, A-2590, date on the reverse, VF**, R** $240 - 300



686. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.66g), Tabriz, AH930, A-2590, date on the obverse, VF**, R** $240 - 300



687. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.65g), Tabriz, AH932, A-2590, mint & date in hexagonal cartouche, overstruck on uncertain host, mount removed, F-VF**, R** $240 - 300



688. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.68g), Tabriz, AH933, A-2590, mint & date in lozenge shape cartouche, About VF**, R** $240 - 300



689. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.64g), Tabriz, AH934, A-2590, mint & date in eye shape cartouche, VF**, R** $260 - 325



690. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.61g), Tabriz, ND, A-2590, mint & date in eye shape cartouche, somewhat crude strike, possibly a later issue from the time of AH954-970 (type A-M2593), F-VF**, R** $240 - 300



691. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.64g), NM, AH930, A-2590, about 15% flat, bold date, VF $240 - 300



692. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.65g), NM, ND, A-2590, Fine $220 - 280



693. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.29g), Sultaniya, AH930, A-2591, about 15% flat strike, full bold mint & date, very rare mint in gold for this reign, VF**, RR** $160 - 200



694. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.27g), Tabriz, AH930, A-2591, date on the reverse, About VF**, R** $150 - 200

Struck from the same dies as the full mithqal of Tabriz 930, Lot #683.



695. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.28g), Tabriz, AH932, A-2591, mint & date in hexagon cartouche, F-VF**, RR** $140 - 170



696. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.26g), Tabriz, AH933, A-2591, mint & date in lozenge shape cartouche, F-VF**, RR** $140 - 170



697. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.32g), Tabriz, AH934, A-2591, mint & date in eye shape cartouche, overstruck on uncertain host, F-VF**, RR** $140 - 170



698. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV unit (2.57g), Tabriz, ND, A-2592F, hexafoil // square, very rare denomination, probably the short-lived issue circa AH935-937, as the type was found in the hoard that terminated with the year 938, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

Only 1 example is on CoinArchives, none in Zeno and none in the Tübingen collection. The name of this denomination is unknown. (See also Lot 699 below).



699. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV unit (2.59g), Tabriz, ND, A-2592F, hexafoil // pointed quatrefoil, very rare denomination, probably the short-lived issue circa AH935-937, as the type was found in the hoard that terminated with the year 938, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



700. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.85g), Ardabil, AH(9)39, A-A2593, about 10% flat strike, rare mint, clear date, VF**, R** $240 - 300



701. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.98g), Ardabil, ND, A-A2593, nice strike, choice VF**, R** $260 - 300



702. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.86g), Hamadan, ND, A-A2593, nice strike, rare mint, VF-EF**, R** $260 - 350



703. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.90g), Isfahan, AH938, A-A2593, VF $220 - 260



704. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.89g), Kashan, AH938, A-A2593, bold mint & date, VF**, R** $220 - 280



705. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.85g), Qumm, AH93(8), A-A2593, Dauwe-243a (same dies), mint name above the word *darb* in the obverse cartouche, date confirmed by die-link, VF**, R** $220 - 280



706. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.86g), Saveh, AH938, A-A2593, some weakness near the rim, bold mint & date, rare mint in gold for Tahmasp I, EF**, RR** $260 - 325



707. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.92g), Tabriz, AH938, A-A2593, octofoil central obverse cartouche, VF**, R** $220 - 260



708. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.87g), Tabriz, AH938, A-A2593, fancy lozenge obverse cartouche, VF**, R** $220 - 260



709. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.87g), Tabriz, AH938, A-A2593, partially looped octofoil for the obverse cartouche, VF**, R** $220 - 260



710. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.88g), Tabriz, AH938, A-A2593, VF $200 - 260



711. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ashrafi (3.88g), Urdu, ND, A-A2593, touch of weakness by the rim, VF**, RR** $220 - 260



712. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ½ ashrafi (2.05g), Khazana (treasury mint), ND, A-B2593, third gold standard; reverse has the 12 Imams in an ornate millsail design, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 260



713. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV heavy ½ ashrafi (2.10g), Yazd, AH946, A-B2593, gorgeous bold strike, very rare in this quality, EF**, RR** $180 - 220



714. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.62g) (Astarab)ad, ND, A-M2593, mint reading likely, 20% flat strike, choice VF $240 - 280



715. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.65g), Damavand, ND, A-M2593, extremely rare mint, northeast of Tehran, VF**, RRR** $350 - 450



716. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.56g), Damavand, ND, A-M2593, about 15% flat, extremely rare mint, northeast of Tehran, VF**, RRR** $300 - 375



717. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.62g), Ja'farabad, AH976, A-M2593, superb even strike, choice VF-EF $300 - 400



718. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.62g), Khazana (treasury mint), AH954, A-M2593, first year of the restored one mithqal denomination, nearly VF**, RR** $240 - 300



719. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.61g), Khazana (treasury mint), AH955, A-M2593, second year of the restored one mithqal denomination, F-VF**, RR** $240 - 280



720. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.68g), Tabriz, ND, A-M2593, inner circle on obverse, style of circa AH954-970, reverse has the Shi'ite kalima in spiraled Kufic, VF**, RRR** $280 - 350



721. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.63g), Tabriz, ND, A-M2593, ornate lozenge in obverse, style of circa AH954-970, VF**, R** $240 - 300



722. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.64g), Urdu, AH955, A-M2593, lozenge cartouche, minimal weakness, VF**, RRR** $260 - 325



723. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.65g), Urdu, ND, A-M2593, plain quatrefoil cartouche, lovely strike, VF**, R** $260 - 325



724. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.65g), Urdu, ND, A-M2593, hexagon cartouche, very broad flan, VF**, R** $260 - 325



725. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.66g), Urdu, ND, A-M2593, eye-shaped cartouche, VF**, R** $260 - 325

Nearly all gold mithqals of the Urdu mint are undated; by style, all belong to the 4th period (A-M2593), not the 1st period (A-2590).



726. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.66g), Urdu, ND, A-M2593, eye- shaped cartouche, touch of weakness by the rim, VF**, R** $240 - 260



727. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV mithqal (4.59g), MM, ND, A-M2593, mint name seems to end in …ân, interesting reverse, with central line bearing a knot at the center, VF**, R** $220 - 260



728. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.29g), Ardabil, ND, A-N2593, about 10% flat strike, rare mint, VF**, R** $180 - 220



729. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.30g), Herat, AH978, A-N2593, about 15% flat strike, bold mint & date, VF $140 - 170



730. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.32g), Ja'farabad, AH977, A-N2593, decent strike, nearly VF $140 - 180



731. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.31g), Ja'farabad, AH979, A-N2593, bold strike, lovely VF $160 - 200



732. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.24g), Nimruz, AH983, A-N2593, very rare mint, and the latest known date for the final gold coinage of Tahmasp I (almost all mints ceased production by AH979), lovely strike, EF**, RRR** $350 - 450



733. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.29g), Sabzawar, AH956, A-N2593, VF**, R** $150 - 180



734. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.33g), Sabzawar, AH958, A-N2593, about 10% flat, otherwise gorgeous, choice EF**, R** $160 - 200



735. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ½ mithqal (2.32g), Urdu, AH956, A-N2593, lovely strike, choice VF**, RR** $150 - 180



736. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ¼ mithqal (1.14g), Kirman, AH960, A-O2593, obverse in plain circle, very rare mint in gold, choice VF**, RR** $130 - 160



737. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV ¼ mithqal (1.14g), Qumm, AH960, A-O2593, Dauwe-248, bold strike, clear mint & date, EF**, RR** $150 - 200

Dauwe knew of only one example of this date in gold.



738. **SAFAVID: Isma'il II**, 1576-1578, AV ½ mithqal (2.32g), Qazwin, AH98(4), A-2612, couplet "If there is an Imam from east to west, 'Ali and his family sufficeth for us" replaces the kalima and names of the 12 Imams on the reverse, unique to this short-lived ruler for the Safavid dynasty (reference to the Imam 'Ali b. Abi Talib), excellent strike, VF**, RRR** $700 - 850

Very few gold coins of Isma'il II are known, and in addition to this piece, I know of only one from Isfahan and two from Simnan, all of the half mithqal denomination.



739. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.63g), Hamadan, AH986, A-2616.1, type A, lovely strike, very rare mint in gold, VF**, RRR** $350 - 450



740. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.65g), Isfahan, AH985, A-2616.1, mint & date in the lower right of the obverse marginal text, local variant of type A, VF-EF**, RR** $300 - 400



741. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.67g), Kashan, AH985, A-2616.1, type A, excellent strike, with almost no weakness, choice VF**, R** $260 - 325



742. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.64g), Kashan, AH986, A-2616.1, type A, nice strike, with just one small spot of slight weakness, VF**, R** $240 - 300



743. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.60g), Qazwin, AH986, A-2616.1, type A, bold mint & date, VF**, R** $240 - 300



744. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.62g), Shiraz, AH986, A-2616.1, type A, some weakness, overstruck on undetermined host, very rare mint in gold, crude VF**, RR** $220 - 260



745. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.56g), Ardabil, AH990, A-2616.2, type B, bold strike with just some minor weakness by the rim, extremely rare mint for gold, probably unpublished, EF**, RRR** $350 - 450



746. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.64g), Kashan, AH989, A-2616.2, type B, attractive strike, EF**, R** $260 - 325



747. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.56g), Qazwin, AH987, A-2616.2, type B, slight weakness at the edge, overall very attractive, VF**, R** $260 - 300



748. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.62g), Qazwin, AH989, A-2616.2, type B, pleasant strike on broad flan, VF**, R** $240 - 280



749. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.61g), Qazwin, AH993, A-2616.2, type B, glorious strike, very rare in this quality, EF**, RR** $300 - 350



750. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.59g), Tabriz, AH987, A-2616.2, type B, excellent strike, VF-EF**, R** $240 - 300



751. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.64g), Tabriz, AH993, A-2616.2, type B, struck from deteriorating dies, VF**, R** $240 - 260



752. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV mithqal (4.61g), Tabriz, AH994, A-2616.2, type B, decent strike, VF**, R** $220 - 260



753. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV ½ mithqal (2.33g), Herat, AH986, A-2617.1, type A, clear mint & date, about 15% flat strike, probably the 2nd known example of this type for the Herat mint, VF**, RRR** $200 - 260

The other known example sold at CNG Electronic Auction 254, Lot 398 (same obverse die).



754. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AV ½ mithqal (2.30g), Yazd, AH(9)86, A-2617.1, type A, scarce mint in gold for this reign, about 30% flat strike, VF**, R** $180 - 220



755. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.77g), Baghdad, AH1033, A-B2637, struck during the year of the Safavid conquest of Baghdad, the first Baghdad issue of the normal style of ‘Abbas I, EF**, RRR** $110 - 150

756. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, LOT of 49 silver abbasis, nearly all type A-2634.4; a few better mints with legible dates, including Baghdad AH1033, Ganja 1031, Dezful 1031, Bihbihan 1029, and Qazwin 1021, plus the more common mints of Isfahan, Ardabil, Iravan, Tabriz, Urdu, Rasht, and Shushtar (mostly without legible date); average VG to Fine condition, great majority with some weakness, unidentified and loose in a box; retail value $850, **lot of 49 pieces** $400 - 500

757. **SAFAVID: ‘Abbas I**, 1588-1629, LOT of 50 silver abbasis, nearly all type A-2634.4; a few better mints with legible dates, including Dizful 1031, Ramhurmuz 1031, and Farahabad ND, plus the more common mints of Isfahan, Tabriz (some dated), Baghdad, Ardabil, Ganja, and Iravan, but quite a few with mint off flan; average Fair to Fine condition, great majority with some weakness, unidentified and loose in a box; retail value $750, **lot of 50 pieces** $360 - 450



758. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR abbasi (7.66g), Hamadan, AH1050, A-2638.3, mint & date in a circle at the lower portion of the obverse, one of finest examples we have seen, and also a very rare mint for Safi I, choice VF**, RR** $100 - 150



759. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp II**, 1722-1732, AV ashrafi (3.47g), Isfahan, AH1142, A-2688, Tahmasp recaptured the city of Isfahan in AH1142 after seven years of Afghan occupation, EF**, R** $260 - 350



760. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi, Kabul, AH1158, A-2744.2, with the mint epithet *dar al-mulk*, superb even strike, extremely rare mint, NGC graded AU58**, RRR**, *ex Hakim Hamidi Collection* $260 - 350



761. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.37g), Peshawar, AH1160, A-2744.2, lovely example, EF $140 - 180



762. **ZAND: 'Ali Murad Khan**, 1781-1785, AV ¼ mohur (2.70g), Yazd, AH1197, A-2815, 2nd series (AH1196-1199), couplet of Karim Khan obverse, mint and date on reverse, with *ya 'ali* above, NGC graded MS62**, R**, *ex Choudhury Collection* $260 - 300



763. **ZAND: 'Ali Murad Khan**, 1781-1785, AR 1/3 rupi (3.80g), Rasht, ND/DM, A-2818, about 5% flat strike, otherwise attractive Very Fine $200 - 240



764. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AR rupi (11.42g), Kashan, AH1206, A-2844, type C, with Zand couplet obverse, bold strike, choice EF $110 - 150



765. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.18g), Rasht, AH1213, A-2859, type S1, both sides within elegant octogram border, choice EF $400 - 450



766. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (5.71g), Shiraz, AH1221//122x, A-2860F, type T1, lovely, boldly-struck example, AU**, RR** $400 - 500



767. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (6.09g), Tabriz, AH1217//1217, A-2860C, type S2, broad flan, VF-EF $375 - 450



768. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR donative riyal (10.36g), Kashan, AH1216, A-2874A, 30.8mm, with the mint epithet Dar al-Mu'minin, perhaps an award issue related to Fath 'Ali's defeat of his rebellious brother Husayn 'Ali Khan in the same year, AH1216., VF-EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

769. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, LOT of 82 silver qirans, type A-2894, struck at most mints AH1241-1250, average weight 6.85g, with the following mints in this group: Ardabil (6 pcs), Astarabad (2), Burujird (9), Hamadan (3), Isfahan (6), Khuy (1), Kirmanshahan (4), Qazwin (10), Rasht (4), Shiraz (2), Simnan (1, rare mint, clear date AH1246); Tabaristan (2), Tabriz (2), Tehran (6), Tuyserkan (1, very rare mint, date off), Urumi (3), Yazd (8), Zanjan (11), and mint missing (1); about 35-40% with legible date, average F-VF condition, but many with weakness or flat areas; retail value $1800, **lot of 82 pieces** $700 - 1,000

770. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, LOT of 25 silver half qirans, type A-2895, struck at the Shiraz mint from about 1245 to 1250, about half with legible dates 1246-1249; average weight 3.43g; average circulated grades, many with some weakness of strike; retail value $650, **lot of 25 pieces** $300 - 400



771. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR qiran (5.38g), Astarabad, AH1272, A-2934, half-bust facing left, above short wreath // mint formula within large wreath, date above; pierced and with suspension loop attached, VF**, RRR**, *ex Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $200 - 300

This is the second known example of this type for the Astarabad mint (all other known examples are of Tabriz). The only other example has date off flan (or undated), but a totally different reverse design, sold in our Auction 15, Lot 723.



772. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR donative qiran (5.07g), Tabriz, AH1280, A-2938L, special issue, with broad blank margins on both sides, plain edge, EF**, RRR**, *ex Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $260 - 300

773. **QAJAR:** LOT of 21 silver coins, including **Afsharid**: rupi Tabriz AH1160; **Zand**: 3 double abbasi & 1 abbasi; **Qajar**: 4 riyals & 12 qirans of Fath 'Ali Shah of various mints, including scarcer ones like Borujerd, Hamadan, & Khoy; average circulated grades, most with legible date, all attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $600, **lot of 21 pieces** $300 - 400

Later Central Asia & Afghanistan

774. **KHOQAND:** LOT of 11 copper puls of various types, all without date, average circulated grades, several quite attractive, some very rare; useful study group; retail value $300, **lot of 11 pieces** $140 - 180

775. **KHANS OF YARKAND:** LOT of 7 examples of imitative copper fulus, without any name and probably all without the city name, cf. Zeno-266907 for this series, average VF condition (though weakly struck as always!); retail value $350, **lot of 7 pieces** $180 - 240

776. **KHANS OF YARKAND:** LOT of 9 examples of type A-F3009, copper fulus of the ruler 'Abd Allah Khan (1635-1667), name on obverse, city name Yarkand on reverse; average strike, all with some weakness, as so often with this type, average crude F-VF; retail value $350, **lot of 9 pieces** $160 - 200

777. **KHANS OF YARKAND:** LOT of 4 examples of an unknown ruler, counterstamped simply *adl'i khan* ("justice of the Khan") on a blank copper planchet, attribution to Yarkand tentative; the term *'adl-i khan* is anonymous and can apply to any ruler, probably late 17th or early 18th century; all in VF condition; retail value $200, **lot of 4 pieces** $90 - 120



778. **AMIR OF QUNDUZ: Amir Khusraw**, 1497-1505, AR tanka (4.73g), Hisar Shadiman, ND, A-A3009, mint formula in central cartouche, the four Sunni Rashidun cited around (*shadiman* means "joyful") // plain kalima, without any marginal legend, about 10% flat, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The only other confirmed example is in the Tübingen collection.



779. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Muzaffar al-Din**, 1860-1886, AV tilla (4.66g), Bukhara, AH1298, A-3038, slightly wavy planchet, pleasing strike, choice VF $200 - 250

780. **LATER CENTRAL ASIA:** LOT of 23 copper coins: various Central Asian of the 15th-17th century (15 pcs); Qarakhanid fulus (3); Chinese cash of Qian Long (mints of Ushi & Yarkand, both common); and Dutch duits of Indonesia (1787, 1821, 1839); average circulated grades; interesting research group; retail value $325, **lot of 23 pieces** $140 - 170



781. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AV mohur (10.85g), Shahjahanabad (Dehli), AH1174 year 14, A-3090, superb strike, one of the finest examples we have seen, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Choudhury Collection* $1,000 - 1,200.



782. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AV mohur (10.83g), Shahjahanabad (Dehli), AH1173 year 14, A-3090, KM-465, struck during Ahmad's second occupation of Delhi, bold VF-EF $600 - 800



783. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee (11.08g), Balkh, AH1200, A-3100, with the mint epithet *umm al-bilad,* "the mother of cities", bold strike, EF**, RR** $130 - 170



784. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee (11.10g), Balkh, AH1204//1205, A-3100, with the mint epithet *umm al-bilad,* "the mother of cities", full strike on broad flan (about 4mm broader than the normal circulating rupees of Balkh), nazarana style, some light porosity, mainly on the reverse, VF-EF**, RRR** $120 - 160



785. **BARAKZAY: Uncertain Ruler**, 1825, BI rupee (9.95g), Ahmadshahi, AH1241, A-C3138, obverse legend *sekke-ye saheb zeman,* "coin of the ruler at the time", probably a reference to Purdil Khan, who replaced Sherdil Khan after his death late in AH1241 without overt opposition, mint and date formula fills the reverse, VF-EF**, RRR** $200 - 240



786. **DURRANI: Safdar Jang**, 1842-1843, AR rupee (8.99g), Ahmadshahi (=Qandahar), AH1259, A-V3150, *al-mulku lillah al-wahid al qahhâr* ("the kingship belongs to God, the One, the Almighty"), VF-EF**, RRR** $140 - 180

Safdar Jang was placed on the throne in Qandahar late in Jumada II 1258, fled upon the arrival of Kohandil Khan at the start of 1259.

Civic Coppers



787. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE prestige falus (17.05g), Kashan, AH113x, A-3241A, lion right, sun behind, all within ornate lobated square, pierced four times for suspension, as is normal for these presentation copper coins, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

Only the Isfahan mint is relatively available for the prestige falus, all other mints being extremely rare.



788. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (9.23g), Qandahar AH1110, A-3253, peacock walking left between bushes // mint & date formula, struck on flan formed by folding a thin sheet of copper two or more times, VF-EF $100 - 150

A somewhat inferior example of the same year of this type sold in our Auction 37, Lot 2651.

789. **CIVIC COPPER:** LOT of 11 examples of the small copper coins of Samarqand, most with an animal on one side, the mint name on the other, including the example illustrated on Zeno, #266902, probably 17th century, and two examples of the earlier series dated AH99x and AH1000; crudely struck as always for this series, but some quite attractive; average VF condition (only Fine for the dated pieces), none of them damaged; retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $240 - 300

Group Lots

790. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: AFGHANISTAN:** LOT of 5 clay tokens from Afghanistan ca. 11th-14th century, all with *muhammad / bi-'l-hamd / lillah* on one side and fingerprint on the other, all VF-EF with clear inscriptions; retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces** $150 - 200

791. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: IRAN & AFGHANISTAN:**LOT of 27 silver coins: Safavid (14 pcs, including 3 bistis of Safi I in EF condition, all Isfahan mint, date off), Afsharid (3), Zand (1), Qajar (1), Durrani (1, Balkh AH12xx of Taimur, VF, but much porosity), and Barakzay (7, including choice EF example of Kabul 1251); average circulated grades, a few with damage or small flaws; total weight 185.7g; retail value $850, **lot of 27 pieces** $350 - 500

792. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC: IRAN:** LOT of 14 PCGS-certified hammered coins: AH686 dirham Tabriz XF40; AH700 2 dirham Baghdad AU50; AH710 2 dirham Tabriz AU55; AH719 2 dirham Rayy XF45; AH731 2 dirham Bazar XF45; AH738 6 dirham Jurjan XF40; AH775 6 dirham Astarabad XF45; AH828 tanka MS62; AH930-984 shahi Sari AU55; AH1126 abbasi Tabriz KM-269 XF40; AH1131 abbasi KM-282.1 MS62; AH1133 abbasi Iravan MS62; AH1133 abbasi MS63; and AH1134 abbasi Tiflis MS63; retail value $625, **lot of 14 items** $225 - 325

793. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 127 copper fulus, predominantly mint of Balkh, including: Umayyad (Balkh 93, one in crude VF condition); Abbasid (mostly Balkh 149, 182, and 187, plus some that might be other mints); Samanid (some Balkh, also a few Samarqand and some Bukhara and Ferghana); Ghaznavid (common Balkh and probably Ghazna mints); Khwarizmshah (probably all Balkh mint, but none with legible date); and Great Mongol (probably also Balkh mint, all without legible date); some interesting pieces, and an excellent study lot; average Fine condition, some nicer, most secondary quality of striking, viewing recommended; unidentified and loose in a box; retail value $2000; **lot of 127 pieces** $600 - 800

794. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 49 silver dirhams, including Umayyad (1 pc); Abbasid (22, including Madinat al-Salam 329 of al-Radi and Wasit 259); Ghaznavid (2), Muzaffarid (3), Buwayhid (11, including Siraf 361, Madinat al-Salam 372, Fasa 381); Hasanwayhid (2, including mint of Mah al-Kufa); Shaddadid (2); Sarbadar (1), Ilkhan (3); Chaghatayid (1); and Samanid (1); mostly common types, most with legible date and mint; average F-VF, but many with weakness of strike; unidentified and loose in a box; retail value $1300; **lot of 49 pieces** $550 - 700

795. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 75 silver coins of many different types, including Muzaffarid, Nepal, Kart, Hindushahi, Ghorid, Mughal, Ghaznavid, Mangits of Bukhara, Jalayrid, Great Seljuq, Seljuq of Rum, Shaybanid, Khwarizmshah, and Qarakhanid; most are inferior specimens, often without mint & date; average circulated grades, often somewhat more worn; loose in a box, a challenging group for identification; retail value $1000, **lot of 75 pieces** $400 - 600

796. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 22 silver coins, including several better issues and dates: **Tabaristan:** Khurshid date PYE101; **Saffarid:** Ya'qub, al-Ahwaz 263; **Ghaznavid:** Mahmud, bilingual dirham, Mahmudpur, type of AH419; **Sarbadar:** (6 pcs) Anonymous: Astarabad 764 (1.96g) and DM (2.73), and 4 clipped down examples of various mints; **Walid of Astarabad:** Anonymous: Astarabad 775 (3); **Golden Horde:** Jani Beg, Bazar four-dirham unit, issue of the Sarbadars (4); **Safavid:** Tahmasp I (3 pcs at about 2.8g, one of Sabzawar, and one at 0.93g of Lahijan); and **Shaybanid:** Muhammad Shaybani: MM (2); all in envelopes with at least partial identification by the consignor; retail value $800, **lot of 22 pieces** $400 - 550

797. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 26 silver & 3 copper coins of Iran & further east, from the Sasanian Empire to the 19th century, including **Sasanian**: (5 pcs) AR drachms (Hormizd IV DA 22, Khusro II LYW 32, WYHC 5 & 33, YZ 26); **Abbasid**: (2) AR dirhams (al-Muhammadiya 166, Ma'din al-Shash 190); **Samanid**: (3) AR multiple dirhams; **Ghaznavid**: (3) including two AR multiple dirham & one AR dirham of Mahmud; **Ilkhan**: (3) Abu Sa'id AR 6 dirham (Sabzawar 733), Sulayman AR 2 dirham (MM 741), and Taghay Timur AR 6 dirham (Astarabad 741 type KD); **Sarbadars**: (2) AR 6 dirhams (Astarabad 775, Sabzawar 782); **Timurid**: Shahrukh AR tanka (Herat 849); **Aq Qoyunlu**: (3) AR tankas (including Baysunghur); **Safavid**: (3) silvers; **Qajar**: AR qiran (Mashhad AH1281, unusual variety with 4 flowers outside encircled mint & date); plus 3 coppers (including a civic copper); average circulated grades with some better examples, most attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $625, **lot of 29 pieces** $350 - 400

798. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 33 silver dirhams, about 20 of them Abbasid, the rest a mix of Samanid, Buwayhid, Saffarid, etc.; average F-VF condition, but some have various flaws; retail value $700, **lot of 33 pieces** $300 - 400

799. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 11 silver and 6 copper coins (as noted): Arab-Byzantine (4 coppers, including Hims and Ba'albakk mints); Arab-Bukharan (1 AR, in the name of the caliph al-Amin, rare, VF); Umayyad (4 silver, including Wasit AH85, VF-EF; Dimashq 96 & 113, both VF; and Wasit 114, VF, plus 2 common coppers); Abbasid (3 AR); Fatimid (1 AR); Ghaznavid (1 AR); and Ottoman (1 AR); mostly average circulated grades; retail value $550, **lot of 17 pieces** $300 - 375

800. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 43 coins (1 gold, 28 silver, 14 copper) from Iran, Afghanistan & Central Asia, including: **Ilkhan**: Abu Sa'id (two AR 2 dirhams and two AEs, including a worn Tabriz 8 unit AH72x), Taghay Timur (2 ARs), Sulayman Khan (1 AR); **Timurid**: Timur AR 2 dirhams citing Suyurghatmish; **Aq Qoyunlu**: 7 AR tankas of Ya'qub and Hasan (from Mardin, Barfurushdih, al-Hisn); **Safavid**: Abbas I (AR 2 shahi Dawraq ND), and 4 AR abbasi from Abbas II to Tahmasp II (all with clear mint & date); **Qajar**: AV 1/5 toman SH1342 (KM-1070, UNC, fissure near edge), AR 5 rial SH1311 (KM-1131, AU), AR rial Kirmanshahan AH1234, plus 1 AR & 3 AEs, and an AR jeweler's fantasy of Fath Ali Shah Yazd (blundered date, ex-mount); **Civic Copper**: Ardabil AH1127 (peacock), Kashan AH1112 (lion/sunface), Rasht (bird), Tabriz (lion/sunface); **Afghanistan**: AR rupee AH1294, SH1310, SH1320, AR ½ rupee SH1313, a Kabul copper (*'ayn*), and 2 modern AEs; and **Central Asia**: 2 AR tenga (Bukhara AH1306, Khoqand AH1287) and 3 AEs; average circulated grades with a few nicer examples, most with basic attribution on accompanying holders; retail value $550, **lot of 43 pieces** $300 - 350

801. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 18 silver and 8 copper coins, plus one glass jeton/weight: Seljuqs of Rum (3 pcs, including 2 AR and 1 copper); Qarakhanid (1 copper); Fatimid (1 glass, unidentifiable); Shaybanid (2 AR), Samanid (1 AR), Abbasid (6 AR), Timurid (1 AR), Safavid (1 AR), Umayyad (2 AR), Rassid (2 AR), Ilkhan (2, including 1 AR and 1 copper); Ottoman (2, both copper); Civic Copper (1); Great Mongol (1, copper); and Arab-Byzantine (1, copper); mostly identified by the consignor or his sources, average Fine condition, some nicer, also a few pierced or with other defects; retail value $625, **lot of 27 pieces** $280 - 350

802. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 31 silver and 1 copper coins: **Safavid:** Safi I (shahi, poor strike); **Afsharid:** Nadir Shah (6 shahi, common mint); **Qajar:** Fath 'Ali Shah (1/3 riyal, Isfahan); Muhammad Shah (qiran, 6 pcs); Nasir al-Din Shah (qiran, 14 pcs, including 3 of the mint of Herat); **Barakzay:** Sher 'Ali (qiran, Herat, 4 pcs); and 'Abd al-Rahman (2 pcs, one qiran, the other rupee); and **Manghit of Bukhara:** Anonymous (tenga, date off); **Junabadh** (1) and anonymous AE jital (1); average circulated grades, but many with weakness of strike; retail value $650, **lot of 32 pieces** $280 - 350

803. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 13 copper coins: Abbasid (5 pcs, including mints of al-Rafiqa AH189 and Thughur al-Masisa ND), Mamluk (1), Zangid of Syria (3), Zangid of Sinjar (1), Artuqid (1), and Begteginid (1), plus one ancient coin of Kyrene in Libya (Zeus // palm tree); average circulated grades, but a few quite nicer; retail value $475, **lot of 13 pieces** $260 - 350

804. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 29 pieces, silver unless noted: **Ancient:** Achaemenid (1, Good); Sasanian (1, ex-mount); Elymais (10, copper, poor condition and minimal value); **Islamic:** Abbasid (1), Ilkhan (1, copper); Afsharid, Nadir Shah (5 six-shahi coins and 2 rupis, all very common); Safavid (5); Mughal (3); and modern Saudi Arabia (1 copper and 1 base metal, little value); average circulated grades; retail value $550, **lot of 29 pieces** $260 - 325

805. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 11 silver and 1 copper coins: Tabaristan (1 pc, choice AU); Umayyad (1 pc, Wasit AH122, AU); Golden Horde (2); Giray Khans (7); and Ilkhan (1, copper); all of the silver average VF condition; the copper coin is only Fair; all identified; retail value $425; **lot of 12 pieces** $260 - 325

806. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 32 coins (21 Ottoman plus 11 other), mostly silver, including **Ottoman**: two AR kurush Kostantiniye AH1115 & AH1143, AR 20 para AH1187/7, 18 silver & billon paras of Turkey & Egypt from Mehmet I Bursa AH816 & Sulayman I Sidreqapsi to Mustafa III, Abdul Hamid I & other later sultans; plus Hejaz c/m CuNi 40 para AH1327/4, four Abbasid AR dirhams (all Madinat al-Salam), four Venice AR gazzetta (ca. 1570), and one silver each from Hungary (1551) & Nuremberg; average circulated grades, attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $450, **lot of 32 pieces** $250 - 300

807. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 7 better coins: **Afrasiyabid:** A-A2347 (crude VF), NM ND; and A-C2347, NM, AH(75)8 (Fine); **Sarbadarid:** A-2341, Isfarayin 763 (bold VF-EF); **Safavid:** A-2689, Isfahan 1143 (VF); **Ganja:** A-2941, Ganja 1178 (VF, some weakness); **Shemakha:** A-2947.2, Shemakkhi AH121x (bold VF); and **Shaybanid:** A-2978.2, Marw 914 (VF), retail value $375, **lot of 7 pieces** $200 - 260

808. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 12 figural bronzes plus 4 other coins, including **Artuqid**: SS-30.1, SS-33.1, SS-32 Mardin AH577 ("cursed is he who abuses this dirham"), SS-35 DM, SS-36.1 DM, SS-37.1 AH(6)98, SS-42 AH(618); **Lu'lu'id**: SS-68 al-Mawsil AH631; **Zangid**: SS-59.2 AH556, SS-87.1 al-Jazira AH(60)6, SS-89 al-Jazira AH(63)9; **Ayyubid**: Album-859.1 [Mayyafariqin] AH612; plus Venice gazzetta for Dalmatia & Albania (Paol. 799, lovely lion), Papal State ½ baiocco 1802, Egypt 20 para AH1277/5, and an uncertain piece; average circulated grades, many with attractive dark brown patina, a good selection of these interesting types; retail value $400, **lot of 16 pieces** $200 - 250

809. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 4 silver and 6 copper coins: Arab-Byzantine (2 pcs, Hims & Halab mints, both F-VF); Umayyad of Spain (2, AR dirham, al-Andalus AH201 & 220, both VF-EF); Khwarizmshah (1, AR dirham, Ghazna type, AH[61]4, VF); Durrani: (1, Kashmir AH1221 year 4, VF); Morocco (1, AE double fals, no mint 1278, EF); Byzantine: (1, uncertain follis, double-struck, VG); India (2 pcs, uncertain copper fractions, probably medieval, average VG-F); retail value $400, **lot of 10 pieces** $200 - 260

810. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 32 silver coins, including Abbasid (1 pc), Alawi Sharifs (1), Ilkhan (2), Sarbadar (4), Muzaffarid (1), Timurid (16), Safavid (1), Zand (1), Mughal (4), and uncertain (1); average VG condition, total weight 164.2g; retail value $450, **lot of 32 pieces** $180 - 220

811. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 14 lead seals, from early Islam to the 20th century, and one uninscribed copper weight: many different types, some early ones with names, including Abu 'Abd Allah, Aqsham (?), al-Fahr, also an 18th or 19th century with the name 'Uthman, one with just the date 1939; some without any inscriptions, including one that is possibly late Byzantine or European (uninscribed); average quality, retail value $300; **lot of 15 pieces** $180 - 240

812. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 37 copper coins: Umayyad (16, including Dimashq 126 and Filastin); Abbasid (5, including nice example of al-Mustansir, type of Irbil or Madinat al-Salam); Ayyubid (3); Mamluk (6); and Khwarizmshah (7); average VG to Fine condition, all identified by the consignor (not checked); plus 9 coppers of little or no value (not included in the total number); retail value $300, **lot of 37 pieces** $120 - 160

813. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 9 silver and 6 base metal coins (silver unless noted): Sasanian (1), Tabaristan (1), Abbasid, al-'Abbasiya (1); Ayyubid (2), Ottoman Egypt (1); Ilkhan (1); Qajar (3, including 2 copper and 1 silver); Central Asian civic copper (1); Hejaz, countermarked nickel modern coin (1); Mughal (1); Alwar (1); and common Turkish token, copper (1); retail value $300, **lot of 15 pieces**, *, ex Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $130 - 160

814. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 6 Islamic coins, copper unless noted: Ayyubid: Abu Bakr (1 pc); Beylik: uncertain AR fractional dirham (1); Artuqid: Salah I (2); Ilkhan: Hulagu (1), and Uljaytu (1); average circulated grades; retail value $225, **lot of 6 pieces** $100 - 150

815. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 1 silver and 6 copper coins: **Silver:** Almohad, A-496, very common (Fine); and **Copper:** Arab-Byzantine, standing caliph, style of Yubna mint, very crude (Fine); Umayyad: one mintless type dated AH116 and one uncertain mintless type (both VG); Artuqid: Alpi, A-1827.5 (F-VF); Yuluq Arslan, A-1829.4, "headhunter" (Fine); and Madura: 'Adil Shah, AE unit (F-VF); retail value $200, **lot of 7 pieces** $100 - 140

816. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 32 medieval coins (copper unless noted); Artuqid (15, including one late silver), Begteginid (1), Zangid (2), Ayyubid (8, including 1 silver); and Mamluk (6, including 4 silver); average Good to VG condition, a few nicer, but many damaged, corroded, porous, etc., nearly all identified by or for the consignor (plus about 10 very poor copper coins of no value and not counted); retail value $200, **lot of 32 pieces** $80 - 120

817. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 96 coins (55 silver) across the Islamic world from the 8th to the 19th century, including **Umayyad**: 2 AR dirhams (Wasit 117 & 125); **Abbasid**: 3 AR dirhams and 1 fals; **Almohad**: AR square dirham ND NM; **Alawi Sharifs**: 14 cast AEs (eight 4 fulus of the 1280's and six earlier 1 falus, from Fez, Marrakesh, Rabat); **Ayyubid**: AR dirham Halab (63)7, plus a Crusader imitation dirham; **Mamluk**: 6 small AR dirhams of Jaqmaq and 2 AEs; **Artuqid**: AE pictorial dirham (SS-37, corrosion); **Rum Seljuk**: 9 AR dirhams (including one of Kaykhusraw I Konya (5)92, **rare**, F-VF with spots of lamination; the rest mostly Kayqubad I of Sivas, some with legible date), and 2 AEs (Kaykhusraw I); **Ottoman**: 5 AR akces from Mehmet I to Mehmet III, 2 AE mangyrs, 26 cruder small ARs (mostly akces of Ibrahim), plus a 19th century AE each from Ottoman Algiers, Tunisia, Tripoli; **Others**: 3 billon dammas of Amirs of Sind, 1 uncertain AR and 9 worn AEs, plus 4 worn common ancient coins; average circulated grades, most with basic attribution on accompanying holder; retail value $550, **lot of 96 pieces** $300 - 350

818. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 17 silver & 5 copper (silver unless noted): Mamluk (1 pc); Rum Seljuq, copper (1); Golden Horde (2); Timurid (5); Qara Qoyunlu (1); Afsharid (1); Safavid (3); Qajar (3); Durrani (1); and Iranian Civic copper (4, low grades); average circulated grades, all in holders or flips with the consignor's identification (several corrected by us); retail value $525, **lot of 22 pieces** $240 - 300

819. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 5 glass weights/jetons: **Fatimid:** probably al-Hakim, blue-green, vitrified (3.00g); **Ayyubid:** Anonymous, pseudo-legend, lovely deep blue (1.50g), VF-EF; and **Mamluk:** hexagram, one dark blue (2.98g), the other gray (3.01g), both in EF condition; and in the name of unknown 'Ali, light gray, transparent (2.83g), VF; retail value $375, **lot of 5 pieces** $220 - 280

820. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 3 silver and 3 copper coins, plus 7 common Indian coppers: **Islamic:** Umayyad, AE fals, Palestinian hawk type, NM ND (F-VF); Abbasid Revolution: AE fals, NM AH130 (VG-F); Umayyad of Spain, AR dirham, al-Andalus AH199 (EF); Sa'dian Sharifs, AR square ½ dirham, Fez 956 (VF); Jalayrid, AR 1/3 dinar, Baghdad (A-2296.2, VG); and Yemen, modern AE buqsha, AH1380 (VF-EF); plus 7 Indian coppers, one of Delhi Sultanate, one of Cooch Behar, the rest of Mysore (low grades, minimal value); retail value $300, **lot of 13 pieces** $150 - 200

821. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 5 silver coins: Buwayhid: dirhams, Arrajan AH350 & Shiraz 361 (both VF); Samanid: dirham, al-Shash 283 (VF); and European Venice, grosso of Andrea Dandolo, 1343-1354 (2 pcs, both EF, but one with a solder mark); retail value $275, **lot of 5 pieces** $140 - 180

Over 300 additional Islamic lots can be found in the internet session! (See Lots 2093-2417).

India

Ancient India



822. **AYODHYA: Satyamitra**, 3rd century AD, AE round unit (7.10g), Pieper-1012 (this piece), bull left, beribboned spear left, Brahmi legend *satyamitrasa* below // peacock facing palm tree, attractive example, especially the reverse, VF**, RR**,
ex Wilfried Pieper Collection $130 - 170



823. **EASTERN MALWA: Punchmarked**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (3.93g), unpublished, lotus & standing human figure in deeply incused punch, VF**, RRR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $180 - 220



824. **ERAN-VIDISHA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (5.32g), Pieper-482, Indradhvaja, railed tree, large Ujjain symbol and river with fish swimming; uniface, probably the finest known specimen for this type, virtually as struck, EF ,
ex Wilfried Pieper Collection $160 - 200



825. **ERICH: Punchmarked**, ca. 2nd century BC, AE square unit (4.89g), M.L. Gupta type 44, horse between two railed trees, with nanyavarta, Indradhvaja, Ujjain symbol punches, and traces of Brahmi word *erikacham*, amazing quality and superb condition, EF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $220 - 260



826. **HIRANJAKA: Anonymous**, ca. 300 AD, lead unit (8.53g), Pieper-631 (this piece), from the river Penner region: horse right, facing solid round object, srivatsa above // six-arch hill and railed tree, river line below, much above average quality for this series, VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $120 - 160



827. **KURARA: Pre-Satavahana period**, 2nd-1st century BC, AE square unit (0.98g), Pieper-501 (this piece), railed tree, Indradhvaja, and Brahmi legend *kuraraya* // railed srivatsa, the only known examples of this type and a superb example, EF-AU**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $200 - 260



828. **KURAS OF KOLHAPUR: Vasishthiputra Kura**, ca. 100 AD, lead unit (18.00g), Pieper-615 (this piece), bow & arrow, Brahmi legend *rajno vasithiputasa kurasa* // railed tree between hill and Indradhvaja, double line below, VF**, RR**,
ex Wilfried Pieper Collection $180 - 200



829. **SUKTIMATI: Anonymous**, 2nd century BC, AE squarish unit (1.11g), Pieper-2021:1420 (this piece), horse right, Ujjain symbol above // railed tree, as struck, AU**, RR**,
ex Wilfried Pieper Collection $120 - 160



830. **UJJAIN: Bhumimitra**, 1st century BC, AE round unit (1.78g), Pieper-406 (this piece), Shiva seated, holding danda & kamandalu, Brahmi legend right, *bhumimitrasa* // Ujjain symbol, VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $130 - 170



831. **VIDARBHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-400 BC, AR rectangular ½ karshapana (1.74g), Pieper-2021:133 (this piece), elephant with crescent above, annulet surrounded by taurines, and pair of double-triskeles, from Vainanga Valley, AU ,
ex Wilfried Pieper Collection $120 - 160



832. **VIDARBHA: Sebaka**, king, 3rd/2nd century BC, AE square unit (8.91g), Pieper-589 (this piece), bull, hill, Indradhvaja, 2 small swastikas, and legend *rajno sebakasa* // dynastic symbol (nandipada & srivatsa, each upon a double circle), interesting type and almost as struck, choice EF**, R**,
ex Wilfried Pieper Collection $200 - 280



833. **VIDARBHA: River Bena type**, 3rd century BC, AE square unit (7.00g), Pieper-494 (this piece, only example published), punchmarked symbols: bull, Ujjain symbol, river line, lotus, and legend *benaka* (for the river), uniface, VF**, RRR**,
ex Wilfried Pieper Collection $200 - 300

For #494, Pieper incorrectly attributed this piece to Satakarni, now corrected by Pieper after further research.



834. **VIDARBHA: Pre-Satavahana period**, 2nd-1st century BC, AE square unit (1.08g), Pieper-579 (this piece), chakra // railed tree, virtually as struck, lovely patina, EF-AU**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $160 - 200

835. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 97 silver karshapana punchmarked coins ca. 3rd-2nd century BC, with various shapes and marks; average circulated grades; retail value $500, **lot of 97 pieces** $180 - 240

836. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 7 silver, 1 lead, and 4 copper coins: **Silver:** Surasena 1/8 pana; Saurashtra ¼ pana; Kandamakas, Rudrasena III; Gupta, Kumaragupta; Amirs of Multan, Muhammad III; Pratihara, Bhoja Adivaraha, and anonymous; **lead:** Ikshvaka; and **Copper:** Magadha, Ujjain, Satavahana, and Kushana (Kanishka); nearly all in VF condition, all with the consignor's identification; retail value $450, **lot of 12 pieces** $240 - 300

Indo-Greek



837. **INDO-GREEK: Sophytes**, ca. 270-250 BC, AR drachm (2.49g), helmeted head of Athena right, adorned with laurel wreath // cockerel standing left, struck in the Oxus region, VF**, R** $120 - 160



838. **INDO-GREEK: Sophytes**, ca. 270-250 BC, AE 14 (1.72g), helmeted head of Athena right // owl standing right, crude strike on the reverse, similar to the diobol published by Bopearachchi (type 4), F-VF**, RR** $160 - 200



839. **INDO-GREEK: Athenian series**, ca. 260-240 BC, AR drachm (3.62g), cf Sears-6719, head of Athena right // owl, with olive sprig and text , narrow thick flan, struck at undetermined mint in the Oxus region (Afghanistan or slightly north), F-VF**, R** $140 - 180



840. **INDO-GREEK: Uncertain ruler**, ca. 250 BC, AE unit (6.54g), Bop-—, Kritt—, head of Hermes right wearing petasos // crossed caducei, ring at the crossing point, right, name that appears to be approximately left, different from the normal name, which is the Seleukid Antiochos II (type Holt-G1), presumably extremely rare, Fine**, RRR** $200 - 300



841. **INDO-GREEK: Euthydemos I**, ca. 230-200 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.37g), Bop-9A, diademed head right // Hercules seated left on rock, holding club set on rocks, F-VF $260 - 350



842. **INDO-GREEK: Euthydemos I**, ca. 230-200 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.04g), Bop-9A, diademed head right // Hercules seated left on rock, holding club set on rocks, Fine $170 - 200



843. **INDO-GREEK: Euthydemos I**, ca. 230-200 BC, AE dichalkon, Bop-23B, bearded head of Hercules right // horse galloping right, monogram below the horse, lovely bold strike, choice VF-EF $150 - 200



844. **INDO-GREEK: Eukratides I**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.98g), Bop-6EE, diademed bust left, wearing crested helmet // the Dioscuri on horseback, rearing to the right, some surface damage, technically VF $130 - 170



845. **INDO-GREEK: Philoxenos**, ca. 100-95 BC, AR square drachm (2.41g), Bop-4C, diademed king's bust // king on horseback, galloping right, EF**, S** $140 - 180



846. **INDO-GREEK: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.03g), Bop-2F, king's portrait right // Zeus radiate enthroned, lovely bold strike, EF $150 - 200

847. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus II**, ca. 80-65 BC, LOT of 20 NGC-graded silver drachms, all Bop-2I or similar, all Fine or Choice Fine, retail value $1000, **lot of 20 pieces** $500 - 700

848. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus II**, ca. 80-65 BC, LOT of 20 NGC-graded silver drachms, all Bop-2I or similar, all Fine or Choice Fine, retail value $1000, **lot of 20 pieces** $500 - 700

849. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus II**, ca. 80-65 BC, LOT of 20 NGC-graded silver drachms, all Bop-2I or similar, all Fine or Choice Fine, retail value $1000, **lot of 20 pieces** $500 - 700



850. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AE obol (12.75g), Bop-3var, Gawlik fig. 27 in JONS-235, type 3.4 (this piece), Apollo standing, holding arrow // tripod, round flan, but struck with the same dies used for the square equivalent (Bopearachchi-3), overstruck on an obol of either Dionysios or Apollodotos II, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

851. **INDO-GREEK, etc.:** LOT of 2 silver drachms and 8 copper coins: **Indo-Greek (Baktria):** silver drachms of Archebios (F-VF, 1.87g due to corrosion) and Heliocles (Fine); and copper coins of Strato (2 pcs, both Fine) and Hermais (VF); **Indo-Scythian:** 2 copper coins of Azes (both nearly VF, but wth some porosity); **Indo-Parthian:** 2 copper coins (both Fine); and **Taxila:** square copper coin, lion // elephant, VF, but rough surfaces; retail value $500; **lot of 10 pieces** $240 - 300

852. **INDO-GREEK:** LOT of 32 coppers, mostly Euthydemos (ca. 230-190 BC) with galloping horse reverse, a few quite nice with clear inscription and glossy patina; retail value $600, **lot of 32 pieces** $200 - 300

853. **INDO-GREEK:** LOT of 5 tetradrachms, including **Eukratides I**: Sear-7570, bold helmeted bust, VF with delamination on reverse; **Eukratides II**: two tetradrachms, one VF obverse, the other VG obverse, both reverses corroded & scratched up; **Demetrios I**: still discernible portrait with elephant headdress, worn & scratched up; plus an uncertain Alexandrine tetradrachm with no discernible control marks; retail value $400, **lot of 5 pieces** $150 - 250

854. **INDO-PARTHIAN:** LOT of 5 countermarked Parthian drachms: Senior-194.2D, assigned to unknown ruler, facing bust on host drachm of Gotarzes I; Senior-195.3D, in the name of Tanlis (Mardates), on host of Orodes I; Senior-199.1D, helmeted bust on host of Phraates IV (2 pcs); and Senior-202.1D, tamgha of Gondophares on host of Orodes II; countermarks mostly in decent VF condition, on VG to Fine hosts; retail value $450, **lot of 5 pieces** $220 - 280



855. **INDO-SASANIAN: Rana Datasatya**, ca. 5th/6th century, debased AV dinar (6.84g), cf. Senior's article in ONS Newsletter #149 (1996), type #3, king's bust, probably derived from the Sasanian Peroz, sun-wheel to right // fire altar, king's name in Brahmi script around, Fine $250 - 350

856. **INDO-SASANIAN:** LOT of 100 "Gadhaiya Paisa" billon drachms ca. 9th to 10th century; average circulated grades; retail value $600, **lot of 100 pieces** $200 - 300



857. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes I**, ca. 57-35 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.55g), Senior-82.200T, king on horseback to right holding spear // city goddess standing left holding brazier & palm, EF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $125 - 175



858. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes I**, ca. 57-35 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.76g), Senior-93.3T (different dies), king on horseback, holding long spear // Zeus Nikephoros standing left, holding Nike & long spear, one monogram to left; rare type, described by Senior as an "unusual transitional type" from the Hazara region, bold VF-EF**, RRR** $250 - 350

A similar example (Senior-93.1T) was sold in the CNG Electronic Auction 409, Lot 366.



859. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Rujuvula**, ca. 10 BC to 10 AD, AR drachm (2.30g), Mitch-2500, Senior-151.20, king's bust // stylized image of Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & uncertain object, superb strike, especially the obverse, choice VF-EF**, R** $140 - 180

860. **INDO-SCYTHIAN:** LOT of 4 large copper coins of Azes II, ca. 35 BC to 5 AD, called hexachalkon and assigned to Taxila Sirsukh by Mitchiner, all type Mit-2374/2388: humped bull // lion, weights of 11.90g, 13.86g, 15.20g, and 19.25g; all are excellent well-centered strikes in nearly VF condition; retail value $400, **lot of 4 pieces** $200 - 240

861. **INDO-SCYTHIAN:** LOT of 25 uncleaned AE tetradrachms of Aspavarma from Taxila, all horse-rider type with Apollo on reverse; average circulated grades; retail value $500, **lot of 25 pieces** $200 - 250



862. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Bhadrayasha**, ca. 100 AD, AR drachm (2.10g), cf. Senior-160-2D for related example, diademed bust right // Pallas standing, with abbreviated name of Zoilos in Greek on obverse, but Bhadrayaha in Kharosthi on reverse, published by Heinz Gawlik & Saad Mirza in JONS #236 (figure 7a, this piece), VF-EF**, RR** $130 - 170



863. **PARATARAJAS: Koziya b. Kozana**, ca. 235-265, AE unit (1.97g), Pieper-805 (this piece), king's bust left, wearing tiara, hair bunched behind // swastika, royal legend around, gorgeous black patination, virtually as struck, a fabulous example, lustrous AU**, RR***, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $260 - 350



864. **PARATARAJAS: Koziya b. Kozana**, ca. 235-265, AE unit (1.21g), Pieper-806 (this piece), king's bust right, with mustache & diamond-shaped earring // swastika, royal legend around, lovely portrait, EF**, RR***, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $260 - 325



865. **MAUKHARI OF KANAUJ: Avanti Varman**, ca. 560-580, AR drachm (2.25g), Mitch-—, king's bust left, traces of a date to the left // fan-tailed peacock standing front, tail in splendor, Brahmi legend around, which translates as "Avantivarman, Lord of the Earth, having conquered the Earth, wins over Heaven", bold VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

An inferior specimen sold at Leu Numismatik Web Auction 15, Lot 989 (February 2021), one of two listed on CoinArchives.



866. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Varahran**, posthumous, after 350, AV scyphate dinar (7.37g), Cribb-11, struck during the early Kidarite period, standard design, king with ribboned crown // Siva & bull, decent obverse strike in spite of crude engraving, choice EF $300 - 400



867. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Kidarite**, late 4th / early 5th century, scyphate AV dinar (7.16g), G-739, Cribb-13var, late imitation of the last issues of the Kushano-Sasanian king, with two tamghas right of the standing king, Kidarite tamgha left, deformed altar, completely stylized reverse, last issue of the Kidarite type, VF-EF $500 - 600



868. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.65g), Kumar, p. 271, variety A.5.1, lion-slayer type: king standing, almost completely upright, holding the bow in his left hand, and firing an arrow at the lion with his right hand // the goddess Lakshmi sitting in the *satvasana* pose on a lion laying to the left with its head up; she holds a lotus flower in her left hand, her right hand in the *varadamudra* gesture dispensing the good, VF**, RRR** $1,800 - 2,200

Same obverse die as the British Museum specimen illustrated by Kumar, acquired by the Museum in 1910.



869. **JAMMU & KASHMIR: Namvihakya**, 5th century, debased AV stater (7.84g), Mitch-3655, highly stylized late Kushan design (standing king // Ardoksho), unusually attractive bold strike, VF-EF $120 - 160



870. **KIDARITE: Anonymous**, 5th century, scyphate AV dinar (7.05g), G-85, king standing, holding trident in right hand, uncertain object in left hand, tamgha lower right // female deity enthroned; coarsely engraved reverse (as always for this type), VF-EF $550 - 650



871. **KIDARITE: Anonymous**, 5th century, scyphate AV dinar (7.08g), G-85, king standing, holding trident in right hand, uncertain object in left hand, tamgha lower right // female deity enthroned; coarsely engraved reverse (as always for this type), choice VF $550 - 650

Medieval Hindu India



872. **CHITALDURG: Madakeri Nayaka I**, 1565-1602, AV ½ pagoda (1.66g), Mitch-937/938, Durga seated facing, wearing turreted headdress // *sri pratapa krishnaraya* in Devanagari, fantastic bold strike, AU**, R** $150 - 200

The half pagoda of Chitaldurg is much rarer than the full pagoda.



873. **CHITALDURG: Madakeri Nayaka and Successors**, 1565-1779, AV pagoda (3.38g), Fr-381, Durga seated, minor filing on edge, early style, perhaps issue of local authorities, AU $200 - 260



874. **CHITALDURG: Madakeri Nayaka and Successors**, 1565-1779, AV pagoda (3.39g), Fr-381, Durga seated, early style, perhaps issue of local authorities, EF $200 - 250



875. **KASHMIR: Harshadeva**, 1089-1101, AR drachm (3.06g), cf. JONS-208 (2011), pp.28-33, man, wearing angular headdress and holding spear, seated on horseback right; *sri harshadeva* in Sarada script above // goddess seated facing on lotus, holding lotus and vase, VF-EF**, RR** $300 - 350



876. **KASHMIR: Harshadeva**, 1089-1101, AR drachm (3.10g), cf. JONS-208 (2011), pp.28-33, man, wearing angular headdress and holding spear, seated on horseback right; *sri harshadeva* in Sarada script above // goddess seated facing on lotus, holding lotus and vase, choice VF**, RR** $300 - 350



877. **KASHMIR: Harshadeva**, 1089-1101, AR drachm (3.10g), cf. JONS-208 (2011), pp.28-33, man, wearing angular headdress and holding spear, seated on horseback right; *sri harshadeva* in Sarada script above // goddess seated facing on lotus, holding lotus and vase, choice VF**, RR** $300 - 350



878. **NAYAKAS OF IKKERI: Sadasiva Nayaka**, ca. 1520-1570, AV pagoda (3.28g), Mitch-891, MNI-934, Siva and Parvati seated facing beneath canopy // *sri sadasiva* in Devanagari, EF $150 - 200

879. **PRATIHARA/PALA:** LOT of 37 late silver dammas of the post-Pratihara/Pala period, very late examples based on Mitchiner-365/378, but without the Brahmi character. circa 9th/10th century, average VG condition, retail value $500, **lot of 37 pieces** $220 - 280



880. **MULTAN: Sri Tapanasa**, 7th century, AR damma (0.82g), F/T-M1.1, head right, without crown // simplified fire-altar with 2 curved lines above (if turned upside down, the curved lines and the top of the altar are almost exactly the Chinese character for "6"), Sarada legend around, VF $140 - 200

This is the earliest series, probably toward the middle of the 7th century, of which Fishman recorded only one example with the curved lines, and just three with the 2 dashes above the altar. The next type, M2, has two large dots above the altar, followed by M3 with 3 dots, the standard until the end of the damma series at Multan circa 950 AD.



881. **SIND: Yashaditya**, 7th century, AR dammas (0.87g), Fishman-Y9.2 (this piece), diademed bust left, turreted crown above // trident, ruler's name in Brahmi script; extremely rare type, as only 2 examples have been confirmed with the king's bust facing left, both illustrated by Fishman (including this piece), bold VF**, RRR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $140 - 170



882. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hara II**, 1377-1404, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-1998/412, Vishnu with Lakshmi // *sri pratapa harihara* in Devanagari, lovely example with fantastic bold strike, NGC graded MS66 $200 - 300



883. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishnadevaraya**, 1509-1529, AV ½ pagoda (1.70g), Mitch-641/644, Balakrishna seated, left hand raised upwards, VF-EF , *ex John Page Collection* $140 - 180



884. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-13th century, AV pagoda, Mitch-702, Fr-288, caparisoned elephant // floral decoration, lovely well-centered strike, PCGS graded MS62 $250 - 300

Sultanates, Sind & Multan

885. **DELHI: Muhammad I b. Sam**, 1193-1206, LOT of 110 coppery jitals, nearly all type Goron-D10, bull & horseman type with ruler's name in Nagari script above the bull (*sri mahamada sama*) and Nagari *sri hamirah* above the horse on the reverse; plus a few miscellaneous common jitals; unidentified and loose in a box; average VF condition; retail value $650, **lot of 110 pieces** $150 - 200

Also listed as a Ghorid issue of Muhammad b. Sam, A-1781, Tye-184-186.



886. **DELHI: Muhammad III**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.13g), Delhi, AH742, G-D427, anonymous, in the name of the Egyptian Abbasid caliph al-Mustakfi, VF $600 - 700



887. **DELHI: Muhammad III**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.01g), NM, ND, G-D441, anonymous, long legends, citing only the Egyptian Abbasid caliph Ahmad al-Hakim, 3 tiny test marks, small rim cut on reverse 12h, VF $600 - 700



888. **DELHI: Mahmud b. Muhammad**, 1351, AV tanka (10.97g), AH752, G-D455, with the laqab *ghiyath al-dunya wa'l-din;* never actually the ruler, but coins were struck in his name during the rebellion in Sind, and possibly also later, without change of date, EF**, S** $800 - 1,000

A Very Rare Rupee of Sikandar III



889. **DELHI: Sikandar III**, 1554-1555, AR rupee (11.18g), Agra, AH962, G-D1151, clear mint name in the lower segment of the obverse margin, 4 or 5 small testmarks, bold strike and very attractive, bold VF**, RRR** $3,000 - 4,000

There is only 1 example on CoinArchives, unsold in 2010, sold in 2016, and sold again in 2020; same obverse die as this piece, different reverse die (also some testmarks).
From Wikipedia: "After the death of Islam Shah Suri, the Suri Empire was in a civil war where various contenders to the throne fought each other for supremacy. Sikandar Shah Suri was occupied with his struggle against Ibrahim Shah Suri when Humayun mobilized an army from Kabul. He captured Rohtas Fort and Lahore in February 1555. Another detachment of his forces captured Dipalpur and Jalandhar. Their advanced division proceeded towards Sirhind. Sikandar sent a force of 30,000 to intercept them, but they were defeated by the Mughal army in the Battle of Machhiwara, and Sirhind was occupied by the Mughals.
Sikandar led an army of 80,000 and met the Mughals at Sirhind. On June 22, 1555 they met in battle. Humayun and Bairam Khan carried out a daring raid in a rainstorm like Sher Shah Suri had done at the Battle of Chausa to defeat Humayun. Sikandar was defeated by the Mughal army and was compelled to retreat to the Sivalik Hills in northern Punjab. The victorious Mughals marched to Delhi and occupied it and reestablished their empire in India."



890. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakam b. 'Awana**, 730-740, AR damma (0.54g), A-4501, FT-CS2, legend *la ilah / illa Allah* with group of pellets below // *amara bihi / al-hakam / bin 'awana*, lovely EF $200 - 260



891. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Mansur (b. Jumhur al-Kalbi)**, ca. 747-751, AR damma (0.44g), A-4508, FT-CS9, obverse just *la ilah illa Allah* in tall letters, reverse *bism Allah / mansur*, choice EF $100 - 130



892. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Jabir b. al-Ash'ath**, before 815, AE fals (1.12g), ND, A-4523J, obverse legend *mimma amara / bihi al-amir jabir / bin al-ash'ath,* reverse just *muhammad / rasul / Allah,* with minor symbols below, some porosity, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

Jâbir was likely related to Muhammad b. al-Ash'ath, who was governor in Sistan circa 812-815, and may have fled eastward around the end of that time. We have found no direct reference to Jâbir, but the style of this fals is consistent with this period.



893. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa al-Barmaki**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.51g), A-4518, FT-CS19, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah / musa;* reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / barmaki,* relatively fine calligraphy, excellent strike, VF-EF**, RRR** $100 - 130

Abi Ishaq was the kunya of the caliph al-Mu'tasim (833-842).



894. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa al-Barmaki**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.49g), A-4518, FT-CS19, obverse l*a ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah / musa;* reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / barmaki,* relatively fine calligraphy, full name & family name, strong VF**, RRR** $80 - 100

Abi Ishaq was the kunya of the caliph al-Mu'tasim (833-842).



895. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa al-Barmaki**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.50g), A-4518, FT-CS19, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah / musa;* reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / barmaki,* relatively fine calligraphy, full name & family name, VF**, RRR** $70 - 100

Abi Ishaq was the kunya of the caliph al-Mu'tasim (833-842).



896. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 965-976, AR damma (0.50g), A-4590, Nicol-510, FT-FG1, ex A-A702, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma 'add,* only 3 lines visible on each side (as usual), VF-EF $90 - 120



897. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 965-976, AR damma (0.47g), A-4590, Nicol-510, FT-FG1, ex A-A702, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma 'add,* only 3 lines visible on each side (as usual), VF-EF $90 - 120



898. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 965-976, AR damma (0.49g), A-4590, Nicol-510, FT-FG1, ex A-A702, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add,* only 3 lines visible on each side (as usual), VF $70 - 100



899. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, 965-976, AR damma (0.55g), A-4590, Nicol-510, FT-FG1, ex A-A702, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add,* only 3 lines visible on each side (as usual), F-VF $70 - 100



900. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 976-997, AR damma (0.53g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili caliph // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al'az- / -iz billah,* only 3 lines visible on each side (as usual), bold strike, choice EF $110 - 150



901. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 976-997, AR damma (0.46g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili caliph // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah,* only 3 lines visible on each side (as usual), EF $90 - 110



902. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 976-997, AR damma (0.55g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili caliph // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah,* only 3 lines visible on each side (as usual), bold strike, VF-EF $75 - 100



903. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.45g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, bold strike on broad flan, bold EF $80 - 110



904. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.51g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, bold strike on broad flan, choice VF-EF $100 - 130



905. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.58g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF-EF $80 - 100



906. **GHAZNAVID AT MULTAN: Mahmud**, 1005, 1011-1030, AR damma (0.43g), A-4593, reverse legend *yamin al-dawla / wa amin al-milla / mahmud bin / nasir al-din,* remarkable example, with almost all of the 4-line legends visible on both sides, bold EF**, RRR** $90 - 120



907. **GHAZNAVID AT MULTAN: Mahmud**, 1005, 1011-1030, AR damma (0.45g), A-4593, reverse legend *yamin al-dawla / wa amin al-milla / mahmud bin / nasir al-din,* excellent example, EF**, RRR** $70 - 100

Mughal Empire



908. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.50g), Badakhshan, AH915, A-2462.1, Rahman-1.3, bold mint & date, average weakness, slightly wavy surfaces, F-VF**, RR** $140 - 200



909. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.78g), NM, ND, Rahman-65-01 (same dies), A-2462.2, without the later title *ghazi,* rare type, only one example listed by Rahman, and the first example we have offered at auction, VF-EF**, RRR** $140 - 200



910. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR shahrukhi (4.64g), Lahore, AH963, KM-70.3, mint name barely visible, but confirmed by die-link to an example that sold in our Auction 28, Lot 2155, one testmark, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



911. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.32g), Awadh, ND, KM—, cf. Zeno-170445 & 183471, extremely rare mint for rupees of Akbar, 4 testmarks, lovely bold strike, EF**, RRR** $500 - 600

Only two examples are listed on CoinArchives, both with testmarks.



912. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.86g), Agra, AH975, KM-105.1, the top part of "g" in the mintname is visible at the bottom of the obverse, F-VF**, R** $600 - 800



913. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV square mohur (10.71g), "Urdu Zafar Qarin", AH"1000", cf. KM-82.8 (rupee), later Muslim "temple token", probably 18th or early 19th century, based on the design of the square rupee, appears to be very high fineness gold, as is normally the case, F-VF $600 - 700

914. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 50 silver "baglana" mahmudis of the Mulher mint (KM-72.1), all without date or date off flan, nearly all in EF condition and all are excellent strikes; retail value $1250, **lot of 50 pieces** $400 - 500

A Rarely Offered Gemini Rupee From The Mint of Kashmir PCGS Graded VF



915. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.30g), Kashmir, AH102(9) year 15 (1620), KM-150.8, cf. Zeno-145322, zodiac type (Gemini), struck in the month of Khurdad (May 22-June 21); twins embracing, radiate sun in background // *jahan faroz gasht ba-kashmir sikkah-i-zar, za naam-i-jahangir shah shah akbar* (In Kashmir, the gold coin has become world-illuminating, by the light of the name of Shah Jahangir [the son of] Shah Akbar); edge repaired, PCGS graded VF Detail**, RRR** $3,000 - 5,000

This is the second zodiac rupee from Kashmir ever to appear in a public auction (see Spink Auction 14038, Lot 692). It was acquired by the consignor in the late 1960's from the then-head of the Afghan customs. Whitehead (NC 1931, p.91-130) knew of only 3 zodiac rupees (all Gemini) from this extremely rare mint, struck during Jahangir's visit in 1620, as well as a single Cancer mohur dated AH1034/RY.20, bearing the name of his powerful Queen, Nur Jahan.

It is no secret that Jahangir was deeply in love with Kashmir, a place he adoringly called "a garden of eternal spring" in his memoir (Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri). In 1619, he would order the construction of Shalimar Bagh, his own garden of dreams, on the shore of Lake Dal in order to please Nur Jahan. It is quite likely that the emperor, known for his astrological acumen and artistic patronage, would use the zodiac rupee (a type he invented two years earlier) to commemorate this particularly meaningful visit.



916. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.90g), Akbarabad (Agra), AH1044 year 8, KM-258.1, quatrefoil type, mount removed, F-VF $600 - 700



917. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.90g), Allahabad, AH1045 year 9, KM-260.3, one test mark on obverse, F-VF**, S** $600 - 700



918. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.99g), Bijapur, AH1115 year 47, KM-315.15, with mint epithet *dar al-zafar,* bold strike, choice EF $700 - 900



919. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.91g), Multan, AH1074 year 6, KM-315.36, EF $600 - 700



920. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR 1/8 rupee nisar (1.25g), Shahjahanabad, AH1127, KM-B379.1, short royal legend // mint & date, VF**, RR** $400 - 500

Nisar coins of Farrukhsiyar are remarkably rare and seldom offered. An example of the quarter rupee nisar struck from the same dies (2.80g) was sold in Classical Numismatic Gallery Auction 20, Lot 424.



921. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.94g), Shahjahanabad, AH113x year 8, KM-439.4, VF $600 - 700



922. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AV pagoda, Imtiyazgarh, AH(1)170, KM-468.1, very rare with legible date, NGC graded MS61**, RR**, *ex Choudhury Collection* $260 - 300



923. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AV pagoda, Imtiyazgarh, DM, KM-468.1, gorgeous strike, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 250

924. **MUGHAL:**LOT of 5 silver shahrukhs and 18 silver rupees: **Shahrukhis:** Babur (1) and Humayun (4), average F-VF, but all with some flaws, and **Rupees:** Akbar (2), Jahangir (4), Shah Jahan I (10), Aurangzeb (1), and Farrukhsiyar (1), average F-VF, most with flaws (testmarks, adhesions, hornsilver, etc.); retail value $750, **lot of 23 pieces** $300 - 400

925. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 21 silver coins (14 rupees & 7 ancient karshapanas), including Shah Jahan Akbarnagar year 2 (scarce mint), Aurangzeb Azimabad AH1118/51, two of Farrukhsiyar, and 9 of Muhammad Shah & Shah Alam II; average circulated grades, some rupees without surface testmarks, all identified on accompanying holders; retail value $325, **lot of 21 pieces** $120 - 180

926. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 6 silver rupees and 1 silver mahmudi: Akbar: KM-80.1, rupee, Agra, AH981, 983 (2 pcs), and 984; and KM-72.1 mahmudi, no mint, AHxx2; Aurangzeb: rupee, Patna, AH1106 year 38; and Shah Alam II: KM-709, rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH1106 year 14; average VF condition, most with test marks; retail value $250, **lot of 7 pieces** $130 - 160

927. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 23 Mughal and 1 Jodhpur state copper coins: **Humayun:** bahluli (2 pcs, mints of Delhi & Lahore); **Akbar:** dam (14 pcs, including the mints of Delhi, Bahraich, Lahore, Lucknow, Gobindpur, Saharanpur, and Narnol), and half dam (1 pc, Gwalior mint); **Jahangir:** dam (1 pc, Agra, corroded); **Aurangzeb:** various types (5, including mints of Elichpur & Narnol); and **Jodhpur:** paisa (1 pc, common type); average Fine condition, a few nicer; retail value $350, **lot of 24 pieces** $120 - 150

Princely States, Marathas & Sikh



928. **AWADH: Ghazi ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1235 year 1, KM-165.1, with mint name as Dar al-Amaret Lakhnau Suba Awadh, PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250



929. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 225



930. **DERAJAT: Pir Hasan Khan**, dates unknown, AE paisa (6.04g), KM-—, unpublished type, the first reported issue in the name of the local governor Pir Hasan Khan; uncertain date or regnal year (perhaps year 23 of Shah Alam II); reverse filled with the word *rayij,* as found on later paise of Dera and Derajat; possibly unique, About VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

From the consignor: Hasan Khan Laskrani was a Balouch ruler who ruled Cis-Indus Punjab from 1770-1779. He was a Wazir to Fateh Khan Jaskani, and upon his death was able to keep himself in power by keeping Fateh Khan's son, Hayat Khan, under a close surveillance at the Mankera Fort, even after Hayat Khan had attained a Majority. His rule was at the time when Sikh Bhangi Sardars were a predominant force in Cis-Sutlej Punjab. The First Occupation of Multan led by Sardar Jhanda Singh Dhillon took place within his rule (from the Gazette of Dera Isma'il Khan).

931. **KUTCH:** LOT of 40 coins (14 silver, 26 copper) from 1877 to 1947, including **AR 2½ kori** (7): 1897 (2), 1917 (2), 1932 (1), 1933 (1), and 1934 (1); **AR kori** (4): 1899, 1923 (BU), 1928 (BU), 1932; **AR ½ kori** (3): 1898, 1899 (UNC flan crack), 1943 (BU); and **Copper:** 2 AE adhio, 2 AE payalo, 6 AE 3 dokda, 2 AE dhabu, 4 AE 1½ dokda, 2 AE dhinglo, 3 AE dokdo & 5 AE trambiyo; coins without specified grades mostly ranging between VF & EF with a few AU & BU; all identified on accompanying paper flips; retail value $400, **lot of 40 pieces** $200 - 250

932. **KUTCH:** LOT of 13 silver 5 kori coins: 1881 (2: Fine & VF), 1882 (VF+), 1897 (EF), 1899 (2: VF+ & EF+), 1924 (VF+), 1931 (EF), 1935 (2: gem BU & choice BU), 1936 (Edward VIII, choice BU), 1938 (UNC), 1942 (choice BU); all non-BU coins with light to moderate cleaning; all identified on accompanying paper flips; retail value $400, **lot of 13 pieces** $200 - 250



933. **MYSORE: Haider Ali**, 1761-1782, AV pagoda, KM-15, Fr-1346, Persian "*He*" on granular field // Siva and Parvati seated facing, bold strike on a highly reflective field, NGC graded MS62 $180 - 240



934. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee, Patan, AM1219 year 9, KM-126, a superb example with light bluish toning! PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 250



935. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Cr-210, Fr-1358, Siva and Parvati seated facing // *sri krishnaraja* in Devanagari, lovely luster, NGC graded MS64 $200 - 250



936. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 8 annas (5.73g), Radhanpur, 1869/AH1289, KM-10, also citing Queen Victoria, reeded edge, choice VF**, R** $150 - 200



937. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.08g), Amritsar, VS1862, KM-20.4, Herrli-01.13, Gurprit-01.29.05 (same dies), very rare variety, with two face-like symbols on the obverse with a V-like center, and fish below the word *singh*, no examples of this type cited on CoinArchives, VF-EF**, RR** $160 - 200

Gurprit has shown that "mora shahi" is not correct; they are properly called "ber shahi" rupees.



938. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR gobindshahi rupee (11.10g), Amritsar, VS1903, KM-21.2, Herrli-01.22.04, VS1884 series; interesting example, with the top area of both the obverse and reverse dies fully legible, with the full city name *sri amritsar*, EF**, RR** $120 - 160



939. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.94g), Kashmir, VS(1879), KM-46.3, Herrli-06.03.04, sprig in obverse center, full date, VF**, R** $200 - 300



940. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.96g), Kashmir, VS(1879), KM-46.5, Herrli-06.10.04, issued for the governor Diwan Moti Ram (1819-1820 and 1821-1825), with Nagari OM SRI in the obverse center, very rare type, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



941. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.95g), Kashmir, VS1879, KM-46.6, Herrli-06.07.04, issued for the governor Hari Singh (1820-1821), with his name in the obverse center as Nagari HARJI, nearly EF**, RR** $200 - 300



942. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.94g), Kashmir, VS(18)79, KM-46.6, Herrli-06.06.04, issued for the governor Hari Singh (1820-1821), with his name in the obverse center as Nagari HAR, without the last character, VF**, R** $140 - 170



943. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.01g), unidentified mint, VS1889, KM-—, Herrli-32.01.04, superb bold strike, one testmark, EF**, RR** $400 - 500

The mint is listed by Herrli as "Unidentified Sikh mint E." It has tentatively been read as Sitamachi or Sitamaji, but that name does not match any known location. The type was first reported in 2001, from a small group of perhaps 10-15 pieces allegedly found in Pakistan.



944. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa, 1830, KM-Pn1, Herrli-04-20-11, pseudo-Sikh machine-struck token or "pattern", also regarded as a fantasy: coarsely engraved Persian inscription on machine-struck planchet, citing Baba Nanak & Ranjit Singh, EF $150 - 200

945. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 3 silver rupees: Amritsar VS1876 with number "2" in reverse field (VF); Amritsar VS[18}91 of the VS1884 series (EF); and Lahore VS1828, scarce date (VF); retail value $275, **lot of 3 pieces** $170 - 220

946. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 25 silver and 27 base metal coins from central India, including Bajranggarh (2): rupee & ½ rupee; Datia (1): rupee; Dewas (2); Dhar (4); Gwalior (4); Hyderabad (21): hammered rupee (1), ½ rupee (1), ¼ rupee (1), 1/8 rupee (4) & paisa (3), machine-struck rupee (3), AR 8 annas (3), AR 4 annas (1), AR 2 annas (4); Indore (9): hammered ½ & ¼ rupee (Malharnagar, sunface); machine-struck ½ anna (4), and 3 smaller fractions; Jaora (2): 2 paisa 1894, 1 paisa 1893; Orchha (2): hammered rupees; Ratlam (3); and Sailana (2); average circulated grades, attributed on accompanying flips; retail value $500, **lot of 52 pieces** $275 - 325

947. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 49 coins (including 20 silver) of various states, including **Ancient & Medieval**: Indo-Scythian Azes II AE hexachalkon, Kushan Soter Megas AE tetradrachm (2), and medieval Kashmir AE (4); **Mughal & Princely States**: Mughal: Muhammad Shah rupee Agra year 4; Maratha: Shah Alam II rupee Ahmadabad year 24; Bahawalpur: 2 square paisas; Baroda: 4 hammered silver coins (rupee AH12[58]/37 & AH1275, plus two ¼ rupees) and 9 machine-struck coins of Sayaji Rao III (four rupees, a ½ rupee, two 4 annas, and two 2 annas, most with some cleaning); Junagadh: 3 AR 1 koris and 5 coppers; Kashmir: 9 coppers of the Dogra Dynasty; Mysore: 20 cash 1837; Porbandar: AR kori; Pudukkottai: cash; Travancore: AR chuckram; plus 2 imitation AV fanams & 2 temple tokens; average circulated grades with some nicer examples, attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $475, **lot of 49 pieces** $250 - 300

948. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 24 coins (including 20 silver) from Rajasthan, including **Bikanir** (5): rupees, including 2 each of KM-72 & 73 (cleaned); **Bundi** (7): 3 hammered rupees, 3 - ½ rupees, and 1 takka, most with full dates; **Jaipur** (6): hammered 1, ½, ¼, and 1/8 rupee, plus 2 nazarana rupees (1913/34 & a later restrike of AH1268 year 8); **Jaisalmir** (1): rupee year 22 KM-34, VF-EF, particularly nice strike with full bird & umbrella; and **Mewar** (5): 2 silver & 3 copper coins; average circulated grades with some nicer examples, attributed on accompanying flips; retail value $400, **lot of 24 pieces** $220 - 280

Colonial India



949. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee, Murshidabad, year 19, KM-97.1, Stevens-4.20, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, struck in Calcutta 1793-1818, gorgeous lightly toned surface with satiny luster, NGC graded MS65 $150 - 200



950. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (12.35g), "Murshidabad", AH1202 year 19 (frozen), Stv-4.3, struck at Calcutta mint, 1793-1818, oblique reeding, couple minuscule nicks at the edge, great surfaces, AU $800 - 1,000



951. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (12.37g), Murshidabad, AH1202 (frozen), Stv-9.3, KM-114., Prid-83, struck at the Calcutta mint (1831-1835), with edge grained left and tiny crescent added in the upper left corner of the reverse (type B), EF-AU $700 - 800



952. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda, ND (1740-1807), KM-303, star pagoda type, NGC graded AU58 , *ex Choudhury Collection* $200 - 240



953. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 5 cash, ND (1807), KM-324, East India Company issue, denominations in Persian, English, Tamil and Telugu, a lovely example! PCGS graded AU53 $200 - 300



954. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 2 annas, ND (1808), KM-405, Prid-307, Stevens-3.355, variety with star on reverse, much rarer than the 1807 series 2 annas, Very Good**, RR** $500 - 700



955. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1840(c), KM-455.2, S&W-2.32, East India Company issue, continuous legend type, crescent on left ribbon bow, PCGS graded MS62**, R** $400 - 600



956. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b), KM-457, S&W-2.23, East India Company issue, continuous legend type, 35 berries in wreath, lovely old toning, PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 400



957. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(c), KM-458.2, S&W-3.33, large diamonds, raised W.W., 28 berries, interesting die break on the obverse, starting at the edge below the letter "V" of Victoria and through the lower corner of the portrait, PCGS graded MS63+ $200 - 260



958. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841(c), KM-462.2, S&W-2.1, continuous legend, no initial on truncation, large date with crosslet 4, good luster, AU $2,000 - 2,500



959. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1862(b), KM-473.1, S&W-4.72, 0/4 type, PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175



960. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1878(c), KM-488, S&W-6.354, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175



961. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1884(c), KM-488, S&W-6.379, lustrous fields, AU , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $150 - 250

A Very Rare Date ¼ Rupee
In Choice Condition!



962. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1880-C, KM-490, lovely old toning, a very rare date and nearly mint state quality! NGC graded AU58**, RR** $6,000 - 8,000



963. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1882(b), KM-491, cleaned and now retoned, NGC graded AU details $400 - 500



964. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1885-C, KM-492, S&W-6.80, Prid-124, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 300



965. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, empress, 1876-1901, AV mohur, 1889(c), KM-496, S&W-6.16, light edge filings, cleaned EF $1,200 - 1,600



966. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1904(c), KM-501, proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 RB $300 - 400



967. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, 1 anna, 1908-B, KM-504, S&W-7.147, lovely example with fully lustrous fields, only one example a grade higher by NGC, scratches on plastic holder, NGC graded Proof 63 $200 - 300



968. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1908/7(b), KM-508, S&W-7.42, a very rare overdate, and a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS62**, RR** $400 - 600



969. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1925(c), KM-516, S&W-8.240, a wonderful example! PCGS graded MS65 $300 - 400

Finest graded example for this date by PCGS and tied for finest at NGC!



970. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1920(c), KM-520, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint paper, PCGS graded Proof 63 $300 - 400



971. **BRITISH INDIA: Provisional Government of Azad Hind**, AR rupee, 1943, countermarked P.G.A.H. 1943 on a 1942 Bombay mint rupee of George VI, EF**, RR**, *ex Noble Auction 109, Lot 2355 (2015)* $180 - 240

The Provisional Government of Azad Hind (Free India) was set up in Singapore during WWII by Subhash Chandra Bose, with support from Japan. This independence movement was led by Indian nationalists-in-exile who allied with Axis powers to free India from British colonial rule. Its members fought alongside the Japanese against the Allies, including British Indian units.



972. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE ½ rupee proving piece, ND (1905), Forc-D226, 24mm, Duncan, Stratton & Co, Bombay, copper proving piece, DUNCAN STRATTON & CO BOMBAY in outer circle, tiger at center // monogram and ALBION WORKS LEEDS at center, surrounded by GREENWOOD & BATLEY LIMITED, a lovely example with much original red mint luster! PCGS graded MS63 BN $150 - 200



973. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE rupee proving piece, ND (1905), Forc-D227, 24mm, Duncan, Stratton & Co, Bombay, copper proving piece, DUNCAN STRATTON & CO BOMBAY in outer circle, tiger at center // monogram and ALBION WORKS LEEDS at center, surrounded by GREENWOOD & BATLEY LIMITED, a lovely example with much original red mint luster!
PCGS graded AU58 $150 - 200

The Leeds firm of Greenwood & Batley, founded in 1856, supplied coining presses and associated machinery to a number of foreign mints. In February 1905 their agents in India, Duncan, Stratton & Co. of Bombay, ordered six coining presses at £275 each on behalf of H.H. The Nizam of Hyderabad's mint. These were delivered in February 1906. The proving pieces struck from the new machinery were ostensibly to the size and weight of the rupee, half, quarter and eighth-rupee denominations.

974. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 40 coins (28 silver) of British and French India, including **Bengal Presidency**: rupee (5: all machine-struck, different edge millings), ¼ rupee (3), 1 pice (1); **Bombay Presidency**: rupee (5: 1 hammered & 4 machine-struck), ½ rupee (1); **Madras Presidency**: rupee (3), 1/8 rupee (3), 1/16 rupee (3), with rose & lotus mintmarks, and a 1/96 rupee (½ dub) 1797; **East India Company**: rupee 1840 (b, KM-458.3), and 3 anna fractions; **British India**: rupee 1900-C, 1907(c), and 6 base-metal denominations; **French India**: rupee AH1221/43 (2), and a doudou; most between VF and EF with a few better, all attributed on accompanying flips; retail value $650,
lot of 40 pieces $350 - 400

975. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 32 silver coins: **Victoria continuous legend:** 2 annas (1 pc), ¼ rupee (3), ½ rupee (2), and rupee (2); **Edward VII: 2 annas:** 1904 and 1905; **¼ rupee:** 1904, 1906, 1907, and 1908 (probable contemporary counterfeit!); **½ rupee:**1905, 1906(c), 1907(c), 1908, 1909, 1910(b), and 1910(c); **rupee:** 1903(b), 1904(b), 1905(b), 1906(b) (2), 1907(c), 1909(b), 1910(b) (3), and 1910(c); average circulated grades, some lightly cleaned, in consignor's 2x2 holders;
retail value $725, **lot of 32 coins** $200 - 300

976. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 25 silver coins of George V: **½ rupee:** 1914(b), 1915(c), 1916(b), 1916(c), 1917(b), 1924(c), 1925(b), 1926(b), 1927(c), 1928(b), 1928(b), 1930(c), 1934(c), and 1936(b) (2); and **rupee:** 1912(b), 1913(b), 1913(c), 1914(c), 1915(b), 1916(b), 1916(c), 1917(c), 1918(c), and 1920(b); average circulated grades, some better, in consignor's 2x2 holders;
retail value $475, **lot of 25 coins** $125 - 175



977. **GOA: José I**, 1750-1777, AE ½ tanga (30 reis) (20.57g), 1774, KM-135, small testmark on reverse, glossy brown patina, F-VF $120 - 160

978. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** LOT of 4 silver and 6 copper coins of the 19th century, average circulated grades (better ones noted): 3 reis 1871 (EF); 5 reis 1871, 10 reis 1871, 15 reis 1871, 1/8 tanga 1884, ¼ tanga 1886, 1/8 rupia 1881, ¼ rupia 1881, ½ rupia 1881, and rupia 1882; retail value $250, **lot of 10 pieces** $130 - 160

Sets & Group Lots



979. **INDIA: Republic**, 7-coin proof set, 1950(b), KM-PS1, Rajgor-RB1, set includes: 1 pice, ½ anna, anna, 2 annas, ¼ rupee, ½ rupee, and rupee, proof quality all in original mint brown cardboard packaging, better than average quality set!
set of 7 coins, **RR** $1,300 - 1,500

In 1950, according to Rajgor, Sharma and Agarwal, the Bombay mint issued both a proof set and an uncirculated set, housed in identical brown cardboard cases marked only REPUBLIC OF INDIA 1950, both with the diamond mint mark for Bombay. The coins are similar in appearance, often difficult to distinguish, except that the two annas coin of the proof set has extra star in each of the 4 corners of the obverse.

980. **INDIA:** LOT of 32 coins (including 15 silver & 16 copper), including Indo-Scythian (2 Azes II hexachalkons), Kushan (2), Bikanir (2), Indore (1), Jaora (2 paisa 1894/AH1310), Kutch (9 silver koris & multiples, several BU), Mysore (Tipu Sultan paisa Farrukhi AM1216 and Wodeyar 20 cash 1838), Nawanagar (1), Travancore (1), Madras Presidency (20 cash 1808, plus a fantasy 1 cash 1803), British India (7, including 6 silver rupees & fractions from 1835 to 1944), Portuguese India (Damão 60 reis 1840 KM-24 VG-F some adhesions and Goa ½ tanga KM-249); average circulated grades, retail value $700, **lot of 32 pieces** $400 - 450

981. **INDIA:** LOT of 290 coins, including AR 2 annas 1911(c) with the so-called "pig"-style elephant (Fine), and 37 pre-decimal coins from 1950-56 (1 rupee, 6 half rupees, 7 quarter rupees, 3 two annas, 3 annas, 6 half annas, and 12 pice), and 252 decimal coins after 1956, including an AR 10 rupees 1972 (25th Anniversary of the Republic); average circulated grades with some better examples, all identified on accompanying paper flips;
retail value $750, **lot of 290 pieces** $180 - 240

982. **INDIA:** LOT of 49 temple tokens: **Group one:** Islamic subjects, late 19th and 20th century, about half with images of a holy mosque in Arabic, the rest derived from coins of Akbar and Sher Shah (20 pcs, a few silver, most either billon or silver-washed base metal); **Group two:** Copper "tokens" called quarter anna, half anna, or one anna, various obverse images, most pseudo-dated from 1617 to 1838, but struck or cast in the 1960s and later (15 pcs); and **Group three:** Billon or silver-washed Hindu subject tokens, 20th century issues; most are in EF condition (14 pcs); a really interesting group of varied pieces that should encourage interest in this remarkable series;
retail value $700, **lot of 49 pieces** $300 - 450

983. **INDIA:** LOT of 12 silver and 5 tiny copper coins, including Kutch 5 kori (1917, 1918, and two examples of 1938 UNC, plus 1882 & 1897 EF), one smaller Kutch, common silver of Mughal, British Farrukhabad, Awadh, and Nepal (2 pcs), all VF or better;
retail value $475, **lot of 17 pieces** $220 - 280

984. **INDIA:** LOT of 19 copper coins: Mysore (8 pcs, nearly all nice quality); Princely States (4 copper coins, common types); Negapatnam (2); Kalat (1); and Fulus of Qandahar (folded metal type, 4 pcs, low quality); average circulated grades;
retail value $425; **lot of 19 pieces** $180 - 240

End of Session B

Session C

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Friday, May 14, 2021

China

Ancient China



985. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 200 AD, AE 6 zhu, Cribb-2e, Sino-Kharosthi series: horse right, Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty Chinese inscription, standard Chinese character for "6", one of the finest examples of this series, NPGS graded AU50**, RRR** $500 - 700

This is second example of this type ever offered, the first one in our Auction 39, Lot 1288.



986. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 200 AD, AE 6 zhu (4.30g), Cribb-5a, Sino-Kharosthi series: horse right, Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty Chinese inscription, with very broad character for "6", superb example for this type of great rarity, GBCA graded XF45**, RRR** $400 - 600



987. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 200 AD, AE 6 zhu (5.60g), Cribb-5c, Sino-Kharosthi series: horse right, Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty Chinese inscription, with very broad character for "6", pleasing example for this type of great rarity, GBCA graded XF45**, RRR** $350 - 450

988. **ZHOU: Spring and Autumn Period**, 650-400 BC, AE bell money, LOT of 3 pieces of "bell money" (*zhong qian* or *ch'ung*), one large with intact clapper, another small size without clapper, another with four holes as made without clapper, an attractive group of these popular items, average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 3 bells** $100 - 200

989. **ZHOU:** LOT of 46 imitation bone cowries, this is a wonderful little group including types with and without the holes or "teeth", H-1.2 type, average quality examples, retail value $1100, **lot of 46 items** $400 - 600

"Later imitations in bone, stone or bronze were probably used as money in some instances" according to author David Hartill.



990. **WARRING STATES:** AE fibula (37.22g), 107mm, a *xiongzhen* (brooch) cast in bronze with scalloped design, VF $100 - 150

A fibula is a brooch or pin for fastening garments, typically at the right shoulder. The fibula developed in a variety of shapes, but all were based on the safety-pin principle.

Photo size reduced.



991. **WARRING STATES: State of Chu**, 400-220 BC, AE ant nose money (2.49g), H-1.8, also known as *gui lian qian* (ghost face money), *jin* in archaic script either side, holed as made, Fine $200 - 300



992. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (6.95g), H-3.1, Arched Foot Spade, 40x50mm, *an yi ban jin* (Anyi half jin) in archaic script, faint tooling and light encrustation, with hole at top, EF $400 - 600



993. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (4.16g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *an yang* in archaic script, VF $75 - 100



994. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.67g), H-3.183, flat-handle square-foot spade money, *an yang* in archaic script, VF $75 - 100



995. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, AE cash (10.78g), H-7.6, 36mm, *ban liang*, light encrustation, VF $125 - 175

Early Imperial



996. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE 900 cash (12.57g), H-9.28a, *ci bu jiu bai* (lower spade, [value] nine hundred), part of the "Ten Spades" series cast from AD 10-14, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $500 - 700



997. **SHU: Anonymous**, AE cash (6.51g), H-11.1, *zhi bai wu zhu* (value one hundred wu zhu') in archaic script, superb quality example with lovely patina! VF $75 - 100



998. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (2.38g), H-11.1A, *zhi bai wu zhu* in archaic script, lovely patina! VF $75 - 100



999. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (6.13g), H-11.13, *zhi bai wu zhu* in archaic script, *ding* at right on reverse, a lovely example! EF $125 - 175



1000. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (1.62g), H-11.15, *zhi bai* (value one hundred) in archaic script, VF $75 - 100



1001. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (3.81g), H-11.23, *tai ping bai qian*, a very attractive example of the type, VF-EF $100 - 150



1002. **WU: Anonymous**, 222-280, AE cash (6.02g), H-11.30, *da quan wu bai* (large coin [value] five hundred), short characters, fine cracks in the mold, a super quality piece! EF $150 - 250



1003. **WU: Anonymous**, 222-280, AE cash (7.18g), H-11.31, *da quan wu bai* (large coin [value] five hundred), long characters, encrusted, Fine $75 - 100



1004. **WU: Anonymous**, 222-280, AE cash (4.12g), H-11.33, *da quan dang qian* (large coin value one thousand), small size planchet, F-VF $100 - 150



1005. **WU: Anonymous**, 222-280, AE cash (9.67g), H-11.33A, *da quan dang qian* (large coin value one thousand), medium size planchet, Fine $100 - 150



1006. **SIX DYNASTIES: Anonymous**, AE cash (5.39g), H-10.41 var, *zhu wu* with normal legends retrograde, with fine raised rims either side, light encrustation, VF**, R** $100 - 150



1007. **SIX DYNASTIES: Anonymous**, AE cash (1.58g), H-10.49, *wu zhu*, reverse in yet undeciphered Qiuzi script, reverse inverted, light encrustation, Fine $125 - 175



1008. **SIX DYNASTIES: Anonymous**, AE cash (1.38g), H-10.49, *wu zhu*, reverse in yet undeciphered Qiuzi script, reverse inverted, light encrustation, Fine $100 - 150



1009. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, AE 4 cash (0.77g), H-13.12, *xiao jian* in archaic script, a attractive example for type! VF $75 - 100



1010. **NORTH & SOUTH DYNASTIES:** 420-581, square AE cash (2.59g), H-13.64, *lín zai sì zhu* around center hole, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1011. **NORTHERN WEI: Anonymous**, AE cash (2.28g), H—, *wu zhu* with characters cut into rim, VF**, R** $75 - 100



1012. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 557-581, AE cash (4.06g), H-13.29, *bu quan* in archaic script, VF $75 - 100



1013. **TANG: Anonymous**, 732-907, iron cash (3.85g), H-14.10e, *kai yuan tong bao*, reverse 6h nail mark variety, very pleasing patina for an iron cash, VF-EF**, S** $75 - 100



1014. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 758-759, AE 10 cash (7.34g), H-14.101A, with dot at bottom of reverse, EF $75 - 100



1015. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 758-759, AE 50 cash (10.89g), H-14.109, double-rim reverse, with auspicious cloud at reverse bottom, light encrustation, VF $200 - 300



1016. **TANG: Qian Yuan**, 758-759, AE 50 cash (16.77g), H-14.109, double-rim reverse, with line at reverse bottom, encrusted, VF $150 - 250



1017. **TANG: Da Li**, 766-779, AE cash (4.15g), H-14:130, *da li yuan bao*, ordered by emperor Dai Zong during the Dali Period, About VF**, R** $130 - 170



1018. **TANG: De Zong**, 780-783, AE cash (2.92g), H-14.133, FD-704/5, *jian zhong tong bao*, carved into a charm with serrated edge, VF**, R** $80 - 120



1019. **UYGHUR KHANATE: Anonymous**, AE cash (4.55g), early 9th century, H—, cf. Zeno-36467, Chinese legend *rì yuè guang jin* ("sun, moon, light, gold") // undeciphered legend, faint slip cast error on obverse; cf. Lin, Meicun, *"Ri Yue Guang Jin" and Huigu Moni Religion*, in Zhongguo Qianbi Lunwen Ji, 1998 vol. 3, choice VF**, RR** $800 - 1,200

Found in several locations in northern Xinjiang and Mongolia, this mysterious and rare coin has sparked debates over its origin and meaning ever since its initial discovery in 1979. The Chinese characters do not appear to refer to any ruler or location, leading some to call it a Buddhist charm (Rhodes & Hall in ONS-170). Others have attributed it to the Uyghur Khanate (744-840), both due to the find locations and the significance of the sun and the moon in the royal titles under the influence of Manichaeism. In 762, the Uyghur khan Bögü Qaghan (759-780, Móuyû Kèhán in Chinese) converted to this religion after encountering four priests in the Tang capital, Luoyang. He soon adopted it as the official religion of the khanate. Among its doctrines, its adherents worshipped the sun and the moon as important deities and prayed every day in their directions. The khan's conversion became memorialized on the Karabalgasun Inscriptions during the reign of Alp Bilge Qaghan (808-821, Bâoyì Kèhán), where he is posthumously given the title "kün tängridä qut bulmis" ("he who received blessings from the Sun God"), as opposed to his lifetime title "tängridä qut bulmis" ("he who received blessings from Heaven"). Curiously, Alp Bilge Qaghan and his successors are all referred to as "kün (sun)" or "ay (moon) tängridä qut bulmis" in historical records. This led Lin (1998) to posit these later khans as the issuer(s) of Ri Yue Jin Guang. It is based on this argument that we tentatively assign this coin under the Uyghur Khanate. (See Kenzheakhmet 2007 for a possible decipherment of the reverse.)

This particular example was discovered in Mongolia. It is the second-ever example to appear in an auction (see our Auction 31, Lot 2772).



1020. **LATER HAN: Han Yuan**, 947-951, AE cash (3.46g), H-15.5, VF $75 - 100



1021. **YOU ZHOU AUTONOMOUS REGION: Anonymous**, 900-914, iron 100 cash (13.26g), H-15.162, *yong an yi bai*, usual encrustation, VF $200 - 300

From 822, the You Zhou (within modern Hebei) area enjoyed virtual independence from the rest of the empire. At the end of the ninth century, the Regional Commandant of You Zhou was Liu Rengong, succeeded by his son Liu Shouguang from 911. The histories say that Liu Rengong minted iron coins. We have handled only a few of these types in iron and all were heavily encrusted.



1022. **MIN: Wang Shenzhi**, 909-945, lead large cash (32.05g), H-15.51, *kai yuan tong bao* on obverse, *min* above, crescent below, for use in the Fujian area, casting error on edge which is common for this type, VF $200 - 300

Min was one of the 'Ten Kingdoms' and it existed in a mountainous region of modern-day Fujian province of China and had a history of quasi-independent rule with its capital at Fuzhou. The Kingdom of Min was conquered by the Southern Tang Kingdom in 945 AD.



1023. **MIN: Yong Long**, 939-944, iron large cash (22.82g), H-15.56, with character *min* on the reverse, with small crescent below, VF**, RRR** $500 - 700

This type comes from the Fujian region and were cast by emperor Wang Yanxi. They are made of iron and were cast in 942. One of these large Yong Long coins was worth 10 small coins or 100 lead coins. A string of 500 of these poorly made Min iron coins were popularly called a kao (literally 'a manacle').



1024. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (30.48g), H-15.62, *qian feng quán bao*, with *tian* above on reverse, a superb example for type! VF $300 - 500



1025. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (21.27g), H-15.62, *qian feng quán bao*, with *tian* above on reverse, Fine $150 - 250

According to the histories, because there was much lead and iron in Hunan, Ma Yin took the advice of his minister Gao Yu to cast lead and iron coins at Changsha in 925. One of these was worth ten copper cash, and their circulation was confined to Changsha. Merchants traded in these coins, to the benefit of the State.



1026. **LATER SHU: Guang Zheng**, 938-963, AE cash (2.79g), H-15.75, Fine**, RRR** $500 - 700

This extremely rare type was cast by Meng Chang from the beginning of this period starting in 938. In 956 iron coins began to be cast to cover additional military expenses. They circulated until 963. This is the first example of this type we have handled.



1027. **SOUTHERN TANG: Yong Tong**, 943-961, iron 10 cash (13.78g), H-15.78A, *yong tong quán huò* (the Eternal circulation coin), lightly oxidized, F-VF $300 - 500

Li Jing was short of funds for his army at that time. His minister Zhong Mo obtained permission to cast large coins, one equal to ten small coins, with this inscription. In 964, the coin was withdrawn when Zhong Mo incurred the displeasure of the Emperor.



1028. **SOUTHERN TANG: Da Tong**, 959-961, AE cash (2.64g), H-15.97, in Li script, with crescent above on reverse, VF**, R** $150 - 250



1029. **SOUTHERN HAN: Qian Heng**, 917-924, AE cash (2.62g), H-15.107, a pleasing example for type! Fine $75 - 100

In 917, Liu Yan (Lie Zu) proclaimed himself Emperor of a dynasty at first called the Great Yue, then the Han, and set up his capital at Canton, which he renamed Xingwangfu. He cast the qian heng zhong bao in both bronze and lead, the bronze being quite rare.



1030. **NORTHERN SONG: Song Yuan**, 960-976, iron cash (5.09g), H-16.5, first iron type of the dynasty and seldom encountered, Fine $75 - 100



1031. **NORTHERN SONG: Jing De**, 1004-1007, iron 10 cash (17.04g), H-16.51, scarce type! Fine**, S** $100 - 200

These large iron coins were minted in Jiazhou and Qiongzhou in Sichuan Province in 1005. They weighed 4 qian each.



1032. **NORTHERN SONG: Xiang Fu**, 1008-1016, iron large cash (8.23g), H-16.57, medium flan variety, Fine $75 - 100

The large iron coins were cast from 1014 to 1016 in Yizhou, Sichuan. Their nominal value was 10 cash and weighed 3.2 qian.



1033. **NORTHERN SONG: Tian Xi**, 1017-1022, iron cash (6.91g), H-16.72, scarce type! Fine**, S** $100 - 200

At this time, there were copper coin mints at Yongping in Jiangxi, Yongfeng in Anhui, Kuangning in Fujian, Fengguo in Shanxi, and in the capital city. There were also three iron coin mints in Sichuan.



1034. **NORTHERN SONG: Huang Song**, 1039-1054, iron cash (4.37g), H-16.117, small characters variety, a seldom encountered reign title in iron, VF $75 - 100

Cast in Shaanxi and Shanxi provinces.



1035. **NORTHERN SONG: Qing Li**, 1041-1048, AE 10 cash (7.34g), H-16.124, a possible *mu qian* (mother coin) as the quality of manufacture is far above average, EF $150 - 250

The Qing Li large bronze coins, intended to be worth 10 cash, were cast in Jiangnan to fund the war with the Tangut Western Xia Empire.



1036. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (17.31g), H-16.426, Slender Golden script, EF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150

1037. **NORTHERN SONG:** LOT of 50 coins of Xi Ning (1071-1077) in regular script, *xi ning zhong bao*, including many calligraphic varieties, all quite attractive with light brown and green patina, retail value $350, **lot of 50 coins** $150 - 250

1038. **NORTHERN SONG:**LOT of 6 Chong Ning (1102-06) 10 cash coins in slender golden script, H-16.399/401 for type, an attractive mix of these large bronze coins, average quality examples, retail value $150, **lot of 6 coins** $75 - 100



1039. **SOUTHERN SONG: Shao Xing**, 1131-1162, AE cash (3.31g), H-17.35, seal script, scarce denomination for reign title, lovely patina! EF**, RR** $100 - 200



1040. **SOUTHERN SONG: Shao Xing**, 1131-1162, AE cash (3.46g), H-17.42, orthodox script, scarce denomination for reign title, lovely patina! EF**, RR** $100 - 200



1041. **SOUTHERN SONG: Duan Ping**, 1234-1236, AE 5 cash (11.67g), H-17.741, long *bao* variety, VF $75 - 100



1042. **LIAO: Tong He**, 983-1011, AE cash (4.53g), H-18.08, reverse slip cast error, very rare reign title! F-VF**, RRR** $300 - 500



1043. **LIAO: Chong Xi**, 1032-1055, AE cash (2.81g), H-18.11, Fine $75 - 100



1044. **LIAO: Da Kang**, 1075-1084, AE amuletic multiple cash (15.64g), Zeno-16078 (this piece), *da kang yuan bao*, bold calligraphy, pierced twice (for attachment), Choice VF *,* *ex Shèngbidébao Collection.* $300 - 400



1045. **LIAO: Da An**, 1085-1094, AE cash (2.71g), H-18.18, long character *an* variety, this is the rarer of the two varieties, F-VF $100 - 150



1046. **LIAO: Tian Qing**, 1111-1120, AE cash (2.01g), H-18.23, small character *bao* in legend variety, slip cast error on reverse, F-VF $100 - 150



1047. **LIAO: Tian Qing**, 1111-1120, AE amuletic multiple cash (20.74g), Zeno-16075 (this piece), *tian qing yuan bao*, bold VF *,* *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $300 - 400

Later made issue, possibly either in the Ming or Qing period, with plain square rather than convex square around the central hole.



1048. **JIN: Da Ding**, 1178-1189, iron cash (3.85g), H-18.56, protrusions from the corners of the reverse central hole, VF**, S** $100 - 150



1049. **JIN: Da Ding**, 1178-1189, AE cash (4.02g), H-18.56s, protrusions from the corners of the reverse central hole, *tie mu* "iron mother", a copper mother coin for the iron coin type, VF**, RRR** $400 - 600



1050. **JIN: Tai He**, 1204-1209, AE 10 cash (17.17g), H-18.63, seal script, light tooling in reverse fields, faint flan crack, VF *,* *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $300 - 400



1051. **JIN: Tai He**, 1204-1209, AE 10 cash (14.71g), H-18.63, 44mm, seal script, harshly tooled surfaces, VF *,* *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $150 - 250



1052. **JIN:** AE mirror (64.78g), 72mm (photo size reduced above), two fish swimming around center, wave patterns in field, remnant of mount on reverse near edge, discovered in Central Asia, possible non-Sinitic later imitation in the western regions judging from the crude style and small size, Fine $100 - 150



1053. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (19.64g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), VF $100 - 150



1054. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (18.06g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), Fine *, ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $75 - 100

Külüg Khan (Da Yuan), born Khayishan, meaning "wall" in Mongolian, was an Emperor of the Yuan Dynasty, and is regarded as the seventh Great Khan of the Mongols in Mongolia. His name means "warrior Khan" or "fine horse Khan" in the Mongolian language.



1055. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 3 cash (10.22g), CD1354, H-19.107, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *u* for Chinese cyclical date *jia wu* above on reverse, VF *, ex Frank Robinson* $100 - 150

Toghon Temür, also known by the posthumous name Shundi, bestowed by the Hongwu Emperor of the Ming Dynasty, was a son of Kus'ala who ruled as emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is considered the last Khagan of the Mongol Empire. He bore the period titles Yuan Tong 1333-1334, Zhi Yuan 1335-1340, and Zhi Zheng 1341-1368.



1056. **YUAN:** brass mirror (286.63g), 112mm, cast in pale bronze, *yi tong wei jing ke zheng yi guan* ("using brass as a mirror, one can adjust one's dress", a well-known excerpt from the Old Book of Tang as a metaphor for the importance of good counsel), discovered in Central Asia, light soil encrustation, VF $150 - 250

A similar example sold appeared at the 2013 Spring sale of Zhongdu International Auction Co.

Photo size reduced.



1057. **YUAN:** AE seal (19.59g), 39mm, bronze seal or small mirror with five seal script characters, attribution tentative, VF *, ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $75 - 100



1058. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 3 cash, H-20.23, light encrustation, superb quality! VF-EF *, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150



1059. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (32.44g), H-20.111, 46mm, *shi* (ten) above, *yi liang* at right on reverse, VF $150 - 250



1060. **MING: Hong Zhi**, 1488-1505, AE cash (4.79g), H-20.127, *tai guan tong bao*, crude Fine $75 - 100



1061. **MING: Hong Zhi**, 1488-1505, AE cash (6.01g), H-—, *tai ding tong bao*, crude Fine $75 - 100



1062. **MING: Hong Zhi**, 1488-1505, AE cash (6.81g), H-—, *tai ping tong bao*, unpublished type, crude Fine $75 - 100



1063. **MING: Hong Zhi**, 1488-1505, AE cash (4.54g), H-—, *tai ping tong bao*, unpublished type, crude Fine $75 - 100



1064. **MING: Hong Zhi**, 1488-1505, AE cash (4.08g), H-—, *tai ping tong bao*, very barbarous calligraphy, unpublished type, crude Fine $75 - 100

During the Hongzhi period from 1488 until 1505 some Tribal Commissioners in the province of Guizhou issued their own cash coins, rather than being bases on reign titles the inscriptions were based on place names. This coin is part of a short series noted in Hartill as cast by the Guizhou province Tribal Commissioners, but the current majority opinion suggests that they are from Dali in Yunnan. Seven different inscriptional types are known so far.



1065. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (31.63g), H-20.229, 47mm, *shi* (ten) at top, *yi liang* (one tael) at right on reverse, VF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150



1066. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE 2 cash (8.49g), H-20.243, *er* (two) at right on reverse, VF*, ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $75 - 100



1067. **MING:** bronze mirror (204g), 108mm, *rénwù duobâo*-type, attributed to the reign of Jiajing Emperor (1522-1567), sycee-shaped button in center, with two figures on each side; tower above, flanked by two cranes in flight; large censer below, flanked by two vases and various auspicious objects; thin casting crack, the character for the surname *liú* etched in left field, pleasing VF $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



1068. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1651-1670, AE cash (6.21g), H-21.81, FD-2129, seal script, F-VF $75 - 100

This type is attributed to Koxinga (Zheng Chenggong), the Chinese Ming loyalist who resisted the Qing conquest of China in the 17th century, fighting them on China's southeastern coast. In 1661, Koxinga defeated the Dutch outposts on Formosa, and established a dynasty which ruled the island as the Kingdom of Tungning from 1661 to 1683. These coins were likely cast for Koxinga in Nagasaki Japan for use in Taiwan.

1069. **NAN MING:** LOT of 7 coins of Yong Li (1646-1659), including 5 cash (*wu li*) coins H-21.74 (1), H-21.75 (2), 10 cash (*yi fen*) coins H-21.79 (3), H-21.80 (1), better than average quality but all with corrosion from fire, retail value $350, **lot of 7 coins** $150 - 250

Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.

1070. **NAN MING:** LOT of 19 coins of Xing Chao (1648-1657), 5 cash (*wu li*) coins of H-21.11 closed head *tong* type, better than average quality but all with corrosion from fire, retail value $600, **lot of 19 coins** $300 - 500

Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.

1071. **NAN MING:** LOT of 10 coins of Xing Chao (1648-1657), 5 cash (*wu li*) coins of H-21.12 open head *tong* type, better than average quality but all with corrosion from fire, retail value $300, **lot of 10 coins** $150 - 250

Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.

Qing Dynasty



1072. **QING: Tian Ming**, 1616-1625, AE cash (5.61g), H-22.4, with his regnal name *tian ming* in Chinese script, one dot tong variety, VF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150



1073. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (69.07g), H-22.703, 54mm, South branch mint, cast 1853-54, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1074. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (64.53g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.703, 56mm, South branch mint, cast 1853-54, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1075. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (55.93g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.704, 56mm, North branch mint, cast 1853-54, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1076. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (45.39g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.707, 48mm, West branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, likely a *mu qian* (mother coin) or *yang qian* (sample coin), a lovely quality example! VF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $200 - 400

Photo size reduced.



1077. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (38.73g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.707, 46mm, West branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150



1078. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (55.61g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.707, 49mm, West branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, light rim nicks, Fine $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1079. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (46.79g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.710, 53mm, West branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, likely a *mu qian* (mother coin) or *yang qian* (sample coin), a lovely quality example! VF-EF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $400 - 600

Photo size reduced.



1080. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (45.01g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.708, 48mm, East branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150



1081. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (45.34g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.708, 50mm, East branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1082. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (46.43g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.710, 52mm, West branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150

Karl Adolphson (1884-1971) was born in Silvberg, Säter, Dalarnas County, Sweden on July 30, 1884. He was a lawyer (advokat) and operated his own law firm in Helsingborg, Skåne County, Sweden. He was married to Märta Maria Pettersson and together they had one son, Svante Ullvius who was born on April 26, 1925.

Karl was an avid collector and assembled a vast collection of antiquities and coins. After he died in 1971, his widow and son sold many coins to a local coin dealer in Helsingborg. This firm continued to purchase coins from his son Svante until the 1990s.

Photo size reduced.



1083. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 1000 cash (71.27g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.721, 60mm, Prince Qing Hui mint, sun & moon mintmark, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, a very attractive example! VF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $500 - 700

In April 1854, the Prince Qing Hui, Ke Qin, along with others, memorialized requesting permission to levy copper for casting large coins and to establish a mint because of the dire state of payments to the army. They proposed to collect 200,000 or 300,000 jin of copper, from which it was calculated that 100,000 strings of coins could be cast. In May, the Prince reported that he had established three furnaces. In July, he requested permission to cast large coins Value Two Hundred, Three Hundred, and Four Hundred. On the 24th day of the same month, the casting of Value Two Hundred to One Thousand stopped. By August 1854, the Prince Qing Hui mint did not have sufficient copper to supplement the casting of regulation coins, and was ordered to close immediately. The surplus copper was transferred to the Board of Revenue, and the workforce was disbanded.

Photo size reduced.



1084. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, iron 10 cash (17.12g), Board of Revenue mint, Pingding, H-22.741, cast 1855-59, VF $75 - 100.



1085. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (61.76g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.759, 55mm, Old branch mint, cast November 1853 to March 1854, large size, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



1086. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (34.08g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.760, 43mm, New branch mint, smaller size, cast April 1854 to July 1855, VF $100 - 150



1087. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1850-1861, AE 10 cash (20.17g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.780, cast 1853-55, copper (tóng) color, VF $100 - 150



1088. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (19.52g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.780, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, F-VF *, ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $75 - 100



1089. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (37.68g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.781, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, chopmarks on rim, natural edge casting defect, F-VF *, ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $75 - 100



1090. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (77.78g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.782, 56mm, one dot tong, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, VF $500 - 600

Photo size reduced.



1091. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1850-1861, AE 20 cash (39.34g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.794, 46mm, *yi liang ji zhong* incuse on rim, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, F-VF $100 - 150



1092. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (91.49g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.799, 57mm, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, chopmarks on rim, F-VF *, ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $400 - 500

Photo size reduced.



1093. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (55.61g), Kaifeng mint, Henan Province, H-22.848, 50mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, rim nick, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1094. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (46.76g), Kaifeng mint, Henan Province, H-22.848, 50mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, rim nick, VG-F $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1095. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (51.81g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.868, 55mm, cast 1854-56, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1096. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (46.31g), Wuchang mint, Hubei Province, H-22.868, 55mm, cast 1854-56, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, dark patina, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1097. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (45.49g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 53mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF-EF *, ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1098. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (37.83g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1099. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (39.71g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1100. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (51.02g), Xi'an mint, Shaanxi Province, H-22.950, 51mm, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, cast in 1854, minor planchet crack, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1101. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (68.55g), Xi'an mint, Shaanxi Province, H-22.959, 56mm, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, cast 1854-55, light cracks in mold, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1102. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (49.05g), Chengdu mint, Sichuan Province, H-22.981, 56mm, cast in 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1103. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (48.27g), Chengdu mint, Sichuan Province, H-22.981, 55mm, cast in 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1104. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (47.41g), Chengdu mint, Sichuan Province, H-22.981, 56mm, cast in 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1105. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (13.87g), Aqsu mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1078, 40mm, cast 1854-1859, large *bao*, "red cash" (*hóng qián*) issue, chops on rim, small casting aperture on reverse, Fine**, S** $60 - 90



1106. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, iron 4 cash (13.46g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1086, cast in 1855, natural casting hole, listed by Hartill as rarity-5, Fine**, R** $100 - 150

Iron was rarely cast in Xinjiang during the Qing dynasty. Only this and the 10 cash were produced during 1855, and were soon discontinued likely due to refusal of the local populace to accept them in trade.



1107. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, iron 10 cash (18.36g), Ili mint, Xinjiang province, H-22.1088, cast 1855, Fine**, RR** $300 - 400

Iron was rarely cast or used in Xinjiang Province during the Qing dynasty and only this and another 4 cash in iron of Xian Feng were produced during 1855, and likely production was stopped due to refusal of the local populace to accept them in trade.



1108. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (48.21g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1091, 52mm, cast 1854-55, "red cash" (*hóng qián*) issue, a much better quality example than usually encountered, VF $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1109. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (50.13g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1091, 50mm, cast 1854-55, large characters, "red cash" (*hóng qián*) issue, light scrapes, VF**, S** $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1110. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE 4 cash (14.39g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1226, cast 1862-1866, "red cash" (*hóng qián*), small chop at obverse 2h, VF**, S** $100 - 150

Valued at 4 pul, the copper 4 cash was equal to 10 of the standard brass (huáng tóng) cash at the time.

1111. **QING:** LOT of 16 large size coins, including Xing Chao 1648-1657 (1), Xian Feng 1851-1861 (9), Tong Zhi 1862-1874 (5), Guang Xu (1), average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 16 coins** $200 - 300

1112. **CHINA:** LOT of 581 cash coins, including Northern Song dynasty single, medium and large coins (138) all worked up in 2x2 holders, Qing dynasty cash coins (442), and one charm, average retail quality, retail value $600, **lot of 581 coins** $300 - 400

1113. **CHINA:** LOT of 88 cash coins, including Ancient 'ant' nose money (1), Wang Mang huo pu spade (1), ban liang (3), wu zhu (11), huo quan (5) da quan wu shi (1), Tang dynasty (2) including a qian yuan, Northern Song (18), Southern Song (4) including one iron large cash, Jin dynasty (2), Yuan dynasty (1), Ming dynasty (3), Southern Ming (2), Qing dynasty including (27) including one Yong Zheng, Xian Feng large 10 cash coins (4), plus Annam (1), and Japan (2) including tempo tsuho, a very interesting mix, some in 2x2 holders and others loose, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot 88 coins** $300 - 400

1114. **CHINA:** LOT of 198 cash coins, including spade money (1), early cash coins (3), Tang dynasty (4), Northern Song dynasty (75), Southern Song dynasty (12), Ming dynasty (6), Qing dynasty (68), Annam (13), Japan (13), Korea (3), mostly worked up in 2x2 paper holders and many from the Eric P. Newman Collection in his writing, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 198 coins** $200 - 400

1115. **CHINA:** LOT of 65 cash coins, including; early coins and spades (7), Tang dynasty (3), Southern Tang (1), Northern Song (22), Southern Song (6), Ming (2), Qing (18), plus Korean cash (1), Japanese (5), includes some better types, an interesting lot, average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 65 coins**, *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $150 - 250

Charms



1116. **CHINA: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (6.04g), CCH-217, *ding cai gui shou* (offspring, wealth, prominence, longevity) on reverse, VF *, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $75 - 100



1117. **CHINA:** AE charm (21.75g), CCH-527, 43mm, dragon & phoenix with flower, a well-crafted charm possibly representing the Emperor and the Empress, rim nicks, VF $75 - 100

This example was cast in the Qing Dynasty.



1118. **CHINA:** AE charm (5.75g), CCH-571, 25mm, *shui lu ping an* // trigram "*kan*" and Chinese blade weapon, F-VF *, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150

The "Righteous Fists of Harmony" became the "Righteous Harmony Society" and adopted the slogan "support the Qing, destroy the Foreigners." The group believed that a mixture of the martial arts, spirit possession, and swords would make them invulnerable to guns. This ragtag army became known as the "Boxers" and the uprising is referred to as the Yihetuan or 'Boxer' Rebellion. The rebellion, however, was ultimately put down by the combined forces of eight foreign countries. This Chinese charm dates from this same time period and is believed by some to have been a secret "badge" carried by members of the Boxers.



1119. **CHINA:** AE charm (11.69g), CCH-727, 36mm, *fu shou shuang quan* (happiness and longevity both complete) // Star of Longevity (*shòu xian*) at right, auspicious symbols around, Fine $75 - 100

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



1120. **CHINA:** AE charm (15.03g), CCH-823, 40mm, character *fu* at atop, deer and old man at sides, spider below // *wu zi deng ke fú shòu shuang quán* (May your five sons achieve great success in the imperial examinations - Happiness and longevity both complete), Fine $75 - 100

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



1121. **CHINA:** AE charm (27.91g), CCH-824, 44mm, *yi pin dang chao zhuang yuan ji di* ([May you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court and first rank at the examination for the Hanlin Academy) // *fú* (fortune) above, auspicious symbol below, VF $75 - 100

Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty or early Min Guo period.



1122. **CHINA:** AE charm (13.18g), CCH-833, 46mm, Eight Treasure Charm, phoenix and deer facing each other, both representing long life, auspicious symbols around // *jin yù mân táng cháng mìng fù guì* (enjoy long life and prosperity), surrounding the outer rim are eight treasures starting at the one o'clock position and going clockwise are the pearl (flaming pearl), the silver ingot (sycee or yuan bao), the double lozenge, the coral, a single rhinoceros horn, the writing brush and Chinese ink, the precious mirror, and the scepter (*rúyì*), a well-cast example, VF $60 - 90

This is an example of rebus, or the use of images for their phonetic value, a common practice in China. When combined, phoenix (fèng) and deer (lù) are homophonous with the word for an official's salary, thereby expressing a wish for a top government office with a high salary. Located at the bottom of the charm and near the tree is the lingzhi or "fungus of immortality". The deer is believed to be the only animal able to find this magical plant.

This example was likely cast in the late Qing Dynasty.



1123. **CHINA:** AE charm (30.25g), CCH-897, 51mm, *wu zi deng ke* (may your five sons achieve great success in the imperial examinations), ornate border // pine tree and deer, both symbols of longevity, Fine $75 - 100

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.

Photo size reduced.



1124. **CHINA:** AE charm (30.25g), CCH-946, 52mm, *zhuang yuan ji di* ([may you be] the first rank at the examination for the Hanlin Academy) // dragon and phoenix, VF $100 - 150

Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty or early Min Guo period.

Photo size reduced.



1125. **CHINA:** AE charm (48.97g), CCH-1045, 62mm, *jing xing qing yun* (auspicious star, blissful cloud) in ornate border // auspicious design, VF $100 - 150

Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty in either Yunnan or Guizhou Provinces.

Photo size reduced.



1126. **CHINA:** AE charm (23.19g), CCH-1774, 44mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // eight trigrams *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, VF $75 - 100

The Chinese zodiac is a classification scheme based on the lunar calendar that assigns an animal and its reputed attributes to each year in a repeating 12-year cycle. The 12-year cycle is an approximation to the 11.85-year orbital period of Jupiter. Originating from China, the zodiac and its variations remain popular in many East Asian and Southeast Asian countries, such as Japan, South Korea, Vietnam, Cambodia, and Thailand. Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.



1127. **CHINA:** AE charm (20.58g), CCH-1776, 44mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", *lei zou sha gui jiang jing / zhan yao chu xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ji zhi ling* which translates as "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // eight trigrams with inscription *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, VF $75 - 100

The large characters at the extreme right and extreme left of the obverse are not Chinese, but rather Daoist "magic writing." Regarding the very large character on the left, the upper half is "magic writing" for the Chinese character lei, which means "thunder" and refers to the "God of Thunder." The lower part is "magic writing" for the Chinese character ling, which means "to order." This charm type was likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



1128. **CHINA:** AE charm (16.61g), CCH-1785, 43mm, *ci fu ya guai* (This Charm obliterates Evil) and some Taoist magic script characters either side // *abkai hafasa hüturi isibumbi* in Manchu script, VF $100 - 150

It is unusual to find Qing dynasty amulets or charms with Manchu inscriptions. The Manchu inscription is a direct translation of the Chinese tian guan ci fu (The Official of Heaven bestows good fortune)". Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty or early Min Guo period.



1129. **CHINA:** AE charm (19.12g), CCH-1792, 44mm, Xuan Wu "Daoist curse charm", *lei zou sha gui jiang jing / zhan yao chu xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ji zhi ling* "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity. Behead the demons, expel the evil and keep us eternally safe. Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly." // Daoist "magic writing" at left, at right is the Daoist god Zhenwu, also known as the Perfected Warrior, VF $100 - 150

During the Han Dynasty Zhenwu was known as Xuanwu and was depicted as a tortoise encircled by a snake. This symbol represented the north direction. Over the centuries this symbol gradually evolved and by the Song Dynasty had developed into the very popular warrior god Zhenwu associated with healing and protection. This example was cast in the Qing Dynasty.



1130. **CHINA:** AE charm (22.98g), CCH-1816, 46mm, "Five Poisonous Creatures" charm, Liu Hai or Zhong Kui standing right, auspicious spider above, three-legged toad below, snake, lizard, and tiger // *qu xie jiang fu* (expel evil and send down good fortune) and four auspicious bats in ornamental element, VF $100 - 150

One of the most dangerous and inauspicious days of the year in ancient China was the 5th day of the 5th month, according to the lunar calendar. This day marked the beginning of summer which by midseason meant dangerous animals and insects, the spread of infectious diseases, and the appearance of evil spirits. Charms of these types were often hung in Chinese homes to protect the family from evil spirits and poisonous animals associated with this unlucky day. This example was likely cast in the Qing Dynasty.



1131. **CHINA:** AE charm (33.45g), CCH-1885, 48mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", *lei zou sha gui jiang jing / zhan yao chu xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ji zhi ling* which translates as "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // eight trigrams with inscription *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, square hole at center, Fine $75 - 100

The large characters at the extreme right and extreme left of the obverse are not Chinese, but rather Daoist "magic writing." Regarding the very large character on the left, the upper half is "magic writing" for the Chinese character lei, which means "thunder" and refers to the "God of Thunder." The lower part is "magic writing" for the Chinese character ling, which means "to order." This charm type was likely cast in the Qing dynasty.

This charm type was likely cast in the Qing dynasty.



1132. **CHINA:** AE charm (68.58g), CCH-1990 var, 68mm, "Lao Tzu Talisman" (*tài shàng fù shén*) type charm, *tài shàng zhòu yu // xuán wu zhen jun* (Lao Tzu curse spell // Lord Xuanwu), a very lovely ghost charm with light porosity from burial, VF**, RR** $200 - 400

In the Catalog of Chinese Charms, it is a 3rd-class charm and rated "precious and rare". In the Catalog its diameter is 75.6mm, whereas this example is smaller and perhaps belongs to an earlier type. Considering the reverence the ancient people had for gods and spirits, I feel it is more appropriate to call this Xuán Wu Zhen Jun // Tài Shàng Zhòu Yü, as after all the ancient people would first revere the gods, and then chant the curse spell. Lao Tzu curses: the heaven is round and the earth is square, the six laws and nine rules (i.e. the legal code of the Han Dynasty), [place] this talisman everywhere, and all ghouls be gone. Execute this order at once, and let this talisman take effect. Likely cast from the Song through Yuan dynasties.

Photo size reduced.



1133. **CHINA:** AE charm (7.84g), 33mm, *jin yu man tang* (may gold and jade fill your house) // auspicious symbols, Fine**, R** $100 - 150

Likely cast from the Song through Yuan dynasties.



1134. **CHINA:** AE charm (5.91g), CCH-—, *chang ming fu gui* (Longevity, wealth and honor) // *jin man da di* (May gold cover the earth), VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $75 - 100

1135. **CHINA:** LOT of 11 charms and amulets, a nice collection of all different types, cast in the Qing dynasty and Republic or Min Guo periods, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 11 charms** $300 - 400

1136. **CHINA:** LOT of 11 charms of various sizes and shapes, including spade type and knife type, including one Japanese charm, average quality examples, retail price $300, **lot of 11 charms**, , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $150 - 250

1137. **CHINA:** LOT of 7 small (17mm) Chinese Lunar Zodiac charms, including (*yin*) Tiger (*mao*) Rabbit (*chen*) Dragon (*si*) Snake (*you*) Rooster (*hai*) Pig (*zi*) Rat, average retail quality, retail value $150, **lot of 7 charms** $75 - 100

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.

Chopmarked Coins



1138. **CHOPMARKED COINS: ANNAM: Ming Mang**, 1820-1841, AR 7 tien (22.66g), KM-195, Sch-183, multiple large Chinese merchant chopmarks, pierced, Fair**, RR**, *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150

A very rare type to find with Chinese chopmarks!



1139. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 11 (1878), Y-A25.2, many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF $75 - 100



1140. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 29 (1896), Y-A25.3, large chopmarks of "P", "5" and *wàn* on reverse, lovely lustrous host, AU $75 - 100



1141. **CHOPMARKED COINS: JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 39 (1906), Y-A25.3, large chopmarks of "P", "1" and a character on reverse, lovely toning, EF $60 - 90



1142. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1849-Go, KM-377.8, assayer PF, with many large Chinese merchant chopmarks, F-VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $75 - 100



1143. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1857-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer MO, chopmarked symbols and characters on either side, old toning, VF $75 - 100

Tea Brick Money



1144. **CHINA:** tea brick money, *Hubei mi zhuan chá* , made of powdered black tea, approximately 190mm x 240mm, EF $75 - 100

Due to the high value of tea in many parts of Asia, tea bricks were used as a form of currency throughout China, Tibet, Mongolia, and Central Asia. Tea bricks were in fact the preferred form of currency over metallic coins for the nomads of Mongolia and Siberia in the early 20th Century. The average brick was valued at 1 Szechuan-Tibet rupee or 8 ga-den tangkas.

Group Lots

1145. **CHINA:** LOT of 35 coins, , including; Imperial silver 10 cent (4), Republic silver 10 cent (2), Imperial silver 20 cent (2), Republic silver 20 cent (1), Northern Song dynasty 10 cash Chung Ning (1), Qing dynasty Yung Cheng (1), Xian Feng 10 cash (3), Tibet silver coins (3), bronze coins (4), Hong Kong Victoria 1 mil coins (4), tokens, charms and amulets (9), Roman silver denarius (1), a very interesting and eclectic mixture of coins, average quality examples, retail value $1000, **lot of 35 coins** $400 - 600

1146. **CHINA:** LOT of 269 various Chinese coins, including early pre-Tang dynasty cash coins (8), Tang dynasty (4), Northern Sung dynasty (58), Ming dynasty (5), Qing dynasty cast cash coins (106), Chinese machine struck bronze 1 cash (2), 5 cash (1), 10 cash (44), 20 cash (11), 1 cent (1), Manchukuo (2), Annam cash coins (7), Japan cash coin (1), Korea cash coins (13), modern imitation coins (6), a very interesting and eclectic mixture of coins, viewing highly recommended average quality examples, retail value $1000, **lot of 269 coins** $400 - 600

1147. **CHINA:** LOT of 133 coins, including cash coins Northern Song dynasty (11), Jin dynasty (3), Qing dynasty (24), machine struck Imperial dragon 10 cash (24), 20 cash (4), Republic crossed flags 10 cash (31), 20 cash (8), Imperial dragon silver 10 cents (2), 20 cents (2), 50 cents (2), Republic of China 5 cents (1), 10 cents (1), 20 cents (1), 100 cash (2), 200 cash (1), Manchukuo (8), Provisional Government of China puppet bank (2), Taiwan (3), charms and amulets (3), an eclectic mix of types and periods, viewing recommended, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 133 coins** $200 - 300

1148. **CHINA:** LOT of 106 coins, including; ban liang (2), wu zhu (2) imitation bu quan (2), Ten Kingdoms (2), Northern Song dynasty (48), Qing dynasty Yong Zheng (2), Qian Long (32), Jia Qing (7), Tong Zhi (4), Guang Xu (5), all set on old collector cards, average circulated quality, retail value $400, **lot of 106 coins** $150 - 250

From old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

1149. **CHINA:** LOT of 27 coins, including Qian Long cash coins (2), Imperial dragon 10 cash coins (11), 20 cash (1), Republic crossed flag type 10 cash (2), Manchurian Province fen(1), Manchukuo fen (1), East Hopei fen (1), silver Imperial dragon 20 cents (6), silver Republic 20 cents (2), average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 27 coins** $100 - 200

1150. **CHINA:** LOT of 33 coins on old paper cards, including wu zhu, bu quan, Northern Song & Ming dynasty cash coins, charms and amulets, and one cash coin from Annam, a very interesting and diverse lot from this old Swedish collection, average circulated quality examples, retail value $200, **lot of 33 coins**, *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150

1151. **CHINA:** LOT of 17 War Lord issues and contemporary copies, likely used in circulation including Imperial dragon types 10 cash (4), 10 cents (1), 20 cents (3), 1 dollar (1), and Republic of China types 10 cash (5), 20 cash (2), 1 dollar (1), a very interesting group and viewing highly recommended, average quality examples, retail value $700, **lot of 17 coins** $400 - 600

1152. **CHINA:**LOT of 6 items, including Ming dao knife money (2), pointed foot spade (1), bamboo money (1), plus two 1930s imitations, average quality examples, retail value $200, **lot of 6 items**, , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 200

1153. **CHINA:** LOT of 33 items, including Song dynasty charm (1), Qing dynasty charms and amulets (5), Republic-Min Guo era bronze charms and amulets (17), silver charm (1), Republic (Min Guo) era imitation coins (9), a very interesting group with much variety of type, shape and size, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 33 items**, , *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $200 - 300

1154. **CHINA & ASIA:** LOT of 26 diverse pre-machine made coins, China (14) including some ancient types, Japan coins (7) including four silver, Annam cash coins (4), Korea cash coin (1), average quality examples, retail price $150, **lot of 26 charms**, , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $75 - 125

Late Imperial



1155. **CHINA:** AE medal, 1848, BHM-2320, 45mm, bronze medal by Thomas Halliday “Voyage of the Junk Keying”, port broadside view of the junk, mainsail set, THE CHINESE JUNK KEYING / CAPTAIN KELLETT above, in exergue: EXTREME BREADTH 35 FEET / BURDEN 750 TONS / DEPTH OF HOLD 16 FEET // THIS REMARKABLE / VESSEL IS A JUNK OF THE / LARGEST CLASS, AND IS THE / FIRST SHIP CONSTRUCTED BY THE / CHINESE WHICH HAS REACHED EUROPE, / OR EVEN ROUNDED THE CAPE / OF GOOD HOPE. / THIS JUNK WAS PURCHASED / AUGUST 1846, AT CANTON, BY A FEW / ENTERPRISING ENGLISHMEN. / SHE SAILED FROM HONG KONG 6TH / DECEMBER 1846 ROUNDED THE / CAPE 31ST MARCH 1847 ARRIVED / IN ENGLAND 27TH MARCH, / 1848, light rim bumps, AU $400 - 600



1156. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 20 cash, ND (1903), Y-5, CL-HB.08, without rosette at center, PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Gregory J. Cole Collection* $100 - 150



1157. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1908), Y-14, L&M-11, dragon obverse, one-year type, small Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded XF Details $800 - 1,000



1158. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, no period, extra flame variety, much bright white mint luster! NGC graded MS61 $1,500 - 1,700

Republic



1159. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1160. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded AU55 $100 - 150



1161. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-327, L&M-65, an attractively toned example! PCGS graded MS61 $150 - 250



1162. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 250



1163. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, one-year subtype, NGC graded MS61 $250 - 350



1164. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, AU $125 - 175



1165. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, small ink chopmark, EF $100 - 150



1166. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, hairlines, VF-EF $100 - 125



1167. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 9 (1920), Y-329, L&M-79, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, lovely large ink chopmark on obverse, AU $125 - 175



1168. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, EF $100 - 150



1169. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, EF $100 - 150



1170. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, with dash in character *nián*, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details $100 - 150



1171. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, EF $75 - 100



1172. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, couple of small Chinese merchant chopmarks, VF $100 - 150



1173. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, VF $100 - 150



1174. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded AU55 $400 - 500



1175. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, 6-pointed stars, cleaned, NGC graded UNC details $100 - 150



1176. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, 6-pointed stars, NGC graded AU55 $100 - 150



1177. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, light surface hairlines, EF $75 - 100



1178. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, light surface hairlines, EF $75 - 100



1179. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 21 (1932), Y-344, L&M-108, Sun Yat Sen // birds over Chinese junk under sail, PCGS graded XF45 $2,000 - 3,000



1180. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23(1934), Y-345, L&M-110, blast white luster, two-year type, NGC graded MS63 $350 - 450



1181. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, nice light golden tone, two-year type, NGC graded AU58 $150 - 190



1182. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, AU $100 - 150



1183. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, AU $100 - 150



1184. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, AU $100 - 150



1185. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22(1933), Y-345, L&M-109, better date of the two-year type, NGC graded XF45 $350 - 450



1186. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, lightly cleaned, EF $100 - 125



1187. **CHINA: Republic**, AE medal (24.96g), ND (ca. 1946), 51mm, Kuomingtang Air Force Special Agent Brigade Service Memorial Medal, 12-rayed bronze star with white-enameled circle within red border, *tè* (special) within central black circle, with medal name above and gold star below // medal name, attached through loop with pentagonal brooch plaque, covered in yellow ribbon with gold and red stripes, EF *, ex Gregory J. Cole Collection* $80 - 120

In 1936, the Republican government purchased a large number of aircraft from the United States and reorganized its air force. Five Special Agent brigades were established to protect air force facilities against Japanese air raids, often by means of anti-aircraft machine guns. The brigades were disbanded after the war in 1946, and agents with ten years of service were reportedly given medals with the gold star.

Photo size reduced.



1188. **CHINA: Republic**, AE medal (19.29g), ND (1945-1948), 35mm, War of Resistance Memorial Medal, awarded to soldiers and civilians in service during the war against Japan (1937-1945), in central oval plaque, bust of Chiang Kai-shek facing in military dress, crossed flags of the Kuomintang and the Republic above, below, Lugou Bridge (Marco Polo Bridge) with factories in background // name of the medal in seal script, followed by the number of issue and name of the manufacturer, VF $80 - 120

Provincial



1189. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details $400 - 500



1190. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10f, W-194, partial original red mint luster! PCGS graded MS64 BN $100 - 150



1191. **HUNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-06), Y-113, CL-HUN.27, W-328, flying dragon type, PCGS graded AU55 $75 - 100



1192. **HUNAN: Republic**, AE 20 cash, year 11 (1922), Y-403.1, CL-HUN.82, leafy-grain sprays, PCGS graded XF45 $75 - 100



1193. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cash, ND (1906), Y-121, CL-HP.01, PCGS graded MS63 BN $100 - 150



1194. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-05), Y-122, 10% off-center error strike! VF-EF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $75 - 100



1195. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, light surface hairlines, AU $300 - 400



1196. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, pierced, EF $75 - 100



1197. **HUPEH: Republic**, AE 50 cash, year 3 (1914), Y-405, brass, seal script character *han* at center, environmental damage, PCGS graded VF details $75 - 100



1198. **KANSU: Republic**, cast AE 5 cash (4.89g), ND, produced in or shortly after 1928, the year in which the actual pattern was produced, F-VF $100 - 150

Local cast imitation of the pattern type KM-Pn1 (Hsu-385), almost surely cast in the city of Tianshui, then under the authority of Governor Kong Fan Jing, the local warlord.
See also Lot 1199 below.



1199. **KANSU: Republic**, cast AE 10 cash (7.01g), ND, produced in or shortly after 1928, the year in which the actual pattern was produced, F-VF $100 - 150



1200. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1901, Y-143a.6v, L&M-238v, variety with MACE misspelled as 'MACN', VF**, RR**, *ex B. A. Seaby, ex Montgomery Collection* $125 - 150

This is the only example of this curious type we can find. It is not published in Kann, Krause, or Ming. Likely a local private issue or Warlord imitation.



1201. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.12, L&M-257, variety with HAH CH initials on obverse and fewer spines on dragon, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details $300 - 400



1202. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 20 cash, ND (1903), Y-178, struck with rotated dies, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details , *ex Abner Snell #122* $75 - 100



1203. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, CD1905, Y-182a.1, L&M-558, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded VF details $100 - 150



1204. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1890-1908), Y-201, L&M-135, an attractively toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $75 - 100



1205. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 18 (1929), Y-425, L&M-160, PCGS graded MS62 $75 - 100



1206. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 18 (1929), Y-426, L&M-158, with bust of Sun Yat-sen, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

1207. **KWANGTUNG:** LOT of 20 silver 20 cents coins, all dated year 18 (1929), bust of Sun Yat-sen, Y-426 type, all in AU or UNC quality, retail value $400, **lot of 20 coins** $250 - 350



1208. **SHANTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1904-05), Y-221.1, W-1164, PCGS graded XF45 $75 - 100



1209. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1865-1877, AR tanga (½ miscal) (1.73g), Kashgar, AH1291//1291, Cr-37-1.1. A-P3090, NS-E09, in the name of the Ottoman sultan Abd al-Aziz, lovely bold strike, EF , *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $90 - 120



1210. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1865-1877, AR tanga (½ miscal) (1.83g), Kashgar, AH12xx//1291, Cr-37-1.1. A-P3090, NS-E09, in the name of the Ottoman sultan Abd al-Aziz, lovely bold strike, EF , *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $80 - 100



1211. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1865-1877, AR tanga (½ miscal) (1.80g), Kashgar, AH129x//1292, Cr-37-1.1. A-P3090, NS-E09, in the name of the Ottoman sultan Abd al-Aziz, gorgeous strike, EF , *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $80 - 100



1212. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1865-1877, AR tanga (½ miscal) (1.68g), Kashgar, AH1292, Cr-37-1.1. A-P3090, NS-E09, in the name of the Ottoman sultan Abd al-Aziz, bold strike, dated only on the reverse, EF , *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $80 - 100



1213. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1865-1877, AR tanga (½ miscal) (1.64g), Kashgar, AH1294, Cr-37-1.1. A-P3090, NS-E09, in the name of the Ottoman sultan Abd al-Aziz, dated only on the reverse, scarce date, VF**, S**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $70 - 100



1214. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1865-1877, AR tanga (½ miscal) (1.77g), Kashgar, AH1292//1293, Cr-37-1.2. A-P3090, NS-E10b, in the name of the Ottoman sultan Abd al-Aziz, with the Uighur word *jil* ("year") in the Arabic script after the obverse date 1293, same dies as the example illustrated by Nastich & Schuster, VF-EF**, RRR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $120 - 160



1215. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1865-1877, AR tanga (½ miscal) (1.75g), Kashgar, AH1294, Cr-37-1.2. A-P3090, NS-E10a, in the name of the Ottoman sultan Abd al-Aziz, rare mismatched dates, with trial cut (to be sure it is silver inside!), VF**, R**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $70 - 100



1216. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1865-1877, AV tilla (3.52g), Kashgar, AH1292//1293, Cr-37-2.3. A-M3090.2, NS-E13a, in the name of the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-'Aziz (1861-1876), lovely strike, appears to be of the same dies as the SCWC illustrated example (drawing), trace of mount on the edge (barely noticeable in the photo), EF**, RR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $1,600 - 2,000

The die engraver omitted the final digit of the date on the obverse!



1217. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1865-1877, AV tilla (3.29g), Kashgar, AH1292//1292, Cr-37-2.5. A-M3090.2, NS-E14, in the name of the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-'Aziz (1861-1876), excellent strike, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $2,000 - 2,400

An Extremely Rare Gold Tilla of Ya'qub Beg, Dated AH "12"//"12"



1218. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1865-1877, AV tilla (3.52g), Kashgar, AH"12"//"12", Cr-37-3. A-O3090, NS-E16, in the name of the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-Hamid (1876-1909), pierced and repaired (from having been mounted), dated only "12" because the engraved never completed the date, VF**, RRRR**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $3,000 - 4,000

This type was first published in 1986 by Cüneyt Ölçer (weak photo and drawing, same obverse die), then later in a Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction #13 in 2007 (illustrated as Zeno-48617, same dies), and another in one of their auctions in 2011, and finally one in our Auction 22 in 2015 (Lot 668, same dies). Assuming they are all different specimens, then this would be the 5th confirmed, though of course there may well be additional examples in Chinese collections.



1219. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1865-1877, AE pul (3.64g), Kashgar, AH1294, Cr-37-3.5. A-Q3090, NS-E08, in the name of the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-'Aziz, date on obverse only, superb strike, perfectly centered, EF**, R**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $70 - 100

1220. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, 1865-1877, LOT of 1 copper and 7 silver coins: **Copper:** pul, C-37-3.4, NS-E07, AH129x both sides; **Silver:** C-37-1.1, NS-E09, most with date off or visible only one side (4 pcs); C-37-1.2, NS-E10a, both dated AH1293 (1 pc); and also C-37-1.2, but NS-E10b with *yil* ("year") after the obverse date (2 pcs); average F-VF, most slightly off-center strikes; retail value $400, **lot of 8 pieces**, *ex Dick Nauta Collection* $200 - 240



1221. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR sar, Urumqi (Tihwa), year 6 (1917), Y-45, L&M-837, 5-point rosette atop wreath, typical weak strike, pleasing light gold toning, PCGS graded AU50 $300 - 500

1222. **SINKIANG:** LOT of 11 copper fulus of the rebel Yakub Beg (1865-1877) in the name of the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-'Aziz Khan; dated AH1292 (1 pc), 1293 (3), 1294 (2), undated (2), and date off (3); average VF condition, a really nice little study group; retail value $600, **lot of 11 pieces** $300 - 400



1223. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR dollar, year 1 (1912), Y-456, L&M-366, Military Government issue, seal script character *han* at center, cleaned, ANACS graded AU50 details $150 - 250



1224. **YUNNAN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 50 cents, ND (1909-11), Y-259, L&M-426, variety with 7 flames on pearl, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details $200 - 300

Soviet Period



1225. **CHINESE SOVIET REPUBLIC:** AE cent, ND (1931), Y-506, original strike, issue of the Kiangsi Soviet, environmental damage, PCGS graded VF details $150 - 250

The Chinese Soviet Republic is often referred to in historical sources as the Jiangxi Soviet (after its largest component territory, the Jiangxi-Fujian Soviet). It was established in November 1931 by future Communist Party of China leader Mao Zedong, General Zhu De and others, and it lasted until 1937.



1226. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Hunan Province Republican crossed-flag type, clear bold countermark! VF on VF host $150 - 250



1227. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Hunan Province Republican crossed-flag type, encapsulated NGC genuine, VF on F-VF host $150 - 250



1228. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Imperial "hu poo" dragon type, encapsulated as NGC Genuine, VF on F-VF host $150 - 250



1229. **SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET:** AE 50 cash, 1934, Y-512.1, CL-SWA.16, large stars flanking date, hammer handle across lower leg of star, fire damaged, Fine $75 - 100

Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.

People's Republic



1230. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 100 yuan, 1983, KM-80, Y-56, Marco Polo (1254-1324) bust, ships at sea, Jiayuguan Fort, Proof $500 - 600



1231. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 5 yuan, 1985, KM-113, Y-80, Panda Series, 1/20 ounce pure gold, with original plastic sleeve of issue, BU $100 - 150



1232. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 25 yuan, Shenyang mint, 1987(y), KM-161, Y-126, Panda Series, ¼ ounce pure gold, with original plastic sleeve of issue, BU $450 - 500



1233. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 100 yuan, 1988, KM-196, 1 troy ounce pure gold, Lunar Commemorative Series - Year of the Dragon, NGC graded Proof 69 UC $1,800 - 2,000



1234. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** platinum 100 yuan, 1990, KM-280, PAN-129a, one troy ounce pure platinum Panda Series bullion issue, with original case of issue and COA, PCGS graded Proof 68 DC $1,200 - 1,400



1235. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 10 yuan, 1997, KM-1060, Y-1199.1, Auspicious Matters - Traditional Chinese Mascot, 1/10 ounce pure gold, Proof $175 - 250



1236. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 25 yuan, 1998, KM-1128, ¼ troy ounce pure gold, Panda series, NGC graded MS67 $450 - 500



1237. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 5 yuan, 1999, KM-1215, 1/20 troy ounce pure gold, Panda series, in original plastic holder of issue, Proof $100 - 150



1238. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 25 yuan, 2000, KM-1305, ¼ troy ounce pure gold, Panda series, Proof $450 - 500



1239. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 200 yuan, 2001, KM-1369, Panda Series, ½ ounce pure gold, with original plastic sleeve COA, BU $875 - 925



1240. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 50 yuan, 2002, KM-1457, Panda Series, 1/10 ounce pure gold, with original plastic sleeve of issue, BU $175 - 225



1241. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 100 yuan, 2002, KM-1458, Panda Series, ¼ ounce pure gold, with original plastic sleeve of issue, BU $450 - 500



1242. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 50 yuan, 2003, KM-1469, Y-1157, Panda Series, 1/10 ounce pure gold, with original plastic sleeve of issue, BU $175 - 225



1243. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 50 yuan, 2003, KM-1469, Y-1157, Panda Series, 1/10 ounce pure gold, with original plastic sleeve of issue, BU $175 - 225



1244. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 50 yuan, 2003, KM-1469, Y-1157, Panda Series, 1/10 ounce pure gold, with original plastic sleeve of issue, BU $175 - 225



1245. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR medal (100.05g), ND, ASW 3.2135 oz., 59mm unsigned gilt silver medal for the Jiangxi Mt. Lushan Friendship Award for Foreign Experts, 8-pointed star shape with crenelated edge between star points, stylized temple and gate within simple wreath with 5 stars above and 12-character Chinese legend and JIANGXI MT.LUSHAN FRIENDSHIP AWARD FOR FOREIGN EXPERTS around // matte finish inscribed (9-character Chinese legend) / JIANGXI PROVINCIAL PEOPLE'S / GOVERNMENT P.R.CHINA / .999Ag 100g / (6-character Chinese legend), plain edge, slight extension at top with hole for suspension, some hairlines, plain edge, UNC**, RR** $85 - 115



1246. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV ingot (50.00g), 2008, part of a gold bar set specially issued for the 2008 Beijing Olympic Games; there are five bars in each set and together represent the five-ring Olympic logo; the bars are 99.99% pure gold bars; sets are available in 50g, 100g, 500g and 1kg weights; this 50g bar was produced by China Banknote Printing and Minting and China Gold Coin in original case of issue with COA numbered #14987 $2,600 - 2,800

Mint Sets & Proof Sets

1247. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 7-coin mint set, 1979, KM-unlisted, set includes 1, 2, 5, fen, 1, 2, 5, jiao and 1 yuan, KM-1, 2, 3, 15, 16, 17, and 18, mostly still brilliant, but some exhibit light haze as usual for these sets, all coins are still in their original blue mint packaging and plastic sleeve issued by the People's Bank of China, including information card, **set of 7 coins,, RR** $1,100 - 1,300

1248. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 3-coin mint set, 1979, KM-MS1, set is comprised of three aluminum coins: 1, 2, 5 fen and one mint token depicting the lunar animal, the goat, in original mint-issued plastic sheet and booklet, with the usual PVC residue as is commonly encountered these sets, still very attractive for this, the first set of the PRC, **set of 4 items,, RR** $1,000 - 1,200

1249. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** type set, 1981-2, Coin Sets of All Nations card, with 1981 1-2-5 jiao and 1 yuan (KM-15-16-17-18) and 1982 1-2-5 fen (KM-1-2-3), includes informational card, **set of 7 coins**, Choice UNC $80 - 110

Sold on a subscription basis by The Franklin Mint in the 1980s.

1250. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** type set, 1981-2, Coin Sets of All Nations card, with 1981 1-2-5 jiao and 1 yuan (KM-15-16-17-18) and 1982 1-2-5 fen (KM-1-2-3), card creased at bottom, **set of 7 coins**, Choice UNC $80 - 110

Sold on a subscription basis by The Franklin Mint in the 1980s.

1251. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 7-coin proof set, Shanghai mint, 1981, KM-PS7, set included 1, 2, 5 fen, 1, 2, 5 jiao and 1 yuan, plus "Year of the Rooster" copper medal, mintage of 10,000 sets, all housed in original paper holder of issue, **set of 7 coins,, S** $1,200 - 1,400

1252. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 3-coin proof set, Shenyang mint, 1990, KM-277-279, PAN-132a, 134a, 135a, KM-277-279; PAN-132a, 134a, 135a, set includes platinum 10, 25, and 50 yuan, all with choice mirrored fields and frosted cameo devices, mintage of 2500 sets, all housed in original red plastic holder and certificate of authenticity #002328, **set of 3 platinum coins,, S** $1,200 - 1,400

1253. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 3-coin proof set, Shenyang mint, 1990, KM-277-279, PAN-132a, 134a, 135a, KM-277-279; PAN-132a, 134a, 135a, set includes platinum 10, 25, and 50 yuan, all with choice mirrored fields and frosted cameo devices, mintage of 2500 sets, all housed in original red plastic holder and certificate of authenticity #003271, **set of 3 platinum coins,, S** $1,200 - 1,400

1254. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 5-coin mint set, 2016, Panda series "First Releases" gold set of 30g, 15g, 8g, 3g, 1g coins, including 500, 200, 100, 50, 10 yuan coins, all graded MS-70 by NGC, **set of 5 gold coins** $3,400 - 3,600

1255. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):**LOT of 10 coins, 1999-dated Panda series, 1 troy ounce pure silver, KM-1216 type, original uncut sheet of mint state coins, retail value $1000, **lot of 10 coins** $700 - 900

1256. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):**LOT of 12 coins, 2000-dated Panda series, 1 troy ounce pure silver, KM-1352 type, original uncut sheet of 10 mint state coins plus two additional coins in original plastic, retail value $2100, **lot of 12 coins** $1,800 - 2,000

1257. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):**LOT of 13 silver 10 yuan Panda Coins, including 2000 (1), 2001 (6), 2003 (2), and one each of 2005, 2006, 2013, and 2016, all in original capsules of issue and most with COA, all Brilliant Uncirculated quality, retail value $600, **lot of 13 coins** $400 - 600

1258. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):**SET of 7 coins, Panda series, 1 troy ounce pure silver, dates include 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015, all in their respective People's Bank of China original red cases of issue with COAs, retail value $200, **set of 7 coins** $150 - 200

Taiwan



1259. **TAIWAN: Republic**, AV 2000 yuan (35.41g), year 60 (1971), KM-X616, L&M-1128, medallic issue struck in gold for the 60th Anniversary of the Republic, Chiang Kai-shek // rice stalk around 'double ten' symbol, UNC $1,800 - 1,900

The national day of Taiwan, also known as Double Ten Day, commemorates the Wuchang Uprising on Oct. 10, 1911, an event which led to the end of thousands of years of dynastic rule and the birth of the Republic of China.

Hong Kong & Macao



1260. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AE mil, 1863, KM-1, very scarce in proof quality, PCGS graded Proof 64 BN**, S** $500 - 700



1261. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AE mil, 1863, KM-1.1, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $100 - 150



1262. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AE cent, 1901-H, KM-2.2, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $100 - 150



1263. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AR 10 cents, 1875-H, KM-6.3, better early date, nice original tone, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 600



1264. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AR 10 cents, 1893, KM-6, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 $125 - 175



1265. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1904, KM-12, a wonderful example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100



1266. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1904, KM-15, scarce date, AU**, S** $125 - 175

1267. **HONG KONG:** LOT of three bank medallions from circa 1950's: Overseas Union Bank Limited (UOB) with 4 Chinese characters in form of cash coin with English bank name and name in Malay Jawi around (duplicated on the reverse) with integral loop and ring (Singapore or Hong Kong branch) **S**; and Sze Hai Tong (Four Seasons Communications) Bank: 2 tokens, one with S. H. T. / 236 / bank name in 5 Chinese characters pierced and uniface, with numerals in red enamel, and diamond-shaped uniface token with S.H.T. / 5 Chinese character bank name / 218, also with the numerals in red enamel; all three tokens in base metals, average circulated grades, retail value $100, **lot of 3 tokens** $60 - 80

Overseas Union Bank (OUB), now defunct, was founded in 1947 in Singapore by Lien Ying Chow. It began operations in February 1949 and by the 1980s had grown into one of Singapore's "Big Four" local banks. In 2001, OUB was acquired by United Overseas Bank (UOB) in a S$10 billion takeover deal.



1268. **MACAO: Portuguese Colony**, AR 100 patacas, 1978, KM-10, 25th Anniversary of the Macao Grand Prix, variety with advertising logos on the car, NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo $300 - 400

Tibet



1269. **TIBET:** AR tangka, ND (ca. 1880), Y-B13.1, lustrous, well struck, NGC graded MS62 $175 - 225



1270. **TIBET:** AR kelzang tangka (2.79g), ND (1910), Y-14, square in square type, VF-EF $75 - 100

This special tangka, struck in better silver than the normal ga-den tangkas, was distributed to monks during the Monlam Festival ("Great Prayer" Festival) in early 1910. The distribution most probably took place in the Kelzang Palace, which is located in the Norbulingka, the park and summer palaces of the Dalai Lamas in Lhasa.



1271. **TIBET:** AR sho, BE16-10 (1936), Y-23, with "cross" mark variety, difficult to find in mint state! PCGS graded MS64 BN $75 - 100



1272. **TIBET:** AR 1½ srang, BE16-12(1938), Y-24, lustrous, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



1273. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, VF-EF $75 - 100



1274. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, VF-EF $75 - 100



1275. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, VF-EF $75 - 100

The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Kangding mint were struck in debased silver ranging from .420 to .500 fineness.



1276. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, VF-EF $75 - 100



1277. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, VF-EF $75 - 100



1278. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150

The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Chengdu mint ranged from .700 to .740 fine silver.



1279. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1939-1942), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, partial original mint luster, surface hairlines, AU $75 - 100



1280. **TIBET:** AR rupee, ND (1939-1942), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, partial original mint luster, surface hairlines, AU $75 - 100

1281. **TIBET:** LOT of 5 silver rupees, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), as Y-3.3 type, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, countermarked numeral 5 in rectangular incuse depression before mouth // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, si chuan sheng zao (“made in Sichuan”), branches with cusps and flowers around, one example countermarked with numeral 5, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 5 coins** $300 - 400



1282. **TIBET:** 10 srang, Franklin Mint, TE2093 (1966), KM-XM7, Tibetan Exile Government ‘Crown of Liberty’ medallic Essai type; bust of Tenzin Gyatso, the 14th Dalai Lama // depicts the Tibetan emblem showing two snow leopards holding the Dharma Wheel, struck in franklinium (copper-nickel alloy with a small amount of niobium), PCGS graded MS65 PL**, R** $75 - 100

Date in the Bö Gyello (bod rgyal lo) Tibetan epoch calendar. Krause quotes a mintage of just 600 pieces.

1283. **TIBET:** LOT of 9 silver coins including Autonomous issues 10 srang (4), 3 srang (2), 1½ srang (1), Szechuan trade issue ½ rupee later imitation (1), 1 rupee (1), average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 9 coins** $200 - 300

1284. **TIBET:** LOT of 5 items, silver 1½ srang (1), silver 3 srang (2), and two Annam modern charms, average quality examples, retail value $125, **lot of 5 items** $75 - 100

End of Session C

Session D

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Friday, May 14, 2021

World Coins

Asia & Middle-East



1285. **AFGHANISTAN: Muhammad Zahir**, 1933-1973, AV 8 grams, SH1315, KM-934, AU-UNC $500 - 600

1286. **AFGHANISTAN: LOT of 16 machine-struck coins: Abdur Rahman: paisa:** AH1317 KM-827 (1 pc); **rupee:** AH1316 KM-819.2 (1); **5 rupees:** AH1314 KM-820 (1); **Habibullah: paisa:** AH1329 (1) and AH1332 (1); **½ rupee:** AH1334 KM-852 (1); **5 rupees:** AH132x KM-843 (1) and AH1324 (2); **Amanullah: ½ rupee:** SH1302 KM-894 (1) and AH1303 (1); **2½ rupees:** SH1299 KM-878 (1, AU) and SH1300 (2); and **Habibullah Ghazi: ½ rupee:** AH1347 KM-896 (1); and AH1348 KM-902 (1); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, ASW 8.1084 oz, retail value $550, **lot of 16 items** $225 - 325



1287. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR riyal, 1969/AH1389, KM-1.1, an amazing quality example! PCGS graded Proof 68 CAM $125 - 175

This is the finest graded, 'top pop' at PCGS.



1288. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR riyal, 1969/AH1389, KM-1.1, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS68 $125 - 175

This is the finest graded, 'top pop' at PCGS.



1289. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 2 riyals, 1969/AH1389, KM-2.1, an amazing quality example! PCGS graded Proof 69 CAM $150 - 200

This is the finest graded, 'top pop' at PCGS.



1290. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 2 riyals, 1969/AH1389, KM-2.1, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded Proof 67 CAM $125 - 175

Only one coin graded higher at PCGS.



1291. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 2 riyals, 1969/AH1389, KM-2.1, an amazing quality example! PCGS graded MS68 $125 - 175

This is the finest graded, 'top pop' at PCGS.



1292. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, aluminum 5 rials, 1970/AH1390, KM-E7, essai in aluminum marked "ASSAY", Memorial of the Late Egyptian President Gamal Abdel Nasser, NGC graded Proof 65 Ultra Cameo**, RR** $600 - 800



1293. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 5 riyals, 1970, KM-27, Schön-33, "Save Venice" Commemorative issue in the official wallet of issue with lead seal, Proof $150 - 250

Rarely encountered in the original wallet of issue. (Note: The obverse photo is obscured by the sealed wallet).

Burmese Kingdoms



1294. **BEIKTHANO:** ca. 9th/10th century, AR unit (8.05g), Mahlo-56c.1, Mitchiner-307, rising sun, but the horizon line has been replaced by rays (total of 13 rays around) // srivatsa, coarsely engraved bhadrapitha left, swastika and Brahmi character *Sa* right, probably a local issue struck somewhere outside of Beikthano, which was in decline by the 9th century, VF-EF**, RRR** $140 - 180



1295. **BURMESE KINGDOMS:** AR unit (9.37g), ca. late 8th century, Mitch-98:403/05, Htun-240.1, Mahlo-52, wheel of law with 12 spokes, row of pellets around // small image of the srivatsa, hill symbols on both sides, crescent & star at the top, elaborate wavy water symbol below, VF**, RR** $250 - 350

1296. **HALIN:** LOT of 7 silver units of types **Mahlo-47** (1 pc, 8.74g), bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, sankh shell inside, without "nose", 3 pellets below, with crescent below the middle pellet, very rare; and **Mahlo-48** (6 pcs: 10.16, 10.20, 10.24, 10.23, 10.24, and 10.33g); average VF condition, some with some weakness of strike; retail value $600, **lot of 7 pieces** $300 - 375

1297. **HALIN:** LOT of 5 silver units of type Mahlo-48 (6th century, weights 10.17g, 10.19g, 10.32g, 10.39g, and 10.47g): bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, sankh shell inside, without "nose", 3 pellets below, with crescent below the middle pellet, all in VF condition, some with a touch of weakness on the obverse; retail value $500, **lot of 5 pieces** $280 - 350



1298. **KYAIKKATHA (or Syriam):** ca. late 8th or 9th century (8.68g), Mitch-—, cf. Mahlo-60, broad sankh shell // srivatsa, two pellets above, and 2 pellets both right & left instead of the bhadrapitha & swastika, no pellets or other symbols below, appears to be unpublished; pierced twice for suspension, common on silver coins of the Mon region, VF**, RRR** $160 - 240



1299. **MYINGYAN: Anonymous**, ca. 9th century, AR tanka (8.01g), Mahlo-53.1, Htun-245.1, balloon-shaped conch shell in beaded circle // srivatsa, with nine pagoda symbols within, simplified vajra left, trisul right, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 250



1300. **SUDHAMMAPURA:** 7th century, AR unit (10.83g), Mahlo-24c, wheel of law (dharmachakra), 12 spokes // srivatsa, crescent only in center, bold VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300

Mahlo has reassigned this type to Kyaikto/Thaton.



1301. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, large tin coin, cast (78.40g), 69mm; the *mekkara* (mythical fish) right, elegantly engraved // 3-line Burmese legend (different from all previously published types), unpublished type and of the greatest rarity; this is the example known to Htun from the second private collection, slightly weak obverse, bold reverse, EF**, RRRR** $600 - 900

According to Than Htun, there are only three known specimens of this type, one in a museum, the second sold in our Auction 39, Lot 1288, and this example. The type was unknown to Robinson, and was not published by Than Htun, as the 17th/18th century coinage of Tenasserim was not included in his valuable publication, "Auspicious Symbols and Ancient Coins of Myanmar", published in Yangon in 2007.

Photo size reduced.



1302. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, large tin coin, cast (41.26g), Robinson-70 (Plate 12.4), 65mm; the *tò* (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs, holding a branch in its mouth // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), superb example! AU**, RR** $180 - 220

Photo size reduced.



1303. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (450.5g), Robinson Plate 5-6 (several variants with identical obverse), stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear, floral ornamentation in the background // some of original Burmese-Mon legend remains, which has never been deciphered, but still very clear on this example! VF-EF $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1304. **BURMA:** AR willow leaf ingot (53.74g), Opitz p. 380 (plate example), 73mm, locally known as (*yowetni*), cast ca. 1600-1800s in the Shan States, pierced for suspension, a very nice example! EF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1305. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, lead 1/16 pè (= ¼ pya) (12.00g), BE1231 (1869), KM-23, Robinson-11.15, hare crouching left, date below // Burmese legend within wreath, lovely example, almost as produced, with only a few spots of porosity, the nicest example we have seen, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



1306. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1860, AR 4 fuang (¼ tical) (5.11g), KM-27, hamza bird left, VF**, RR** $200 - 300

This is among the largest and heaviest "hamza" bird-types we have encountered. For a similar example, see Lot 1699 of our Auction 25.



1307. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1860-1904, AE 6 fuang (5.16g), ND (1885), KM-30, Daniel-100a, dancing Garuda left, holding snakes in hands, flanked by floral decorations, mintage of only 5,000 pieces, listed as 10 pe in Daniel (under Siamese Cambodia; only 3 examples of the copper variety known to the consignor), F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $300 - 500



1308. **CAMBODIA:** AR tical, CS1208 (1847), KM-37, thick flan, label notes "obverse test cut", but other than a few field marks, we don't see anything, NGC graded AU details $200 - 250



1309. **CEYLON: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR 1/3 rixdollar, ND [1823], KM-85, Prid-25, countermarked crown on Madras Presidency Arcot ¼ rupee, PCGS graded XF45 $300 - 400

The persistent coin shortage led to a special import of East India Company's Madras "Arcot" quarter rupees. To retain these coins in local circulation they were counter-marked with a crown. They were declared current by local proclamations dated March 22, 1823 to pass at 1/3 rix-dollar or 4 fanams.



1310. **CEYLON: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR 1/3 rixdollar (2.89g), ND (1823), KM-85, countermarked crown on Madras Presidency ¼ rupee, closed lotus type (KM-413, struck 1817-1835), mount removed, EF on EF host $200 - 300



1311. **DUBAI: Mohammed bin Rashid al-Maktoum**, 2006-, LOT of 4 very unusual items; this lot is a Personal Gift Set given by Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid al-Maktoum, the ruler of Dubai, for the hospitality and friendship that the UAE Team received in Kentucky when winning the endurance championships at the 2010 Alltech FEI World Equestrian Games. The two box gift set includes in the first deluxe box a 66.85gm 18K gold 27" (680mm) necklace with a lapis lazuli pendant and diamond encrusted elements and rim. The second deluxe box includes a commemorative men's polo shirt emblazoned with the Sheikh's signature and various emblems of the games and the UAE Team, a hardcover book of poetry, "Poems from the Desert" written by Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid al-Maktoum, plus a 2 troy ounce .9999 pure gold medal commemorating the games and with a color portrait of the Sheikh competing on horseback gracing the obverse; the set includes a thank-you note personally signed by H.H. Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid al-Maktoum, Vice President of the United Arab Emirates and Ruler of Dubai, a very unique set containing a large amount of gold!
lot of 4 items in two deluxe cases $6,000 - 8,000

The 2010 Alltech FEI World Equestrian Games were held at the Kentucky Horse Park in Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A. from September 25 to October 10, 2010. This was the sixth edition of the games, which are held every four years and run by the International Federation for Equestrian Sports (FEI). Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid al-Maktoum himself won the silver medal in the Endurance Individual event. The UAE Team took the gold medal in the Endurance Team event.



1312. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1907-A, KM-5a.1, a stunning example, well struck with blast white luster, a gorgeous example! NGC graded MS64+ $1,300 - 1,700



1313. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 10 centimes, 1921-A, KM-16.1, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 $125 - 175



1314. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 10 centimes, 1937, a wonderful quality example! NGC graded MS66 $125 - 175

1315. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 10 silver piastre coins including the following dates: 1885, 1886, 1887, 1895, 1899, 1902, 1903, 1908 and 1926, mostly EF to lustrous AU quality, a lovely set of these ever popular coins, retail value $800, **lot of 10 coins** $500 - 700

1316. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 14 silver piastre coins, including 1887-A, 1888-A, 1894-A, 1896-A, 1897-A, 1898-A, 1901-A, 1904-A, 1907-A, 1908-A, 1910-A, 1922, 1924-A, and 1925-A, average EF quality throughout, retail value $800, **lot of 14 coins** $500 - 600

1317. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** LOT of 18 silver coins, including silver piastres 1896-A, 1907-A, 1921-H, 1922, 1927-A, 1931(a) and copper-nickel 1947(a), plus 20 cents 1923-A (2), 1927-A (1), 1930-A (4), 1937-A (2), plus Great Britain trade dollars 1900-B (2), average EF quality throughout, lightly cleaned, retail value $850, **lot of 18 coins** $500 - 600

Indonesia



1318. **SUMATRA: British United East India Company**, AE 2 kepings, 1783/AH1197, KM-256, Cr-20. Sc-944, one-year type, EIC bale-mark on obverse, EF $175 - 275



1319. **SUMATRA:** AE 4 keping, 1804/AH1219, KM-266, British East India Company issue, thick planchet variety, attractive bluish-red toning, PCGS graded Proof 62 BN $400 - 600



1320. **SUMATRA: Tandjong Kuba**, ca. 1888-1898, zinc 100 (cents/duits) (5.77g), L&W-479, text *Tandjong Kuba / H. Siber / Sumatra.O.K.,* couple typical zinc corrosion spots, EF $200 - 260



1321. **SUMATRA: Soengy Diskie**, AE 50 cents token, ND (ca. 1890-1915), Sc-1162, Lansen & van der Beek-269, Lansen & Wells-397, struck in red copper, large central "50" with SOENGY DISKIE ESTATE - FIFTY CENTS around // value in five Chinese characters, variety without Lauer signature, NGC graded Proof 64 BN**, R2 (Lansen)** $300 - 400

1322. **SUMATRA:** LOT of 3 conical tin ingots ("piloncitos"), attributed by the consignor to the Srivijiya Kingdom, including **1)** ½-tael conical unit (19.53g, 20mm at the bottom) with conch shell / Devanagari letter *Da*, **2)** 2-massa conical unit (5.01g, 13mm) with crab / flower, **3)** 2-massa conical unit (4.83g, 12mm) with deer / the letter *Dha*; conditions between F+ and VF+, all rare and scarcely seen outside of Indonesia; retail value $250, **lot of 3 pieces** $120 - 180

1323. **SUMATRA:** LOT of 10 small tin units ("piloncitos") weighing between 1.03g (1½ kupang) and 0.28g (½ kupang), featuring a number of motifs like crab, bird, turtle, plants, Sanskrit letters and geometric patterns, some with radiating pattern on reverse, attributed by the consignor to the Srivijiya Kingdom, rarely seen in the West; most VF-VF+, all devices quite clear; retail value $350, **lot of 10 pieces** $175 - 225

1324. **SUMATRA:** LOT of 11 small tin units ("piloncitos") weighing between 0.90g (1½ kupang) and 0.32g (½ kupang), featuring a number of motifs like crab, bird, trisul, vajra, plants, Sanskrit letters and geometric patterns, some with radiating pattern on reverse, attributed by the consignor to the Srivijiya Kingdom, rarely seen in the West; most VF-VF+, all devices quite clear; retail value $375, **lot of 10 pieces** $175 - 225

1325. **SUMATRA:** LOT of 10 tin/bronze pitis from Sumatra and Malaysia, including Java Sultanate Abu al-Mufakir (**RR**), Siak Sultanate "*sri pangeran siak*" (**R**), Jambi Sultanate "*sri pangeran ratu*" (**RR**), Kelantan-Patani AH1309 (SS-75), Kelantan AH1256 (SS-9), Zheng Ping Yuan Bao jokoh, Tian Ping Yuan Bao jokoh, and three pitis with fish/turtle motifs; average grades or better; retail value $300, **lot of 10 pieces** $120 - 160



1326. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR ¼ kran, AH1304, KM-1093, Y-100, scarce one-year type, EF**, S** $125 - 175



1327. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV pahlavi, SH1349, KM-1162, UNC $400 - 500

With very interesting letter from The Imperial Country Club in Tehran on their letterhead to a Mr. George W. Ford at the American Embassy in Tehran.



1328. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah**, 1941-1979, AR medal (20.27g), SH[13]34, 33mm silver medal for the Opening of the Tehran Water Project, conjoined busts of Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah and Queen Soraya left with date (5th of Aban 1334) below, all within inner circle with wide border around // rising sun at horizon on a body of water with Persian text above and below, obverse rim bump, reeded edge, VF**, RR** $150 - 250

Iran - Group Lots

1329. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah**, 1941-1979, AR proof set, 1971/AH1350, KM-PS3, 5-piece silver proof set for the 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire, KM-1184, 1185, 1186, 1187.2, and 1188, attractively toned, without the case $140 - 180

1330. **IRAN:** LOT of 8 PCGS-certified hammered coins: AH1135 abbasi Tabriz AU58; AH1145 abbasi Isfahan KM-346 XF45; AH1162 abbasi Shiraz AU55, AH1163 abbasi Tabriz AU53; AH1176 abbasi Rekab KM-528 AU50; AH1242 kran Rekab KM-710.16 XF40; AH1246 kran Tabaristan KM-710.20 AU55; and AH1269 kran Yazd AU53; retail value $575, **lot of 8 slabs** $200 - 300

1331. **IRAN:** LOT of 4 silver coins and medals including 5 rials SH1310 and SH1311, and medallic issue SH1344 and SH1346, choice AU quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 4 coins** $100 - 200

1332. **IRAN:** LOT of 58 silver coins of Sultan Ahmad Shah: **500 dinars:** AH1327 KM-1036 (5 pcs), AH1328 (3), AH1329 (2), and AH1330 (5); and **1000 dinars:** AH1327 (2), AH1328 (7), AH1329 (13), AH1330 (Tehran, 6), and AH1330 (Berlin, 15); mostly better than average circulated grades, with one UNC, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1500, **lot of 58 items** $375 - 475

1333. **IRAN:** LOT of 47 silver **shahi sefids** of Sultan Ahmad Shah: ND (1913) KM-1049 (3 pcs), AH1332 (2), AH1333 (4), AH1337 (4), AH1341 (3), AH1342 (5); AH1333 KM-1047 (4), AH1334 (3), AH1335 (7), AH1337 (4), AH1339 (5), AH133x (1), and AH1342 (2); mostly better than average circulated grades, some weakly struck, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1250, **lot of 47 items** $325 - 425

1334. **IRAN:** LOT of 77 - 1000 dinar portrait coins of Sultan Ahmad Shah (KM-1056): AH1331 (5 pcs), AH1332 (8, including one on small planchet), AH1333 (3), AH1334 (6), AH1335 (8), AH1336 (10), AH1337 (6), AH1339 (2, **S**), AH1330 (2, error for 1340), AH1340 (1, **S**), AH1341 (3), AH1342 (7), AH1343 (10), and AH1344 (6, including one 1344/4/3 overdate); mostly better than average circulated grades, a few weakly struck, with numerous collar varieties, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1250, **lot of 77 items** $325 - 425

1335. **IRAN:** LOT of 55 - 2000 dinar coins of Muzaffar al-Din Shah: AH1314 KM-974 (5 pcs, **S**), AH1315 (6), AH1316 (3), AH1317 (5), AH1318 (2), AH1319 (6), AH131x (1), AH1320 (3); AH1320 KM-975 (2), AH1321 (4), and AH1322 (18); average circulated grades, some weakly struck, some with blundered dates, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1125, **lot of 55 items** $300 - 400

1336. **IRAN:** LOT of 37 portrait coins of Muzaffar al-Din Shah: **500 dinars:** AH1323 KM-977 (9 pcs); **1000 dinars:** AH1323 KM-978 (10); and **2000 dinars:** AH1323 KM-979 (17) and AH1333/2 (error date, 1); mostly better than average circulated grades, with numerous minor date varieties, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1125, **lot of 37 items** $300 - 400

1337. **IRAN:** LOT of 24 silver coins: **shahi sefid:** AH1302 KM-889 (3 pcs), AH1307/1 (5), AH1307 (1), AH1314/4 (1); AH1319 KM-966 **R** (1); AH1326 KM-1006 (2), and AH1327 (1); **¼ qiran:** AH1306 KM-892 (1); **1000 dinars:** AH1337 KM-1059 (1); **2000 dinars:** AH1305 KM-905 (3); **5000 dinars:** AH1313 restrike as Bruce-X11 (3); AH1343 KM-1058 (1); and SH1305 KM-1101 (1); mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1075, **lot of 24 coins** $275 - 375

1338. **IRAN:** LOT of 27 - 2000 dinars of Nasir al-Din Shah: AH1296 KM-904 (4 pcs), AH1297 (5), AH1298/7 (1, **S**), AH1298 (2, **S**), DM (1); AH1298 KM-905 (2), AH1299 (11, one ex-mount), and AH1299 with B on reverse (1, **S**); mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1050, **lot of 27 items** $275 - 375

1339. **IRAN:** LOT of 56 coins of Muzaffar al-Din Shah: **shahi sefid:** AH1319 KM-965 (2 pcs) and ND(1895) (14, all with old date at base); **¼ qiran:** AH1316 KM-968 (2), AH1318 (1), AH1319 (1), AH131x (2), and ND (1895) (8, one with date at base); **500 dinars:** AH1314 KM-969 (2, both ex-mount), AH1315 (1, ex-mount), AH1316 (1, with mount), AH1318 (4, 2 with mount, 2 ex-mount), AH1318 "8311" (1, ex-mount), AH1319 (2, one ex-mount, the other holed), AH131x (1), AH1322 (5, 2 being ex-mount), and ND (9, 3 being ex-mount); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1050, **lot of 56 items** $275 - 375

At the risk of being obvious, the 500 dinar denomination apparently saw a lot of use in jewelry!

1340. **IRAN:** LOT of 52 coins of Muzaffar al-Din Shah and Muhammad Ali Shah: **Muzaffar al-Din Shah: 5000 dinars:** AH1320 KM-1320 (4 pcs); and **Muhammad Ali Shah: 50 dinars:** AH1326 KM-961 (9); **100 dinars:** AH1326 KM-962 (5); **¼ qiran:** AH1325 KM-1009 (1, **R**), AH1326 (4), and AH1327 (3, one with dramatically doubled 2 in date); **500 dinars:** AH1325 KM-1010 (1, holed), AH1326 (2, 1 being holed and 1 ex-mount), and AH1336 (1, error for 1326, with mount); and **2000 dinars:** AH1325 KM-1012 (6), AH1326 (6), AH1326 (1, upside down and dramatically doubled 6 in date, **R**), AH1327 (8), and AH1327 (1, dramatically doubled 7 in date, **S**); mostly better than average circulated grades, with numerous sub-varieties, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1100, **lot of 52 items** $275 - 375

1341. **IRAN:** LOT of 64 coins of Muhammad Ali Shah and Sultan Ahmad Shah; **Muhammad Ali Shah: 500 dinars:** AH1326 KM-1013 (4 pcs), AH1326 (1, dates on both sides), and AH1327 (3); **1000 dinars:** AH1326 (1, ex-mount); and **Sultan Ahmad Shah: 50 dinars:** AH1332 KM-961 (5) and AH1337 (7); **100 dinars:** AH1332 KM-962 (5) and AH1337 (17); **shahi sefid:** AH1328 KM-1031 (5), AH1329 (2), AH1330 (2); and AH1332 KM-1032 (1); and **¼ qiran:** AH1327 KM-1035 (3), AH1328 (2), AH1329 (3), AH132x (1), and AH1330 (2); mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1025, **lot of 64 items** $275 - 375

1342. **IRAN:** LOT of 60 - 500 dinar portrait coins of Sultan Ahmad Shah: AH1331 KM-1054 (6 pcs), AH1332 (17), AH1333 (13), AH1334 (4), AH1335 (4), AH1336 (10), AH1339 (1, **S**), AH1343 (4); and AH1332 KM-1055 (1, **R**); mostly better than average circulated grades, and a couple Uncs, some weakly struck, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1075, **lot of 60 items** $275 - 375

1343. **IRAN:** LOT of 28 pieces of 2000 dinars of Nasir al-Din Shah (KM-905): AH1300 no B (1 pc), AH1300 B (4), AH1301 B (3), AH1301 no B (1), AH1304 (1, holed and plugged [poorly], **R**), AH1304/1 B (1, **R**), AH1305 (9), AH1305/00 B (1), AH1306 B (1), AH1308 (1, **R**), and DM (5); average circulated grades, some weakly struck, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 28 items** $250 - 350

1344. **IRAN:** LOT of 86 coins of Nasir al-Din Shah and Muzaffar al-Din Shah: **Nasir al-Din Shah: 2 qirans:** AH1310 KM-907 (3 pcs) and AH1311 (6); and **Muzaffar al-Din Shah: 50 dinars:** AH1318 KM-961 (8), AH1319 (19), and AH1321 (7); **shahi sefid:** AH1314 KM-965 (2, with old dates at base, **S**), AH1315 (1, with old date, **S**), AH1318 (3, one holed), and AH1319 (6, some with and some without old dates); **100 dinars:** AH1318 KM-962 (8), AH1319 (10), AH1321/19 (1), and AH1321 (12); mostly better than average circulated grades, some weakly struck, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 86 items** $250 - 350

1345. **IRAN:** LOT of 34 silver 2000 dinars of Sultan Ahmad Shah (KM-1040): AH1327 (5 pcs), AH1328 (13), AH1329 (15), and AH13xx (1); mostly better than average circulated grades, some weakly struck, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $925, **lot of 34 items** $250 - 350

1346. **IRAN:** LOT of 40 silver **¼ qiran** coins of Sultan Ahmad Shah (KM-1051): AH1332 (4 pcs), AH1333 (3), AH1334 (14, **S**), AH1335 (5), AH1336 (3, including 2 dramatically double-punched dates), AH1337 (1), AH1339 (2, **S**), AH1341 (1, **S**), AH1342 (2), and AH1343 (5); mostly better than average circulated grades, some weakly struck, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $925, **lot of 40 items** $250 - 350

1347. **IRAN:** LOT of 31 silver portrait coins of Sultan Ahmad Shah: **1000 dinars:** AH1337 KM-1059 (6 pcs); and **2000 dinars:** AH1331 KM-1057 (5), AH1332 (13, including one with high large 2), and AH1333 (7); mostly better than average circulated grades, a few weakly struck, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $950, **lot of 31 items** $250 - 350

1348. **IRAN:** LOT of 113 coins: **2000 dinars:** SH1307 KM-1104 (2 pcs) and SH1308 (1, **S**); **5 dinars:** SH1316 KM-1138 (3), SH1317 (6), SH1320 (7), and SH1321 (8); **10 dinars:** SH1317 KM-1139 (4), SH1318 (3), and SH1321 (4), **50 dinars:** SH1318 (1), SH1320 (2), SH1322 (4, 3 with first 2 over 1); SH1322 KM-1142a (5); SH1332 KM-1156 (1, **R**), SH1336 (3), SH1345 (3), SH1346 (5), SH1347 (1), SH1348 (2), and SH1349 (1); **¼ rial:** SH1315 KM-1127 (34); **½ rial:** SH1310 KM-1128 (1), SH1311 (1), SH1312/0 (2), SH1312/1 (1), SH1312/3 (2, **R**?), SH1313/0 (1), SH1313 (3, 1 with large second 3), and SH1312/3 (2); mostly better than average circulated grades, and some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1000, **lot of 113 pieces** $250 - 350

1349. **IRAN:** LOT of 41 silver coins of Reza Shah and Mohammad Reza Pahlavi Shah: **½ rial:** SH1315/0 KM-1129 (1 pc) and 1315 (1); **rial:** SH1312/1 KM-1129 (1), SH1313/0 (1), and SH1313 (1); **2 rials:** SH1310 KM-1130 (2), SH1311 (2), SH1312 (1), and SH1313 (1); **5 rials:** SH1311 KM-1131 (1) and SH1312 (2); **rial:** SH1325 KM-1143 (2), SH1326 (2, **R**), SH1327 (4), and SH1330 (3); **2 rials:** SH1323 KM-1144 (4), SH1324 (1), SH1325 (3), SH1327 (3), SH1328 (2), and SH1330 (2); and **5 rials:** SH1322 KM-1145 (1); mostly better than average circulated grades, and some Uncs (with one or two choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $1000, **lot of 41 pieces** $250 - 350

1350. **IRAN:** LOT of 20 silver coins of Nasir al-Din Shah: **1000 dinars:** AH1298 KM-900 (11 pcs), AH1299 (3), no or partial date (4); and AH1311 KM-903 (1, mounted, **R**); and **qiran:** AH1311/0 KM-900 (1, holed, **R**); better than average circulated grades for most, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $750, **lot of 20 pieces** $200 - 300

1351. **IRAN:** LOT of 23 silver 2000 dinars of Sultan Ahmad Shah: AH1330 KM-1041 (11 pcs); AH1330 KM-1043 (7), and AH1331 (5); mostly better than average circulated grades, some weakly struck, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $775, **lot of 23 items** $200 - 300

1352. **IRAN:** LOT of 10 - 5000 dinar coins (KM-1058) of Sultan Ahmad Shah: AH1341/31 (1 pc), AH1341 (1), AH1342 (1), AH1343/33 (2), AH1343 (2), AH1344/34 (2), and AH1344 (1); mostly better than average circulated grades, with several collar varieties, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $500, **lot of 10 pieces** $150 - 250

1353. **IRAN:** LOT of 21 - 2000 dinar coins of Sultan Ahmad Shah (KM-1057): AH1334 (6 pcs), AH1335 (11), AH1336 (3), and AH1330 (1, error for 1340); mostly better than average circulated grades, a few weakly struck, with numerous small varieties, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $575, **lot of 21 items** $150 - 250

1354. **IRAN:** LOT of 137 coins of Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah: **5 rials:** SH1323 KM-1145 (9 pcs), SH1324 (3), SH1325 (1), SH1327 (4, **S**), and SH1328 (2, **S**); **10 rials:** SH1323 KM-1146 (4) and SH1324 (4); **rial:** SH1332 KM-1157 (3), SH1335 (2), SH1336 (1); SH1338 KM-1171a (9), SH1339 (11), SH1343 (4), SH1354 (2); SH1354 KM-1183 (1); and SH1357 KM-1172 (1); **2 rials:** SH1333 KM-1158 (1), SH1334 (2), SH1335 (1); SH1354 KM-1173 (4); and SH1357 KM-1174 (3); **5 rials:** SH1332 KM-1159 (2), SH1334 (1), SH1336 (1); SH1342 KM-1175a (1), SH1343 (2), SH1344 (1); SH1351 KM-1176 (2), SH1354 (2), SH1357 (1); and MS2535 KM-1207 (3); **10 rials:** SH1335 KM-1177 (4), SH1337 (1), SH1338 (2), SH1339 (3), SH1340 (5), SH1343 (1); SH1341 KM-1177a (6), SH1343 (4), SH1344 (7); SH1345 KM-1178 (3); SH1348 KM-1182 (3); SH1353 KM-1179 (1), SH1354 (3); and MS2535 KM-1208 (1); and **20 rials:** SH1352 KM-1180 (5); mostly better than average circulated grades, with many Uncs (with some choice and gem), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $650, **lot of 137 pieces** $150 - 250

Iraq



1355. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-95, NGC graded MS62 BN $200 - 300



1356. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE 2 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-96, NGC graded MS62 BN $200 - 300



1357. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE 2 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-96, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $150 - 250



1358. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE 2 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-96, NGC graded MS62 RB $200 - 300



1359. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH"1252", KM-99, Y-5, struck at the Royal Mint, London, die engraver 's error with the Hijri date of 1252 instead of 1352, VF $1,200 - 1,400



1360. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH"1252", KM-99, struck at the Royal Mint, London, die engraver's error with the Hijri date of 1252 instead of 1352, VF**, R** $600 - 800



1361. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-100, a very rare date and an attractive lustrous nearly mint state example! NGC graded AU58**, RR** $2,500 - 3,500

A Phenominal 1932 Proof Riyal Graded Proof 66 by NGC



1362. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, finest known example, proof condition, luxurious golden toning on both sides, from an estimated 20 pieces struck as proofs, NGC graded Proof 66 $10,000 - 15,000

Only one proof example is recorded on CoinArchives, graded Proof-65 by NGC, sold at DNW Auction 128, Lot 389 (2015); the highest grade in uncirculated is MS63, two recorded on CoinArchives, the last one from our Auction #39, Lot 1337.



1363. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932/AH1350, KM-101, lustrous fields, PCGS graded AU55 $200 - 300



1364. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE 10 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-103b, NGC graded MS63+RB $150 - 250



1365. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1937/AH1356, KM-104, NGC graded MS62 $200 - 300



1366. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, highly lustrous, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 200



1367. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, very lightly toned, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 200



1368. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1953, AE 4 fils, 1943/AH1362-I, KM-107, one-year type, NGC graded MS64 RB $250 - 350



1369. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 4 fils, 1943/AH1362, KM-107, struck at the Bombay mint, PCGS graded MS64 RB $150 - 250



1370. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 4 fils, 1943/AH1362, KM-107, struck at the Bombay mint, PCGS graded MS63 RB $150 - 250



1371. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 4 fils, 1943/AH1362, KM-107, struck at the Bombay mint, NGC graded MS62 BN $200 - 300



1372. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, 4 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-111, a lovely example for type! NGC graded MS65 $200 - 300



1373. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 20 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-113, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 600



1374. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 50 fils (dirham), 1953/AH1372, KM-114, rare date, lustrous! NGC graded MS61, **R** $2,000 - 3,000



1375. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 50 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-117, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175

The Rarest Coin in Modern Iraq Coinage!



1376. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, 1955//AH1375, KM-118, lovely example with much of the original luster, tied for the finest recorded piece (this piece by NGC; and one raw example sold in our Auction 38, Lot 1376), NGC graded AU58 $4,000 - 5,000

This is the rarest coin in modern Iraq coinage. It is believed that most of these pieces were held within the bank vaults when the military coup took place on July 14,1958, and were likely melted afterwards.



1377. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR 20 fils, 1959/AH1379, KM-122, struck at the British Royal Mint, NGC graded MS66 $125 - 175



1378. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR 50 fils, 1959/AH1379, KM-123, struck at the British Royal Mint, NGC graded MS66 $150 - 200



1379. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR 100 fils, 1959/AH1379, KM-124, struck at the British Royal Mint, NGC graded MS66 $175 - 225



1380. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR 500 fils, 1959/AH1379, KM-X1, Dav-510, First Anniversary of the July 14th Revolution, bust of Abdul Karim Kassem, medallic issue, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 300



1381. **IRAQ: Republic**, 250 fils, 1970/AH1390, KM-130, Schön-36, FAO - 12th Anniversary of Land Reform, NGC graded Proof 67 $125 - 175



1382. **IRAQ: Republic**, 500 fils, 1971/AH1390, KM-132, 50th Anniversary of the Iraqi Army, NGC graded MS65 $125 - 175



1383. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1971/AH1390, KM-133, 50th Anniversary of the Iraqi Army, PCGS graded Proof 67 DC $125 - 175



1384. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1972/AH1392, KM-137, 25th Anniversary of the Central Bank of Iraq, PCGS graded Proof 68 Cameo $150 - 250



1385. **IRAQ: Republic**, 500 fils, 1971/AH1390, KM-137, 25th Anniversary of the Central Bank of Iraq, NGC graded MS67 $150 - 200



1386. **IRAQ: Republic**, 250 fils, 1973/AH1393, KM-138, Schön-44, Oil Nationalization Anniversary - Torch of Freedom, oil derrick and refinery, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo $125 - 175



1387. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1977/AH1397, KM-143, Opening of Tharthar-Euphrates Canal, PCGS graded Proof 69 DC $150 - 250



1388. **IRAQ: Republic**, 250 fils, 1979/AH1399, KM-144, International Year of the Child, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo $150 - 250



1389. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1979/AH1399, KM-145, International Year of the Child, PCGS graded Proof 69 DC $150 - 250



1390. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1979/AH1399, KM-145, International Year of the Child, NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo $150 - 250



1391. **IRAQ: Republic**, 1 dinar, 1979/AH1400, KM-—, Science Day - National Comprehensive Campaign for Compulsory Illiteracy Eradication, medallic issue, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 250



1392. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1980/AH1401, KM-145, 1400th Anniversary of the Hijra, NGC graded Proof 67 Ultra Cameo $150 - 250



1393. **IRAQ: Republic**, 250 fils, 1982/AH1402, KM-163, Restoration of Babel Series - Bas-relief King Hammurabi and sun-god, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo $125 - 175



1394. **IRAQ: Republic**, 1 dinar, 1982/AH1402, KM-164, Restoration of Babel Series - Tower of Babylon, NGC graded Proof 69 Ultra Cameo $125 - 175

1395. **IRAQ:** LOT of 11 coins from the Kingdom of Iraq including 1 fils 1953; 2 fils 1953; 4 fils 1943; 10 fils 1943 (2); silver 20 fils 1953; 50 fils 1937, 1938, 1955; 100 fils 1953; and silver riyal 1932, average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 11 coins** $100 - 200



1396. **JAPAN: Keicho**, 1596-1615, AV bu (4.43g), Kyoto mint, H-8.35, JNDA-09-31, *isshu ban kin* type with Kiri mon crest, struck 1601-95, with several merchant countermarks, VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $1,500 - 2,000



1397. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (5.61g), Mito mint, Hitachi Province, H-4.215, JNDA-133.71, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *to* above on reverse, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1864, EF $150 - 250

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.



1398. **JAPAN: Gembun**, 1736-1741, AR mameita-gin (5.93g), H-9.42, JNDA-09-66, large so-called "bean money", Daikoku, the God of Wealth, both sides with character *bun* within, struck 1736-1818, EF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $150 - 250



1399. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AV shu (1.41g), Edo mint, H-8.52, JNDA-09-45, *isshu ban kin* type with Kiri mon crest, struck 1824-32, EF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $200 - 300



1400. **JAPAN: Tenpo**, 1830-1844, AR mameita-gin (12.88g), H-9.54, JNDA-09-68, large so-called "bean money", Daikoku, the God of Wealth, both sides with character *po* within, struck 1837-58, EF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $150 - 250



1401. **JAPAN: Keio**, 1865-1868, AE 50 mon (11.32g), Hosogaya mint in Mito, Hitachi Province, H-7.4, JNDA-139.4, type known as a *Mito Tora-sen* (Mito Tiger Coin), cast in bronze, VF-EF $150 - 250

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.



1402. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AV 10 yen, year 41(1908), Y-33, Fr-51, lustrous, fully-struck, NGC graded MS64. WINGS $600 - 750



1403. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR medal (20.90g), year 39 (1906), cf. Zeno-247830, 39mm, commemorating the successful conclusion of the Domestic Products Exhibition in Kyoto, the character *haku* emblazoned on flag, large chrysanthemum emblem behind // *sho* ("award") in center, *san ka kin tai, shi zen saku sei* ("Surrounded by mountains and rivers, this is a natural place to build a city", a phrase attributed to Kammu Emperor [781-806] on the founding of Kyoto) in inner margin, the Four Symbols in outer margin, mirror-like surface with light toning, Proof $150 - 200



1404. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AV medal (18.00g), year 47 (1972), 29mm (Kokkai) building in far distance // Japanese flag, birds in flight, waves in background, many die polishing marks, with original holder and COA of issue hand numbered 176/1000, UNC**, RR** $1,000 - 1,100

The Okinawa Reversion Agreement (Okinawahenkan kyotei) was an agreement between Japan and the United States in which the United States relinquished in favor of Japan all rights and interests under Article III of the Treaty of San Francisco, which had been obtained as a result of the Pacific War, and thus returned the Okinawa Prefecture to Japanese sovereignty. The document was signed simultaneously in Washington, DC, and Tokyo on June 17, 1971, by William P. Rogers on behalf of United States President Richard Nixon and Kiichi Aichi on behalf of Japanese Prime Minister Eisaku Sato.

1405. **JAPAN:** Opitz pg. 17 (plate), LOT of 13 pieces of iron "arrowhead money", from Korea (7) and Japan (6), all of various sizes ranging from 100mm to 240mm and made in the 1400s, a very unusual group, retail value $500, **lot of 13 items**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300

1406. **JAPAN:** LOT of 75 coins including 100 mon tenpo tsuho (5), machine-struck 5 sen (12), silver 5 sen (6), 10 sen (11), silver 10 sen (15), silver 20 sen (9), plus Korean cash coins 1 mun (11), 2 mun (3), 5 mun (1) and one each machine-struck ¼ yang and 5 chon, all set on old collector cards, average circulated quality, retail value $800, **lot of 75 coins** $300 - 500

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

1407. **JAPAN:** LOT of 25 cash coins including iron types, Nagasaki trade coins, Kyushu coins, plus some Korean and Chinese coins including one imitation of Nan Ming type, most set on old collector cards, average circulated quality, retail value $250, **lot of 25 coins** $100 - 200

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

1408. **JAPAN:** LOT of 3 private charm trees, likely made in the late Taisho or early Showa period, Kanei Tsuho Kuji-gun type tree of 7 charms, Mikuriya Jinya shrine charm with joto on reverse for raising the ridgepole ceremony tree of 13 charms, and fifty mon token tree of 11 charms, interesting group likely made in the 1920-30s, retail value $300, **lot of 3 charm trees**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 250

1409. **JAPAN:** LOT of 11 fantasy and imitation items, likely made in the Taisho and early Showa eras, a very interesting group, average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 11 items**, *ex Charles Opitz Collectiion* $150 - 250



1410. **JORDAN: Hussain Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, AV 25 dinars, 1977, KM-33, Silver Jubilee of King Hussein, in the original Franklin Mint plush velvet case of issue, mintage of only 4,724 coins, Proof**, S** $800 - 900



1411. **JORDAN: Hussein Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, 2-coin proof set, 1980/AH1400, KM-PS10, gold and silver set for the 15th Hijrah Century, with Dome of the Rock in Jersusalem and the Kaaba in the al-Masjid al-Haram mosque in Mecca, includes gold 40 dinars KM-45 PCGS graded PF-67 DCAM and silver 10 dinars KM-44 PCGS graded PF65 DCAM, with original case of issue, **set of 2 coins** $800 - 1,000



1412. **JORDAN: Abdullah II**, 1999-, 2-coin proof set, 2009, gold and silver set for the 10th Anniversary of Accession to the Throne 1999-2009, includes the silver 10 dinars KM-88 PCGS graded PF-68 DCAM, and the gold 50 dinars KM-89 PCGS graded PF-67 DCAM, with original case of issue, **set of 2 coins** $900 - 1,100



1413. **KOREA: Goryeo**, 935-1392, AE cash (3.59g), H-3.8, *dong guk tong bo*, seal script, cast from 1097, EF $125 - 175



1414. **KOREA: Goryeo**, 935-1392, AE cash (3.74g), H-6.4, *hae dong tong bo*, seal script, cast circa 1097-1105, light encrustation, VF $125 - 175



1415. **KOREA: Goryeo**, 935-1392, AE cash (3.79g), H-7.2, *hae dong chung bo*, orthodox script, cast circa 1097-1105, VF $125 - 175



1416. **KOREA: Goryeo**, 935-1392, AE cash (4.68g), H-9.1, *sam han chung bo*, seal script, cast circa 1097-1105, attractive patina, EF $125 - 175



1417. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 2 chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1082, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 50% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU58 $200 - 300



1418. **KOREA:** brass chatelaine (188.0g), mid to late 19th century, Lee & Seo-847, 115x170mm, rectangular type, composed of six charms and seven Sang P'yong T'ong Bo 1 mun (all *hun / chon*) arranged in 5 rows, with the top charm flanked by a pair of dragons and butterflies, and the other coins bordered within meander pattern, attached with cord & tassels, a particularly rare specimen in this size and rarely encountered outside of Korea, EF**, RR** $2,000 - 3,000

Chatelaines ('yeolsoepae' in Korean, literally "key board") were specially made as a bridal item and for special celebrations during the Joseon Dynasty. It represented well wishes and blessings for the new family.
(Reverse image and enlarged images available online).

1419. **KOREA:** LOT of 16 attractive charms and amulets, a lovely mix of types, shapes and sizes, average quality examples, retail value $800, **lot of 16 charms**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $300 - 500

1420. **KOREA:** LOT of 7 Korean charms cast in various periods, a nice selection of types, average quality examples, retail value $600, **lot of 7 items** $400 - 500

1421. **KOREA:** LOT of 5 amulets and charms, an attractive mixture of shapes and types, average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 5 charms** $100 - 200

1422. **KOREA:** LOT of 13 charms and amulets, a nice collection of all different types, average quality examples, retail value $600, **lot of 13 charms** $300 - 400

1423. **KOREA:** LOT of 7 Korean *mojeon* ('seed' or 'mother') coins, cast at the Treasury Department, Military Training Command, Seoul Charity Office, and Rice and Cloth Department, average quality examples, retail value $600, **lot of 7 items** $400 - 500



1424. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, AR 50 won, 1971/KE4304, KM-7, Kwan Sun Yu, rare date, Choice Proof**, R** $150 - 250



1425. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, AR 200 won, 1970/KE4303, KM-10, Celadon Vase, Koryo Dynasty, mintage of only 4,200 pieces, Proof**, S** $200 - 250



1426. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, AR 250 won, 1970/KE4303, KM-11, President Chung Hee Park, mintage of only 4,100 pieces, Proof**, S** $150 - 200



1427. **KUWAIT: Jaber III al-Ahmad al-Sabah**, 1977-2006, AR 5 dinars, 1994/AH1414, KM-X8, CBK-S:12, 55mm, medallic issue, Silver Jubilee of the Establishment of the Central Bank of Kuwait, tower, building, fort, falcon and dhow ship // Arabic and English inscription in octagram design, in original British Royal Mint case of issue, Proof**, R** $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



1428. **KUWAIT: Jaber III al-Ahmad al-Sabah**, 1977-2006, AR 25 dinars, 2000, CBK-S:22, medallic issue, Advent of the 21st Century, design in the center, consisting of many elements including a laptop, globe, satellite dish, street and stars // Quranic verse, which means "Verily a Day in the sight of thy Lord is like a thousand years of your reckoning", in original Central Bank of Kuwait case of issue with COA, Proof**, RR** $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1429. **KUWAIT: Jaber III al-Ahmad al-Sabah**, 1977-2006, AR 25 dinars, 2000, CBK-S:24, 55mm, medallic issue, 40th Anniversary of the National Day, flag on a traditional fort // Scales of Justice above tower, buildings and sea, Quranic verse above, in original Central Bank of Kuwait case of issue with COA, Proof**, RR** $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1430. **LEVANT:** AR timmin (2.23g), ND [AH1080 (1669)], Wilski-Tim.03, Arabic script monogram applied to a 1661/0-D France 1/12 écu (5 sols) of Louis XIII, KM-166.4 type, VF**, RR** $250 - 350



1431. **LEVANT:** AR timmin (2.23g), AH[10]80 (1669), Wilski-Tim.01, Arabic script countermark *naqd sahih* (legal tender) and numeral 80 applied to a 1663-A France 1/12 écu (5 sols) of Louis XIII, KM-166.22 type, VF**, RR** $200 - 300

These countermarked coins were borne out of the Ottoman Empire's chronic shortage of silver coin, the production of which had come to a halt under Mehmet IV. This countermarked issue represents an effort to curtail the peddling of debased European silver coins as their higher purity relatives in Ottoman markets, while permitting the older pieces of good silver to circulate unhindered. Accepted at the rate of 1/8 of a Spanish Piece of Eight (hence the name timmin, derived from the Arabic tumn, "eighth"), these countermarked pieces essentially served as the backbone of an economy in crisis. These were likely countermarked in Smyrna (Izmir).



1432. **JOHORE: Sultan Abdul Jalil Shah II**, 1571-1597, AV round mas (2.57g), SS-7, *sultan / 'abd / al-jalil shah // khalifat / al-mu'minin*, well-struck with wonderful luster, one of the best examples of this type we have encountered, choice EF**, RRR** $1,500 - 2,000

Estimated less than 20 pieces are known to exist.



1433. **MONGOLIA:**180x113mm, Mongolian brick "tea money" produced circa 1900; two small birds on front with TEA in English at lower right, Chinese characters at lower left, chipped corner, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300



1434. **MONGOLIA:**180x113mm, Mongolian brick "tea money" produced circa 1900; two small birds on front with TEA in English at lower right, Chinese characters at lower left, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $250 - 350

1435. **MONGOLIA:** LOT of 4 small Mongolian "tea brick" money issues, round 28mm, rectangular 34x25mm, 33x23mm, 19x64mm with Chinese characters on face, purchased from Stack's in New York in the 1950s, a very interesting little group, **lot of 4 items**, **RR**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $300 - 500



1436. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR ½ dhofari rial, AH1367, KM-29, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 65 $125 - 175

1437. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'id ibn Taimur**, 1932-1970, proof set, AH1390, KM-PS3, 6-piece proof set, each coin wrapped individually in pliofilm, with red plush box of issue, Choice Proof $200 - 300

1438. **MUSCAT & OMAN:** die study LOT of 32 AH1315 KM-3 ¼ anna, with much attribution work already done, assignment of many die numbers, a few pieces have museum/collector numbers inscribed, many sub-varieties worthy of further research, average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $575, **lot of 32 pieces** $150 - 250



1439. **NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram**, 1881-1911, AV mohar (5.57g), SE1825 (1903), KM-673.1, a superb lustrous quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $600 - 700



1440. **NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram**, 1881-1911, AV mohar (5.58g), SE1826 (1904), KM-673.1, a fantastic lustrous quality example! PCGS graded MS67 $650 - 750



1441. **NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram**, 1881-1911, AV mohar (5.59g), SE1827 (1905), KM-673.1, a superb lustrous quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $600 - 700



1442. **NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram**, 1881-1911, AV mohar (5.59g), SE1833 (1911), KM-673.2, a superb lustrous quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $600 - 700



1443. **NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram**, 1881-1911, AV tola (12.38g), SE1825 (1903), KM-674.3, a fantastic lustrous quality example! PCGS graded MS67 $1,100 - 1,300



1444. **NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram**, 1881-1911, AV tola (12.39g), SE1826 (1904), KM-674.3, an amazing lustrous quality example! PCGS graded MS68 $1,200 - 1,400



1445. **NEPAL: Tribhuvana Bir Bikram**, 1911-1950, AV mohar (5.56g), VS1983 (1926), KM-702, a superb lustrous quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $600 - 700



1446. **NEPAL: Tribhuvana Bir Bikram**, 1911-1950, AV mohur, VS1991 (1934), KM-702, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $450 - 550



1447. **NEPAL: Tribhuvana Bir Bikram**, 1911-1950, AV tola (12.41g), VS1969 (1912), KM-703.1, an attractive lustrous quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $1,000 - 1,200



1448. **NEPAL: Tribhuvana Bir Bikram**, 1911-1950, AV tola (12.41g), VS1976 (1919), KM-703.1, a superb lustrous quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $1,000 - 1,200



1449. **NEPAL: Tribhuvana Bir Bikram**, 1911-1950, AV tola (12.42g), VS1982 (1925), KM-703.1, an attractive lustrous quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $1,000 - 1,200



1450. **NEPAL: Tribhuvana Bir Bikram**, 1911-1950, AV ashraphi, VS2003, KM-703.1, Fr-26, very pleasing example with full luster, NGC graded MS65. WINGS $650 - 800



1451. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavian Republic**, AE ½ duit, 1808, KM-75, much original red luster, rare in mint state quality! NGC graded MS63 BN**, R** $200 - 300



1452. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Galang Exploitatie Maatscappij**, 5 cents token (3.27g), ND(1901-32), Lansen & van der Beek-75, 23mm brass plantation token, central “5" with "GEM" inscribed on the 5 in three places and GALANG EXPLOITATIE MAATSCAPPIJ around // rubber tree branch with three leaves and company name as “G.E.M.” in cursive script above, central hole as made, plain edge, Fine $160 - 200

1453. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, 6-coin proof set, 1990/AH1411, KM-PS5, set includes 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 baisa and sterling silver 2 rials, all commemorating the 20th National Day in Oman, in the original British Royal Mint case of issue with COA, mintage of only 3,200 sets, **set of 6 coins,, S** $150 - 250

1454. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 1977, KM-45, Schön-48, unpublished two-coin proof set of Islamic Summit Conference commemorative 1 rupee coins (2) set in original VIP green case of issue, **set of 2 coins,, RRR** $200 - 400



1455. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 10 mils, 1934, KM-4, Y-4, key date, AU**, R** $125 - 175



1456. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AE 20 mils, 1944, KM-5a, two-year type in bronze, NGC graded MS62 BN $275 - 375



1457. **PALESTINE: Edward VIII**, 1936, AV sovereign, 1936, KM-X2, FM-58b, fantasy issue of Richard Lobel struck in 1984, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $200 - 300

1458. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 51 better 20 and 50 mils coins; **20 mils:** 1935 KM-5 (2 pcs) and 1940 (1); and **50 mils:** 1927 KM-6 (6), 1931 (8), 1933 (13), 1934 (1), and 1935 (20); better than average circulated grades, with some Uncs (and a few of those choice), in consignor’s 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1625, **lot of 51 pieces** $425 - 525

1459. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 28 better 1, 2, 5, and 10 mils coins; **1 mil:** 1943 KM-1 (3 pcs), 1944 (2), and 1946 (2); **2 mils:** 1927 KM-2 (2 pcs), 1941 (2), and 1942 (2); **5 mils:** 1927 KM-3 (4), 1939 (2), 1941 (1), and 1946 (4); and **10 mils:** 1927 KM-4 (4 pcs); all uncirculated or nearly so, in consignor’s 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1375, **lot of 28 pieces** $350 - 450

1460. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 58 high grade 1 mil KM-1 coins: 1939 (9 pcs), 1940 (3), 1941 (23), 1942 (10), and 1943 (13); generally much better than average circulated grades, many Uncs, some with much red, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1275, **lot of 58 pieces** $325 - 425

1461. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 52 high grade coppers: **mil:** 1944 KM-1 (13 pcs) and 1946 (5); and **2 mils:** 1927 KM-2 (19) and 1941 (15); generally much better than average circulated grades, many Uncs, some with much red, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1225, **lot of 52 pieces** $325 - 425

1462. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 39 KM-4 10 mils; 1927 (5 pcs), 1933 (3, **S**), 1934 (8, **S**), 1937 (1), 1939 (2), 1940 (7), and 1941 (13, **S**); generally better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1225, **lot of 39 pieces** $325 - 425

1463. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 56 - 10 and 20 mils coins; **10 mils:** 1942 KM-4 (3 pcs), 1946 (4); 1942 KM-4a (1), and 1943 (1); and **20 mils:** 1927 KM-5 (25), 1933 (1), and 1935 (21); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1225, **lot of 56 pieces** $325 - 425

1464. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 31 better 10 mils coins; 1937 KM-4 (3), 1939 (1), 1940 (3), 1941 (15, **S**), 1942 (3); 1942 KM-4a (2), and 1943 (4); better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1275, **lot of 31 pieces** $325 - 425

1465. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 35 - 5 mils; 1941 KM-3 (14 pcs, **S**), 1946 (9); 1942 KM-3a (4), and 1944 (8); generally better than average circulated grades, and a few Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1150, **lot of 35 pieces** $300 - 400

1466. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 28 - 20 mils coins; 1940 KM-5 (3 pcs); and 1942 KM-5a (25); average circulated grades, with a few better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1125, **lot of 28 pieces** $300 - 400

1467. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 38 KM-7 100 mils coins; 1935 (19 pcs) and 1939 (19); average circulated grades, some better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1150, **lot of 38 pieces** $300 - 400

1468. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 17 better 1946 KM-4 10 mils coins; better than average circulated grades, with some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1025, **lot of 17 pieces** $275 - 375

1469. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 33 better 50 mils coins; 1939 KM-6 (17 pcs), 1940 (8), and 1942 (8); better than average circulated grades, with some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1100, **lot of 33 pieces** $275 - 375

1470. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 18 better 100 mils coins; 1939 KM-7 (6 pcs), 1940 (7), and 1942 (5); better than average circulated grades, with one UNC, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1025, **lot of 18 pieces** $275 - 375

1471. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 43 high grade 1 mil KM-1 coins: 1927 (23 pcs), 1935 (16), and 1937 (4); generally much better than average circulated grades, many Uncs, some with much red, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1000, **lot of 43 pieces** $250 - 350

1472. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 20 1927 5 mils KM-3; all Uncirculated, a few choice, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1000, **lot of 20 pieces** $250 - 350

1473. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 33 - 5 mils KM-3; 1934 (14 pcs, **S**), 1935 (5), and 1939 (14); generally better than average circulated grades, and a few Uncs (one choice), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $975, **lot of 33 pieces** $250 - 350

1474. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 64 KM-6 50 mils coins; 1927 (16 pcs), 1935 (9, including a contemporary imitation!), 1939 (20), and 1940 (19); average circulated grades, some better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1100, **lot of 64 pieces** $275 - 375

1475. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 36 - 50 and 100 mils coins; **50 mils:** 1942 KM-6 (18 pcs); and **100 mils:** 1927 KM-7 (18); average circulated grades, some better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1100, **lot of 36 pieces** $275 - 375

1476. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 25 better KM-1 1 mil coins; 1927 (1 pc), 1935 (1), 1939 (2), 1940 (18, **S**), and 1942 (3); average circulated grades, with many Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1000, **lot of 25 pieces** $250 - 350

1477. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 27 better KM-5 20 mils coins; 1927 (3 pcs) and 1933 (24, **S**); better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1000, **lot of 27 pieces** $250 - 350

1478. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 18 better 100 mils coins; 1927 KM-7 (4 pcs) and 1935 (14); better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1000, **lot of 18 pieces** $250 - 350

1479. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 29 KM-7 100 mils coins; 1940 (11 pcs) and 1942 (18); average circulated grades, some better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $875, **lot of 29 pieces** $225 - 325

1480. **PALESTINE:** LOT of 29 KM-2 2 mils coins: 1942 (13 pcs), 1945 (11), and 1946 (5); generally better than average circulated grades, some with some red, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $725, **lot of 29 pieces** $200 - 300



1481. **PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AE octavo, 1820, KM-8, initial F, well struck, NGC graded AU55 BN $350 - 550



1482. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, ND (1834-37), KM-100, Yap & Bantugan-Y36.1, "Y.II" countermark on 1834LM Bolivia 8 soles (KM-97), NGC graded VF25
c/s: XF Standard**, S** $140 - 200



1483. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, ND (1834-37), KM-138.2, Yap & Bantugan-Y34.1, "Y.II" countermark on 1833MM Peru 8 reales (KM-142.3), NGC graded VF25
c/s: VF weak $150 - 200



1484. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 2 reales, 1834, Basso-95; Honeycutt-11, silver proclamation medal type, struck to commemorate Isabel II as the heir to the Spanish throne, arms of Spain, legend around // arms of Manila displaying crowned castle atop shield-wielding sea lion, legend around, PCGS graded MS61 $500 - 600



1485. **PHILIPPINES: U. S. Administration**, AR 20 centavos, 1912-S, KM-170, Allen-11.08, wonderful blast white luster, well struck, NGC graded MS64+ $700 - 900

Saudi Arabia



1486. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al- 'Aziz b. Sa 'ud**, 1926-1932, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, a very attractive lustrous example, rare in mint state!
PCGS graded MS62**, R** $1,000 - 1,200

1487. **HEJAZ & NEJD:**LOT of ¼ ghirsh coins: AH1344 KM-4 (43 pcs); and AH1346 KM-7 (39); mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended;
retail value $1225, **lot of 82 pieces** $325 - 425

1488. **HEJAZ & NEJD:**LOT of 5 full sets of the following (9 coins in each set): **¼ ghirsh:** AH1344 KM-4, AH1346 KM-7, and AH1348 KM-13; **½ ghirsh:** AH1344 KM-5, AH1346 KM-8, and AH1348 KM-14; and **ghirsh:** AH1344 KM-6, AH1346 KM-9, and AH1348 KM-15; mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended;
retail value $1025, **lot of 45 pieces** $275 - 375

1489. **HEJAZ & NEJD:**LOT of 67 copper-nickel coins: **¼ ghirsh:** AH1348 KM-13 (2 pcs); **½ ghirsh:** AH1344 KM-5 (21); AH1346 KM-8 (5, **S**); and AH1348 KM-14 (5); and **ghirsh:** AH1344 KM-6 (13); AH1346 KM-9 (15), and AH1348 KM-15 (6); mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended;
retail value $1025, **lot of 67 pieces** $275 - 375

1490. **HEJAZ & NEJD:**LOT of 6 full sets of the following (9 coins in each set): **¼ ghirsh:** AH1344 KM-4, AH1346 KM-7, and AH1348 KM-13; **½ ghirsh:** AH1344 KM-5, AH1346 KM-8, and AH1348 KM-14; and **ghirsh:** AH1344 KM-6, AH1346 KM-9, and AH1348 KM-15; mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended;
retail value $900, **lot of 54 pieces** $225 - 325

1491. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1932-1953, AR medal set, AH1373, SET of 4 medals, commemorating the 80th Anniversary of the King (AH1293-AH1373), struck in sterling silver (.925 fine), fantastic rainbow toning;
retail value $500, **set of 4 medals**, Choice Proof $200 - 300

1492. **SAUDI ARABIA:**LOT of 78 copper-nickel coins: **¼ ghirsh:** AH1356 KM-19.1 (16 pcs); and AH1356 KM-19.2 (1); **½ ghirsh:** AH1356 KM-20.1 (22); and AH1356 KM-20.2 (5); **ghirsh:** AH1356 KM-21.1 (31); and one 3-piece set of AH1356 KM-19.2-20.2-21.2 in Choice UNC; mostly better than average circulated grades, reeded edge coins in UNC, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $725, **lot of 78 pieces** $200 - 300



1493. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 10 cents, 1874-H, KM-11, surface hairlines, AU ,
ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection $150 - 200



1494. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 50 cents, 1891, KM-13, very lightly toned $175 - 225



1495. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1893, KM-13, rare date, mintage of only 24,000, VG**, R** $200 - 250



1496. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1904-B, KM-25, well struck, large-sized type,
NGC graded MS62 $300 - 400

1497. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** LOT of 55 coins from the Straits Settlements and various Southeast Asian states, including **Straits Settlements**: 13, various denominations from Victoria to George V, including AR dollar 1904 & 1908 (both VF+ with small marks), AR 50 cents 1907-H (VF) & 1921 (EF), AR 20 cents 1899 (VF hairlines), and AE ¼ cent & 1 cent 1845; **Brit. North Borneo**: 1: ½ cent 1886-H (F-VF); **Sarawak**: 8, including AR 50 cents 1927-H (VF) and AR 10 cents 1900-H (VF); **Malaya**: 2, AR 10 & 5 cents 1943 (both BU); **Malaysia**: 2; **Brunei**: 3, including 1 cent AH1304 VF; **Bantam**: 1: AE cash with hexagonal hole (Millies-113); **Keping tokens**: 10, including Celebes, Deli, Malacca, Perak, Selangor, Singapore, Sultana, Sumatra, Trumon; **Netherlands East Indies**: 10; and **Riau**: 5, KM-1 to 5, all BU; average circulated conditions with a few nicer examples, viewing recommended; retail value $800, **lot of 55 pieces** $450 - 550



1498. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 4 baht (tamlung) (60.79g), Cr-139.1, "bullet money" (*pot duang*), chakra and mongkut countermarks, VF-EF**, R**,
ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection $400 - 500



1499. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 4 baht (tamlung) (60.89g), Cr-139.1, "bullet money" (*pot duang*), chakra and mongkut countermarks, VF**, R**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $400 - 500



1500. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1880, AR baht, ND (1869), Y-31, crown with umbrellas // elephant within chakra, VF $125 - 175



1501. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR medal (36.42g), RS110, MRE-pg. 66-67, 47mm, “Golden Name Tablet of Prince Paripatra and Chakrabongs” silver medal, busts of the princes in “Sokan” attire (topknot-cutting), with names and titles in Thai // two shields over the Mana Chakri collar; inscription: “To Commemorate the Royal Ceremony of Blessing the Golden Name Tablets” in Thai and date, light surface hairlines, AU ,
ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection $400 - 500



1502. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE medal, RS110 (1891), Thai Treasury Dept. Medals page 74-75, 43x64mm, Consecration Ceremony of Prince Pavares, type II; eight hands, each with fingers and thumb held in a different position which holds special religious significance in Buddhism, with royal five-tiered umbrella above central hole // Thai inscription, *maha samanuttama* vertically and ordination and date written horizontally, oval shaped with loops above and below which is common on medals of this era, AU**, RR**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $300 - 500

This medal was also issued as an award to the winners of a contest for arranging a Chinese altar during the Consecration Ceremony of Prince Pavares, and is popularly known as the “Hands Medal.”

1503. **THAILAND:** LOT of 34 gambling tokens, mother of pearl tokens of various shapes and sizes, all intricately carved with various motifs, all in lovely condition with frosty luster; retail value $350, **lot of 34 pieces**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $180 - 240

1504. **THAILAND:** LOT of 38 “bullet money” (*pot duang*) pieces, from a variety of rulers and types including silver baht (11), ½ baht (3), ¼ baht (8), 1/8 baht (11), 1/16 baht (3), and 1/32 baht (2), a wonderful study group of these always popular types, viewing highly recommended! average quality examples, retail value $1000, **lot of 38 coins**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $600 - 800

1505. **THAILAND:** LOT of 9 odd & curious ethnographical coins including tok money (3), tiger tongue (1), canoe money (1), Manila bracelet (1), hill tribe silver bracelet (1), plus contemporary imitation of Annam silver lang (1) and fantasy tamlung (1), an interesting study group of these always popular types, viewing highly recommended! average quality examples, retail value $350, **lot of 9 coins** $150 - 250



1506. **UMM AL QIWAIN: Ahmad bin Rashid al-Mu’alla**, 1929-1981, AR 2 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-2, Umm Al Qaiwain Fort and cannon, a superb quality example!
PCGS graded Proof 68 DC $125 - 175



1507. **UMM AL QIWAIN: Ahmad bin Rashid al-Mu’alla**, 1929-1981, AR 5 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-3, Arabian Gazelle, a superb quality example! PCGS graded Proof 68 DC $125 - 175

Vietnam



1508. **NGUYEN DYNASTY:** AR 10 lang (376.71g), rectangular silver bar with 3 stamps on sides indicating fineness, weight standard, without markings on face, incuse marking on base, VF $300 - 400



1509. **NGUYEN DYNASTY:** AR 10 lang (371.59g), rectangular silver bar with 7 stamps on sides indicating fineness, weight standard, incuse marking on base, markings for emperor Tu Duc on the face, but this is a later made issue, VF $300 - 400

1510. **ANNAM:** LOT of 480 coins of Lê Hien Tông (1740-1786) with the reign title of Canh Hung, many different varieties of obverse- and reverse-legend types, below average circulated quality, retail value $500, **lot of 480 coins** $200 - 300

Lê Hien Tông was the penultimate emperor of the Vietnamese Lê Dynasty.

1511. **YEMEN: KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM:** LOT of 39 silver coins: **12 khumsi:** AH1315-H KM-216 (29 pcs); and **24 khumsi:** AH1315-H KM-217 (10); average circulated grades, a couple with mount removed, viewing recommended, retail value $675, **lot of 39 pieces** $175 - 275



1512. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, AV 500 rials, 1982, Y-48, The 20th Anniversary of the September 26 Glorious Revolution, with British Royal Mint original case of issue, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM $900 - 1,100

1513. **YEMEN:** LOT of 49 silver coins of al-Nasir Ahmad bin Yahya (1948-1962): **1/8 ahmadi riyal:** AH1380 Y-14 pentagonal (1); **¼ ahmadi riyal:** AH1367 Y-15 (2), AH1368 (3), AH1370 (1), AH1372 (6), AH1374 (9), AH1374/2 (2), AH1375 (1), and AH1377/5 (12); and **½ ahmadi riyal:** AH1368 Y-16.1 (5), AH1369 (2); AH1377 Y-16.2 (1), AH1378 (1), and AH1379 (3); better than average circulated grades for most, with numerous sub-varieties, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes; retail value $950, **lot of 49 items** $250 - 350

1514. **YEMEN:** LOT of 9 Y-17 ahmadi riyals: AH1373/2 (7, including 2 with very apparent Maria Theresa ghost images), AH1375 (1), and AH1378 (1); average circulated grades for most (i.e., lightly circulated), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $550, **lot of 9 items** $200 - 300

This issue was usually struck over Maria Theresa thalers.

1515. **YEMEN:** LOT of 90 coins of Yemen, Yemen Arab Republic, and the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen: **Yemen: 1/80 riyal:** AH1367 Y-18 (8 pcs); **1/40 riyal:** AH1367 Y-19 (4); **Yemen Arab Republic: 1/80 riyal:** AH1382 Y-20 (5); AH1382 Y-21.1 (2); and AH1382 Y-21.2 (2); **1/40 riyal:** AH1382 Y-22 (12), AH1383/2 (1), and AH1384 (3); **buqsha:** AH1382/1963 Y-27 (1); **2 buqsha:** AH1382/1963 Y-A27 (1); **1/10 riyal:** AH1382 Y-24.1 (1); and AH1382 Y-24.2 (29); **5 buqsha:** AH1382/1963 (1); **2/10 riyal:** AH1382 Y-25.1 (2); **20 buqsha:** AH1382/1963 Y-30 (5); **riyal:** AH1382/1963 Y-31 (1); **fils:** AH1394/1974 Y-33 (1); and AH1398/1978 Y-43 (1); **5 fils:** AH1394/1974 Y-38 (1); **10 fils:** AH1394/1974 Y-39 (1); **25 fils:** AH1394/1974 Y-36 (1) and AH1399/1979 (1); **Democratic Republic: 10 fils:** 1981 KM-9 (2); **25 fils:**1982 KM-5 (2); **50 fils:** 1979 KM-6 (1); and **100 fils:** 1981 KM-10 (1); mostly better than average circulated grades, with many Uncs (with some choice and gem), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $525, **lot of 90 pieces** $150 - 250

Europe



1516. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand**, as archduke, 1564-1595, AR thaler (28.07g), ND(1577-91), Dav-8097var, Hall Mint issue, crowned and uniformed bust right with FERDINAND D G ARCHIDVX AVSTRIAE around // Hall arms within inner circle with DVX BVRGVNDIAE - COMES TIROLIS around, a few faint adjustment marks, some reverse luster, VF-EF $175 - 225



1517. **AUSTRIA: Leopold I**, 1657-1705, AR thaler (28.57g), 1688-KB, KM-214.1, Dav-3260, a few reverse rim taps, but pleasing appearance, VF $400 - 500



1518. **AUSTRIA: Franz I**, 1745-1765, AR ½ thaler, 1758, KM-2036, initials HA, beautiful multicolored toning with lustrous peripheries, NGC graded MS63. WINGS *, ex Stack's, Bowers, and Ponterio May 2017 Auction, Lot 72022* $200 - 280



1519. **AUSTRIA:** AR ducat, 1915, KM-2267, bullion restrike, BU $190 - 220



1520. **AZORES: António I**, Claimant, 1580-1583, AR 2 tostão, ND [1582], Gomes-An.26.01, falcon countermark on Gomes-E1.50.07 tostão (100 reis) host, PCGS graded AU on VF host**, RR** $700 - 900

The countermark on this tostão is a falcon ("açor" in Portuguese) which became a badge of the Azores. Initially, the falcon was the mintmark of the Angra do Heroísmo mint. Later, it was used as a countermark to indicate that Portuguese coinage struck outside of the Azores was valid for circulation there. For this particular type, the countermark also indicates an increase (doubling) of the value.



1521. **BELGIUM: BRABANT: Felipe IV**, 1621-1655, AR ducaton (32.25g), 1636, KM-72.1, Vanhoudt-640 AN, Delmonte-274, Antwerp Mint issue, with large ruffled collar, crude flan, small obverse flan flaw, some obverse doubling, VF**, R1 (Delmonte)** $140 - 200



1522. **BELGIUM: FLANDERS: Filips de Stoute**, 1384-1404, AR double gros botdrager (3.60g), ND (1389), Vanhoudt-G-2635, some ghosting of cross on obverse, F-VF $125 - 175



1523. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: Antonio Venier**, 1382-1400, AV zecchino (3.50g), ND, cf. Friedberg-1229 (prototype), likely Crusader imitation of Venetian zecchino, St. Mark standing right presenting staff with cross to Doge kneeling left with ANTO VENERIO DVS SMVENETI around // Christ standing facing in mandorla of nine stars with SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DVCAT around, crude flan with incomplete legends, EF $300 - 400



1524. **KINGDOM OF CYPRUS: John II**, 1432-1458, AR gros (4.15g), Metcalf-802, +IEHE / AN ROI around King seated, P above Lusignan shield right // +D' IERVSALEM D' HIPR, Cross of Jerusalem at center, four smaller crosses around, EF**, R**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $300 - 400



1525. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM:** AV dinar (bezant) (4.01g), ND, CCS-4, struck in the early 13th century, type derived from al-Mustansir Fatimid dinar, without Latin legends, star either side at top within inner circle, variety not listed by Malloy, VF-EF $375 - 450



1526. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM:** AV dinar (bezant) (3.44g), ND, CCS-4, struck in the early 13th century, type derived from al-Amir Fatimid dinar, without Latin legends, VF $375 - 450

These imitations were struck by the Christian Kings of Jerusalem, presumably at the fortress town of Acre.



1527. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM:** early 13th century, AV bezant (3.48g), NM, ND, CCS-4, in the name of the long deceased Fatimid Imam al-Amid al-Mansur, rare subtype, with two pellets beneath the obverse field, typical crude strike of the late issues, EF**, R** $375 - 450



1528. **CYPRUS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE piastre, 1884, KM-3.2, several rim bumps, obverse spot, key date, VF $300 - 400



1529. **DENMARK: Frederik V**, 1746-1766, AV 12 mark, 1761, KM-587.5, Fr-269, AGW 0.0877 oz., initials W and G, trade issue (ducat courant), traces of luster in protected areas, F-VF $170 - 200

France



1530. **CAROLINGIANS: Louis the Pious**, 814-840, AR denier (1.72g), ND(822-840), Depeyrot-1179, MEC-1, Class 3, Dorestad Mint, cross pattée with pellets in the angles within beaded circle with +HLVDOVVICVS IMP around // facing view of temple with +XPISTIANA RELIGIO around, lightly toned, EF-AU $200 - 250



1531. **AQUITAINE: Edward III**, 1317-1355, AR ½ maille, ND, Rob-5352, small straight clip at 8:30, NGC graded VF35 $150 - 250



1532. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AR demi-écu de Flandre, 1685-A, KM-262.1, Gad-182, Dy-1510, with combined arms of France and Flanders, AU $1,000 - 1,500



1533. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR 1/10 ecu, 1726-A, KM-481.1, Gad-291, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $800 - 1,000



1534. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR ecu, Lille mint, 1738/7-W, KM-486.22, Gad-R321, VF-EF $150 - 250



1535. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1792, AR ecu, Pau, 1787, KM-572, Gad-356a, issued for Province of Bearn, graffiti, PCGS graded AU details $300 - 400



1536. **FRANCE:** playing card money (15 sols), 1791, Opitz p.261 (plate example), 83x55mm, *billet de confiance* issued by *Société Patriotique* for the town of St. Maixent, serial number 435, printed on the back of a 4 of spades, choice VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $400 - 600



1537. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AV 20 francs, 1811-A, KM-695.1, Fr-511, well struck, NGC graded XF45. WINGS , *ex Rive d'Or Collection* $325 - 425



1538. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AV medalet (3.00g), 1810, Julius-2265, Zeitz-113 (AE), 14.8mm gold medalet on the marriage of Napoleon to archduchess Marie Louise of Austria by Bertrand Andrieu and André Galle, laureate and diademed jugate busts right // bride and groom standing at burning altar shaking hands with NAPOLEON EMP ET M ROI - M LOUISE D'AUTRICHE, with date in exergue, plain edge, NGC graded AU58**, R** $250 - 350



1539. **FRANCE: French Military Annexation**, AE 10 centimes, 1814, KM-7, Gad-193a, coin strike (*frappe monnaie*), a superb mint state example with much original mint red! PCGS graded MS63 BN $200 - 300

The siege of Antwerp took place during the War of the Sixth Coalition and lasted from January 14, 1814 to May 4, 1814. The French Antwerp coins were a necessity money issued while Antwerp, under Lazare Carnot, was besieged by the Allies. These coins were minted from captured cannons.



1540. **FRANCE: Louis XVIII**, First reign, 1814-1815, AR 5 francs, 1814-A, KM-702.1, Gad-59, a lovely example with a few faint hairlines, AU $200 - 300



1541. **FRANCE: Second Republic**, AR 5 francs, 1849-A, KM-756, Gad-683, F-326, a superb quality example with brilliant white luster! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1542. **FRANCE:** AR plaque (43.56g), 1911, 53x39mm, silver award plaque for the Exposition Internationale du Nord de la France in Roubaix by Hippolyte Lefebvre; in plaquette at upper right, Pierre de Roubaix giving the citizens a charter authorizing them to make sheets of wool on November 1, 1469 with "1er Nne * 1469 / Pierre / de / Roubaix damianteux habitants / de sa ville la charte guiles autorise / a faire draps de mutes laines" above and below in Gothic script with shield and caduceus left // female figure with caduceus seated left above flying eagle right with CHAMBRE de COMMERCE / de / ROVRAIX above, PEIGNAGE / FILATVRE / TISSAGE on shield at right, and PROBITAS.INDVSTRIA below, matte finish, ARGENT and two hallmarks on edge, AU**, R** $250 - 350



1543. **FRANCE:** AE medal, 1914, 70mm, bronze medal by P. Theunis for the Defense of Namur, and the Debarkation of the Garrison at Ostend; the obverse depicts the city of Namur as a crowned woman standing, her arms crossed in defiance, flanked by two nude female figures, seated and resting. The seated figures personify the Sambre and Meuse rivers; inscribed around the top border is NAMUR BRAVE LES OBUS AUTRICHIENS (Namur braves the Austrian shells), with a bridge and mountainscape in the background; the engraver's signature, P. THEUNIS, appears above the exergue, in which is inscribed 4-25 AOUT 1914 (August 4 to 25, 1914); a circled AM monogram below the nude at right stands for the Amis de la Medaille d'Art (Friends of the Art Medal) // on the medal's reverse, in the left foreground a soldier stands while another soldier sits at right; P. THEUNIS is below, in the background, soldiers disembark from a military ship at right; the tower of St. Paul's Church of Ostend is seen at left, inscribed around is SA GARNISON DEBARQUE A OSTENDE (Garrison landing in Ostend); in the exergue, in two lines, appears 2 ET 3 SEPTEMBRE / -1914. (Sept. 2 and 3, 1914), AU $125 - 175

The dates mark the August 4 start of German forces shelling Namur, using heavy artillery on loan from Austria-Hungary, and the end of the bombardment August 25 with the city's last fort leveled, forcing the evacuation of Belgian forces to Antwerp by way of Ostend.

German States



1544. **BAVARIA-ROSENHEIM: Maximilian III Josef**, 1745-1777, rechenpfennig (0.99g), 1775, Wittelsbach-2233, Neumann-32617, 18mm brass rechenpfennig (marke), standing lion at left holding city arms with SCHUZ - U:FLOR around and "1775" in exergue // CHURB / ROSKNH / MESSING / WEKRICHI / ET / 1717, oval-shaped flan, F-VF $125 - 175



1545. **BREMEN & VERDEN: Friedrich III**, Archbishop, 1634-1646, 3 skilling lybsk, 1643, KM-22, under Danish rule, EF**, R** $125 - 175

The Danish Prince-Archbishop Frederick II had to resign as Administrator in both Bremen and Verden after the Second Peace of Brömsebro on August 13, 1645. He then succeeded his late father on the Danish throne as Frederick III of Denmark in 1648. The political entities of the Prince-Archbishopric of Bremen and the Prince-Bishopric of Verden were transformed by the Peace of Westphalia in 1648 into the Duchy of Bremen and the Principality of Verden.

The denomination is also known as a 1/16 reichsdaler (reichsthaler), dreigröscher, or düttchen.



1546. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Frederick Ulrich**, 1613-1634, AR thaler, 1630, KM-52.5, 'Wildman' type, variety with inner pearl border and flowers, EF $375 - 425

The concept of the Wildman dates back to mythological beings in the ancient cultures of Greece and Rome. Moritz Wormser's November 1916 article in The Numismatist states that "he is a descendant of the Greek Satyr and the Roman Faun." Throughout medieval Europe, the Wildman was used to instill fear in the local villagers to subscribe to certain religious beliefs. The Brunswick Duchies of north-central Germany are located in the silver rich region that includes the Harz Mountains. The myth that was created adapted the Wildman as a local guardian who protected the silver from would-be thieves. No matter which Wildman myth one hears, he is usually depicted the same: large and muscular, nude, or nearly so, and covered in thick body hair, often wearing a wreath of leaves around his loins and as a crown about his brow.



1547. **HAMBURG: Free City**, AV 10 mark, 1873-B, KM-596, Jaeger-206, one-year type, NGC graded AU53**, R** $1,500 - 1,800



1548. **HAMBURG: Free City**, AV 10 mark, 1903-J, KM-608, Jaeger-211, AGW 0.1152 oz, EF $200 - 250



1549. **HANOVER: Wilhelm IV**, 1830-1837, AR 2/3 thaler, 1833, KM-151, Cr-46, beautiful pink and blue toning, wonderful eye appeal, two-year type, NGC graded MS63+ $200 - 300



1550. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm II**, 1786-1797, AR thaler, 1793-A, KM-360.1, small obverse flan flaw, light PVC residue (removable), unusually high grade for this type, AU $275 - 375



1551. **PRUSSIA:** AE medal, 1828, Brettauer-527, Wurzbach-3787, Fischhof-193, Lehnert-42, 63mm, bronze medal by Henri François Brandt for The "Cosmos Lectures" series held at Berlin University by Alexander von Humboldt; ALEXANDER - AB HVMBOLDT around portrait of von Humboldt right // ILLVSTRANS TOTVM RADIIS SPLENDENTIBVS ORBEM around Solis, the sun god, in the quadriga over a band of signs of the zodiac, with Neptune, Tellus Mater with cornucopia, sea dragon and lion below, BEROLINI / MDCCCXXVIII in exergue, AU $150 - 250

In 1827, Humboldt having spent himself into poverty publishing his scientific works, his king, Friedrich Wilhelm III, reminded him of his debt and recalled him to Berlin. When he arrived in Berlin, Humboldt announced that he would give a course of lectures on physical geography. From November 1827 to April 1828, he delivered a series of sixty-one lectures at the University of Berlin. The lectures were so well-attended that Humboldt soon announced a second series, which was held in a music hall before an audience of thousands, free to all comers. This series of lectures came to be known as the "Cosmos Lectures."



1552. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I**, 1806-1827, AE 4 pfennig, 1808, KM-162, initial H, with some red! EF-AU $125 - 175



1553. **SAXE-WEIMAR: Wilhelm IV**, 1640-1662, AR ¼ thaler (6.94g), 1654, KM-33, Koppe-286, flan flaw, slightly bent, or perhaps struck with roller dies, crudely shaped flan, one-year type, EF $400 - 500



1554. **STOLBERG-STOLBERG: Christof Ludwig II**, 1738-1761, AR 2/3 thaler, 1751, KM-211, Dav-1006. Cr-13, initials IEVC, a few reverse toning blotches, crowned arms // prancing stag, EF $200 - 250

1555. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 33 diverse German States coinage and local notgeld and porcelain issues: **German States:** Bavaria uniface pfennig (2 different pcs, 13th-16th centuries), Brandenburg pfennig bracteate, 1675 Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel 2 mariengroschen, Cologne heller Saurma-2839, Hall in Swabia hand heller, Hanau-Munzenberg Saurma-2178, Nuremberg Krauwinckel brass jeton, Saxony uniface shield pfennig, Saxony-Meissen fursten groschen Saurma-2333, 1595 Schauenburg-Pinneburg groschen, and 3 unattributed pieces (shield uniface pfennig, medium-sized bracteate, and 1776 2 kreuzer token); **Notgeld:** Westphalia 1923 10,000 mark gilt (3 pcs); and **Porcelain:** Berlin 10 mark Scheuch-357a, Dresden 49mm white/gilt edge, East Saxony 1921 20 mark Scheuch-397a, 1922 Grunberg 75 pfennig white, Leipzig 1922 Fritz Kohl (4 pcs, each different color and trim), Lobau 1921 700th year 42mm red-brown, Meissen 1921 50 pfennig white grapes, Ober-Gunnersdorf 1921 700th Year red-brown with gilt, Ravensburg 1923 Heinrich d. Lowe von Bayern u. Sachsen, Saxony 1921 20 pfennig, Saxony 1921 mark Scheuch-38a, Waldenburg Herbergstaler 49mm red-brown with gilt, and 1922 30 mark Studententaler red-brown 50mm; average circulated grades, with most porcelain UNC, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 33 pieces** $250 - 350

1556. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 58 minor coins, including Baden (4 pcs), Bavaria (1), Brandenberg-Ansbach (1), Bremen (1), Brunswick-Luneberg-Calenberg-Hannover (1), Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel (2), Cologne (1), Frankfurt am Main (1), Further Austria (1), Goslar (1), Hamburg (4), Hannover (2), Hesse-Cassel (4), Hesse-Darmstadt (1), Julich-Berg (1), Lowenstein-Wertheim-Virneburg-Rochefort (1), Mainz (1), Mecklenburg-Schwerin (1), Meckleburg-Strelitz (1), Minden Archbishopric (1), Munster (2), Nassau (1), Oldenburg (1), Prussia (9), Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld (1), Saxe-Saalfeld (1), Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (2), Saxony-Albertine (4), Schleswig-Holstein (1), Waldeck-Pyrmont (1), Wied-Runkel (1), Wurttemberg (1), and Wurzburg (2); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $375, **lot of 58 pieces** $140 - 180



1557. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1929-D, KM-63, Jaeger-340, wonderful light toning, NGC graded MS65 $150 - 200

1558. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, ASW 14.2976 oz., LOT of 41 mostly silver Third Reich coins: 1934 5 reichsmark KM-82 (1 pc), 1934-5 5 reichsmark KM-83 (16), 1935-6 5 reichsmark KM-86 (10), 1937-8 1 reichspfennig KM-89 swastika (2), 1939D 2 reichspfennig KM-90 swastika (1), 1937-9 2 reichsmark KM-93 swastika (4, including a doubled-die reverse), and 1936-9 5 reichsmark KM-94 swastika (7); average circulated grades, with some better, and one UNC, in consignor's 2x2 holders; retail value $700, **lot of 41 items** $350 - 450

1559. **GERMANY: Federal Republic**, 8-coin proof set, 1950/1964-G, KM-PS1, set includes; 1964-G 2 pfennig, 1, 2, and 5 mark and 1950-G 1, 5, 10, and 50 pfennig, toned coins in original Bundesmint Deutschland red velvet case of issue, mintage of only 600 sets, **set of 8 coins,, RR** $600 - 800

1560. **GERMANY:** LOT of 27 German and German East Africa coins: German East Africa (4, including 1914J 5 heller EF); German States/Hamburg (2); Hannover (2, including 1847B 6 pfennig AU); Mecklenburg-Schwerin (1), Munster (1), Prussia (12, including 1860 4 pfennig AU and 1898A 2 mark EF), Saxony (1), Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg (1), Westphalia (1), Wurttemberg-Oels (1, 1675 15 kreuzer VF-EF), and a brass spiel marke with anchor motif; generally better than average grades, including a few Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, nice mixture of types, viewing recommended; retail value $725, **lot of 27 items** $275 - 375

England, Scotland, Great Britain



1561. **ENGLAND: Edward the Confessor**, 1042-1066, AR penny, ND, Spink-1182, Hammer cross type, well struck with attractive deep toning, NGC graded XF45 $175 - 275



1562. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, AR penny (0.52g), ND (1560-61), Spink-2558, Martlet mintmark, fully detailed portrait, NGC graded VF35 $200 - 250

1563. **ENGLAND:** LOT of 4 hammered silver coins: **1)** Elizabeth I 3 pence 1567, 3rd & 4th issue, S-2565, North-1998, bold F-VF; **2)** 6 pence 1580, 5th issue, worn; **3)** Charles I shilling, group D, type 3a, S-2791, North-2225, F-VF light encrustation; and **4)** shilling, same type as previous, VG clipped; retail value $250, **lot of 4 pieces** $125 - 175



1564. **SCOTLAND: James V**, 1513-1542, AR groat (2.45g), ND (1526-39), Spink-5378, Second Coinage, some minor flan cracks, visible only on obverse, well-struck reverse with legend OPPIDV, F-VF $200 - 280



1565. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR crown, 1716, KM-545.1, Dav-1345, S-3639, SECVNDO on edge, VG-F $150 - 200



1566. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE farthing, 1806, KM-661, Spink-3782, K on truncation, superb coloration with pink toning over red and brown metal, well struck, PCGS graded MS65 RB $120 - 200



1567. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR dollar, 1804, KM-Tn1, S-3768, Bank of England token issue, faint surface hairlines, AU $300 - 400

This type was overstruck on Spanish American 8 reales coins on order of the Bank of England with a value of 5 shillings to supplement a deficiency in British regal coinage. The coins were struck by the Soho Mint, Birmingham from dies engraved by Conrad Heinrich Küchler, between 1804 and 1811, though all bear the date 1804. Initially valued at 5 shillings, they were re-valued at 5 shillings 6 pence in 1811 and were withdrawn in 1817-1818.



1568. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1897, KM-782, Spink-3938, nice natural multicolored tone, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 $350 - 450

1569. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 4-coin Maundy set, 1841, KM-MDS91, Spink-3916, Choice Uncirculated set, except for the penny, which shows light handling, attractive light tone, no box, better date set with mintage of only 2,574 sets $160 - 240

1570. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR Maundy set, 1863, KM-MDS114, Spink-3916, 4-piece silver Maundy set, unevenly toned, fairly choice set except for 2 pence (Choice AU-Unc), in custom lucite holder, mintage of only 4,158 sets, UNC**, S**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 250



1571. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE 1/3 farthing, 1902, KM-791, S-3993, sumptuous purple toning with a delicate blue shimmer, NGC graded MS67 BR $150 - 200

This unusually small denomination was struck for use in Malta, where they corresponded in value with the old Maltese grano. Third-farthings were never legal tender in the United Kingdom. This is the finest example for this date and tied for the highest grade for all 1/3 farthings by NGC.

1572. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR Maundy set, 1902, KM-MDS158, SET of 4 NGC-graded coins in sterling silver: penny MS-65, twopence MS-65, threepence MS-66, fourpence MS-65, all wonderfully lustrous $150 - 200

1573. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR Maundy set, 1910, KM-MDS167, SET of 4 NGC-graded coins in sterling silver: penny MS-64, twopence MS-64, threepence MS-66, fourpence MS-66, resplendent toning with an abundance of purple and blue $250 - 300

1574. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, 8-coin proof set, 1911, KM-PS19, Spink-PS13, Coronation set of silver coins, comprising halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence & Maundy set, accompanied with red original box of issue, all in lovely condition and with rich iridescent toning, all in choice proof quality, **set of 8 coins** $600 - 800



1575. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1897(B), KM-T5, highly lustrous and attractive, NGC graded AU58 $160 - 240



1576. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1899-B, KM-T5, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS63 $600 - 800



1577. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1910-B, KM-T5, NGC graded MS62 $300 - 400



1578. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1929-B, KM-T5, a superb quality example! NGC graded MS64+ $500 - 700



1579. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1929-B, KM-T1, Prid-26, attractively toned! PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 250

1580. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 6 silver trade dollars, KM-T5 type, including 1897, 1899-B (2), 1900-B, 1907-B, and 1909-B; average quality examples, retail value $600, **lot of 6 coins** $400 - 600

The British Trade Dollar was designed by George William De Saulles and minted from 1895 for Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements. But after the Straits dollar was introduced in 1903, it became exclusively a Hong Kong coin produced until 1935.



1581. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, 10 lepta, 1912, Karamitsos-139a, ESSAI type without privy marks, EF**, R** $200 - 300

Notably rare; while the present type is not designated as an essai by the SCWC, both Karamitsos and Divo indicate that these "no privy marks" issues were struck as unindicated essais that frequently entered into circulation.



1582. **HUNGARY: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AV 2 ducats, 1765-KB, KM-379, Madonna and Child, ex-mount with some edge damage, rest of design hairlined, but otherwise attractive, some luster, VF-EF $375 - 475

Italian States



1583. **LOMBARDY-VENETIA: Franz II**, 1792-1835, AR scudo, 1825-M, Cr-8.1, light orange peripheral toning, EF *,* *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $200 - 300



1584. **NAPLES: Ferdinando IV**, 1759-1816, AV 6 ducati, 1765, KM-167, mintmaster G, light adjustment marks, cleaned, AU $500 - 600



1585. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AE 3 tornesi, 1854, KM-330, pleasing appearance, rare type, Fine**, R**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $125 - 175



1586. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1870, AE baiocco, 1850-R year V, KM-1345, much blue-red lightly toned mint luster! PCGS graded MS64 RB $125 - 175



1587. **RAGUSA: Republic**, AR tallero, 1747, KM-17, Dav-1637, less usual early type, a few small bits of verdigris, some minor adjustment marks on reverse, VF $150 - 200



1588. **VENICE: Andrea Dandolo**, 1343-1354, AV imitation ducat (3.47g), ND, Gambarini-344ff, contemporary local imitation, uncertain mint, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left with ANDR DANDVIO to right, DVX downwards in field, and S M VENETI to left // Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars, with SIT T XPE DAT'Q TV REGIS ISTE DVCAT around, crude legends and dimpled fields, especially on obverse, VF-EF $250 - 350

1589. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 26 coins: **Emilia:** 1860-G 50 centesimi KM-11 and 1860 GORI/FIRENZE lira KM-9; **Lombardy-Venetia:** 1862-A soldo C-35.1; **Mantua:** 1731 soldo KM-248, 1750 soldo KM-257, 1733 sesino KM-249 (2 pcs), and 1757 sesino KM-259; **Milan:** 1777 quattrino KM-182, 1777 ½ soldo KM-184 (2 pcs), and 1777-S soldo KM-186; **Naples:** 1857 120 grana KM-370; Papal States/Ravenna Benedetto XIV ND(1740-58) ½ baiocco Muntoni-unlisted; **Sicily:** 1815VB grano KM-247, 1815VB 2 grani KM-249, 1814VB 5 grani KM-250, and 1814VB 10 grani KM-251; and **Tuscany:** 1834 quattrino C-62, 1844 quattrino C-62a, 1846 3 quattrini C-64, 1830 5 quattrini C-65, 1854 10 quattrini C-66, 1859 centesimo C-81, 1859 2 centesimi C-82, and 1859 5 centesimi C-83; average circulated grades, many desirable and tough types, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 26 coins**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $250 - 350

1590. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 19 coins: **Genoa:** 1814 4 denari KM-278, 1814 2 soldi KM-282.1, 1814 2 soldi KM-282.2, 1814 4 soldi KM-284, 1814 10 soldi KM-286, and 1814 10 soldi KM-286a; **Papal States:**1802 year II ½ scudo KM-1247; and **Sardinia:** 1795 10 soldi KM-92, 1795 20 soldi KM-94, 1842 centesimo KM-138, 1842 3 centesimi KM-139, 1842 5 centesimi KM-140, 1826 centesimo KM-125, 1826 MV-L 3 centesimi KM-126.1, 1826 5 centesimi KM-127, 1827-L 50 centesimi KM-124.1, 1827-L lira KM-121.1, 1827-(L) 2 lire KM-122.1, and 1827-P 5 lire KM-116.2; average circulated grades, many desirable types with no duplication, viewing recommended; retail value $675, **lot of 19 pieces**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $250 - 350

1591. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 20 coins: **Lucca:** 1806 3 centesimi KM-21, 1806 5 centesimi KM-22 (2 pcs), 1808 franco KM-23, 1807 5 franchi KM-24.3, 1826 quattrino KM-A31, 1826 ½ soldo KM-A32, 1826 2 quattrini KM-A33, 1826 5 quattrini KM-A35, and 1837 2 lire C-41; **Naples:** 179x grano KM-205; **Parma:** 1830 centesimo C-23, 1830 3 centesimi C-24, 1830 5 centesimi C-25, 1815 5 soldi C-26, 1815 10 soldi C-27, and 1847 lira C-28; **Piacenza:** ND(1748-65) KM-40; and **Sardinia:** 1826-P centesimo KM-125.1 and 1826-P 5 centesimi KM-127.1; average circulated grades, many desirable types with almost no duplication, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 20 pieces** ,
ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection $225 - 325

1592. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 31 coins: **Gorizia:** 1788-K ½ soldo KM-26, 1791-F ½ soldo KM-30, 1755-E soldo KM-11, 1764-H soldo KM-13, 1767-G soldo KM-14, 1788-K soldo KM-27, 1799-F soldo KM-35, 1799-S 2 soldi KM-44, and 1802-A 15 soldi KM-48; **Kingdom of Napoleon:** 1808-V centesimo C-1.3, 1809-M 3 centesimi C-2.2, 1808-B soldo C-3.1, 1810-M 10 centesimi C-4, 1813-M 5 soldi C-5.1, 1814-M 10 soldi C-6.1, and 1814-M lira C-8.1; **Naples:** 1801P/AP 6 tornesi KM-229, 1810 2 grana KM-252, 1810 3 grana KM-254, 1817 8 tornesi KM-273, 1819 10 tornesi KM-290, 1825 10 tornesi KM-293, 1833 10 tornesi KM-306, 1848 10 tornesi KM-331, 1859 10 tornesi KM-369, and 1859 10 tornesi KM-377; and **Venice:** 1801 (overstruck) 2 lire KM-786, 1849ZV centesimo KM-807, 1849ZV 3 centesimi KM-808, 1849ZV 5 centesimi KM-809, and 1848ZV 15 centesimi KM-801; average circulated grades, many desirable types, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 31 pieces**, ,
ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection $225 - 325

1593. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 34 coins and one jeton: **Lombardy-Venetia:** 1822-V centesimo C-1.3, 1846-V centesimo C-12.2, 1850-M centesimo C-25, 1852-M centesimo C-29.1, 1822-M 3 centesimi C-2.2, 1843-M 3 centesimi C-13.1, 1852-M 3 centesimi C-26, 1852-V 3 centesimi C-30.2, 1822-V 5 centesimi C-3.3, 1846-V 5 centesimi C-14.2, 1849-M 5 centesimi C-27, 1852-M 5 centesimi C-31.1, 1862-B soldo C-35.2, 1849-M 10 centesimi C-28, 1852-V 10 centesimi C-32, 1822-M ¼ lira C-4.2, 1822-M ½ lira C-5.2, 1822-M lira C-6.2, 1826-V ½ scudo C-7.3, and 1848-M 5 lire C-22.1; **Naples:** 1835 ½ tornese KM-313, 1853 ½ tornese KM-362, 1832 tornese KM-314, 1838 tornese KM-314, 1847 tornese KM-358, 1858/8 tornese KM-358, 1836 1½ tornese KM-315, 1854 1½ tornese KM-365, 1842 2 tornesi KM-327, 1857 2 tornesi KM-374, 1859 2 tornesi KM-375, 1819 5 tornesi KM-289, and 1848 5 tornesi KM-360; **Venice:** ND(1619+) 6 bagattini KM-77, and one unidentified 1776 25mm AE European jeton; average circulated grades, many difficult types with no duplication, viewing recommended; retail value $500, **lot of 35 pieces**, ,
ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection $200 - 250



1594. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele II**, 1861-1878, AV 10 lire, 1863-T, KM-9.2, Y-B18.2. Fr-15var, AGW 0.0933 oz, initials BN, better variety with 18.5mm diameter, one-year subtype,
Choice EF $170 - 200

The Highest Graded 1905-R Lira!



1595. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR lira, 1905-R, KM-32, a fantastic quality example with semi-prooflike lustrous surfaces! NGC graded MS65+ $3,000 - 3,500

This coin is the highest graded 'top pop' by NGC and none are graded higher by PCGS.

1596. **ITALY:** LOT of 60 coins mostly from the mid-19th to the early 20th century: **Pre-unification**: 20, with 11 coins from the Republic of Venice (including 3 small silvers of Andrea Contarini & Marcantonio Memmo, 4 anonymous AR gazzetta, and a few coppers), and 9 others from Lombardy-Venetia, Naples (AE cavallo, Ferdinand of Aragon), Papal States & Vatican (including 1 baiocco 1767), and the Venetian Republic (1849); **Kingdom of Italy**: 34, various denominations from 1 centesimo to 10 lire, incl. AR 10 lire 1927-R (KM-68.1, Fine), AR 5 lire 1872-M (VF), AR 2 lire 1863-T (VG), 1884-R (Fine), 1908-R (VG), 1914-R (VF), AR lira 1867-M (EF hairlines), AR 50 cent. 1863-M (KM-14.1, VG-F), AR 20 cent. 1863-M (EF); **Italian Republic**: 6, incl. 1, 2, 5 lire 1948-R or 1949-R (all BU) & three AR 500 lire (1959-R KM-98, 1961-R KM-99 x2); various conditions with most in average circulated grades, viewing recommended;
retail value $650, **lot of 60 pieces** $250 - 350



1597. **LUXEMBOURG: Charlotte**, 1919-1964, AV 20 francs, 1953, Bruce-X-M1, AGW 0.1867 oz., Marriage commemorative for Prince Jean and Princess Josephine Charlotte,
ex-jewelry, EF $325 - 375



1598. **MONACO: Honoré V**, 1819-1841, AE 2 francs, ND (1838), KM-Pn3 var, Gad-MC115.2, uniface obverse die trial,
PCGS graded Specimen 62 BN $200 - 300



1599. **MONACO: Honoré V**, 1819-1841, AE decime, 1838, KM-Pn5, Gad-MC111, pattern essai, clasped hands privy mark,
ANACS graded AU55 $175 - 225

Fantasy coinage from the second half of the 19th century was minted in Brussels. This coin reproduces E. Rogat's original draft of Monaco's decime after Prince Honoré V's two coiners, V. M. Borrel and E. Rogat, proposed their drafts. The new decime was minted after the creation of V. M. Borrel, and Rogat's type half a century later by the Belgian mint Menning Frères.



1600. **OVERIJSSEL: United Netherlands**, BI 2 stuivers, 1619, KM-25, one-year klippe type, Very Good**, RR**,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $200 - 300

We were able to find only one other auction appearance for this type, a Baldwin's sale in 2005.



1601. **OVERIJSSEL: United Netherlands**, AR duit, 1754, as KM-95, as Verkade-795, variety in silver, struck slightly off-center, nicely toned, EF-AU**, RR** $250 - 350



1602. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1905, AR 2 kroner, 1878, KM-359, EF $150 - 200

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

1603. **NORWAY:** LOT of 147 coins: 1 øre (48), 2 øre (20), 5 øre (22), 10 øre (26), 25 øre (13), 50 øre (10), 1 krone (6), 5 kroner (1), 10 kroner (1), and 20 kroner (1, 1999 proof); average circulated grades, unless noted, with some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders; retail value $500, **lot of 147 coins** $125 - 175



1604. **POLAND: Republic**, AV 10 zlotych, 1925, Y-32, 900th Anniversary of the Death of Boleslaw Chrobry, never released into circulation, NGC graded MS62 $200 - 260



1605. **PORTUGAL: João V**, 1706-1750, AV 2000 reis, 1712, KM-183, mounts expertly removed, still quite attractive, EF $275 - 375



1606. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as King, 1881-1914, 5 bani, 1905, KM-31, stunning luster with light golden-pink tone, a spectacular example! NGC graded MS67+ $750 - 950



1607. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter II**, 1727-1730, AR rouble (27.92g), Kadashevsky Mint, Moscow, 1729, KM-182.3, Bitkin-95, laureate bust right with continuous legend // date in cruciform with four crowns at cross-ends, monograms in angles, with edge inscription, light area of obverse scratches, planchet defect at top of reverse, VF $400 - 500



1608. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Anna Ioannovna**, 1730-1740, AR rouble (25.06g), Moscow Mint, 1733, KM-192, Bitkin-69, without brooch on bosom, long curl on the right shoulder, patterned edge, VF-EF $400 - 500



1609. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Peter III**, 1762, AR rouble, St. Petersburg mint, 1762, Cr-47.2, Bitkin-11, oblique edge milling, couple light scratches, mount removed, Fine $200 - 300



1610. **RUSSIAN S.F.S.R.: Republic**, AR rouble, 1922, Y-84, initials AR, cleaned, a few minor rim taps, scarcest of the major varieties of the type, EF**, S** $140 - 200



1611. **U.S.S.R.:** AE kopek, 1924, Y-76, reeded edge variety, one-year (two-variety) type, NGC graded MS64 RB $160 - 220



1612. **U.S.S.R.:** AE 5 kopeks, 1924, Y-79, one-year (two-variety) type, NGC graded MS64 RB $220 - 300

Despite this variety being unlisted in KM, there were business strikes of this variety, as in the case here.

Spain



1613. **SPAIN (VISIGOTHIC): Gundemar**, 609-612, AV tremissis (1.12g), Ispali (Seville), Miles Type-169, + GVNDEMARVS REX (S retrograde) around stylized bust // + ISPALI PIVZ around stylized bust, AU $1,200 - 1,400



1614. **SPAIN: CATALONIA-ARAGON: Frederick IV of Sicily**, 1355-1377, AR pirral (3.21g), ND, Crusafont-327-AAB.2, Spahr-190, MIR-195/1var, variety with obverse legend ending in SICILE, G-L flanking reverse arms, well struck, beautiful silvery-blue tint, Choice AU $200 - 250



1615. **SPAIN: Felipe III**, 1556-1598, AR 4 reales (8.88g), 159(7)-G, AC-305var, assayer M, Granada Mint cob issue cut down to present weight, OMNIVM type with small castles, a particularly well-struck example, EF**, RR** $200 - 250



1616. **SPAIN: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1805-M, KM-432.1, AC-943, assayer FA, Madrid Mint issue, NGC graded VF25 $150 - 250



1617. **SPAIN: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1808-M, KM-432.1, AC-946, assayer IG, Madrid Mint issue, light scratches and tick marks, better assayer, NGC graded VF details $200 - 300



1618. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 2 reales, 1813-C, KM-464, AC-767, initials SF, Catalonia Mint, issue for Mallorca, curved ribbon loop, periods after assayer's initials, beautifully toned, two-year subtype, AU $175 - 225



1619. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 2 reales, 1813-C, KM-464, AC-767, initials SF, Catalonia Mint, issue for Mallorca, curved ribbon loop, periods after assayer's initials, nicely toned, two-year subtype, AU $175 - 225



1620. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 2 reales, 1811-V, KM-474.4, AC-991, initials GS, reverse die break, lightly toned, two-year type, Choice EF**, R** $175 - 225



1621. **SPAIN: Provisional Government**, AR 2 pesetas, 1870(75), KM-654, initials DEM, better date, NGC graded XF45 $160 - 200



1622. **SPAIN: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AV 10 pesetas, 1878 (78), KM-677, Fr-343, AGW 0.0933 oz., initials EMM, tiny obverse dig, original strike, EF $180 - 220



1623. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AV 20 pesetas, 1889(89)-M, KM-693, assayer MP, baby portrait, edge marks, lightly cleaned, AU $350 - 400



1624. **SWEDEN: Gustav II Adolf**, 1611-1632, AR riksdaler, 1618, KM-83, Dav-4517, SM-27, some luster in protected areas, Choice VF *, ex World-Wide Coins of California* $1,000 - 1,400



1625. **SWEDEN: Christina**, 1632-1654, AE öre, 1638, KM-161, planchet flaw, light oxidation, but only the slightest wear, Choice AU $150 - 180



1626. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AE 4 daler silvermynt, Avesta, 1744, KM-PM74, AAH-207, BT-A25, "plate money" with five stamps in field, center stamp has 1 DALER SILF MYNT above crossed arrows, corner stamps have crowned FRS lettering with date below which translates as (FRS = FRIDERICUS I REX SVECIAE) Frederick I King of Sweden, a nice specimen with minor edge loss due to salt water, but very bold and clear stamps, *, ex Nicobar Wreck* $150 - 250

From 1624, daler were issued in copper as well as silver. Because of the low value of copper, large plate money (plåtmynt) was issued. These were rectangular pieces of copper weighing, in some cases, up to several kilograms. They circulated until 1776. As silver became scarce, the silver daler rose in value relative to the copper daler, with the exchange rate between the two eventually being set at a ratio of 3 to 1. Denominations in copper money were marked K.M. or KMT, with S.M. or SMT denoting silver money. The cumbersome size and weight of plate money eventually prompted Sweden to become the first country in Europe to issue banknotes.

Photo size reduced.



1627. **SWEDEN: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AR riksdaler specie, 1844, KM-661, with titles as King of Sweden, Norway, the Goths and the Wends; lustrous fields, small edge bump on reverse, light surface hairlines, AU $500 - 600



1628. **ZÜRICH: Republic**, AR thaler, 1694, KM-103, Dav-4651, MONETA NOVA REIPVBLICÆ TIGVRINÆ, Zurich coat of arms supported by rampant lion with sword at right // DOMINE CONSERVA NOS IN PACE and date within cartouche, cherub head at top, somewhat weakly struck, NGC graded XF45 $200 - 300



1629. **ZÜRICH: Canton**, AR 40 batzen, 1813-B, KM-190, Cr-59a, variety with 19mm shield, long right-hand garland, and small date, old green PCGS holder, somewhat prooflike, though not noted on label, PCGS graded MS62 $200 - 300

1630. **VATICAN: Pius XII**, 1922-1939, 9-coin mint set, 1939 year 1, KM-MS20, SET includes; **bronze** 5, 10 centesimi, **nickel** 20, 50 centesimi, 1, 2 lire, **silver** 5, 10 lire and **gold** 100 lire, mintage of only 2,700 sets, a lovely well-matched set, with the original Rome mint case of issue in wonderful condition, a scarce set, **set of 9 coins** $500 - 700



1631. **YUGOSLAVIA: Socialist Federal Republic**, 1 dinar, 1978, KM-Pn27, pattern in copper-nickel, NGC graded Proof 63**, RR** $150 - 250

Africa



1632. **ALGIERS: French Colony**, AR medal, 1852, Escande-187, 37mm unsigned silver medal for the Inauguration of Gas Lighting in Algiers, monument with two lamps, with GRANVILLE MORLAIX St MALO St SERVAN - DIEPPE FECAMP HONFLEUR PONTAUDEMER / PARIS P. M. ALGER ORAN - QUIMPER CHARTRES BERNAY around inner circle with Cie CENTle D'ECLge - PAR LE GAZ HYDne around all // gas factory and blueprints below with dates "1839 - 1847 - 1852" around, cleaned, but has retoned nicely, ARGENT and bee privy mark on edge, PCGS graded UNC details $150 - 200

1633. **ALGERIA:** LOT of 35 coins: **Algiers: 5 asper:** AH1254 Persian 4 KM-85 (4 pcs) and AH1255 (8); and **budju:** AH1238 KM-68 (5), AH1239 (4), AH1240 (3), AH1241/0 (2), AH1241 (3), and AH1242 (4); and **Algeria:** 1972 5 dinars KM-105 (2); average circulated grades, some better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1075, **lot of 35 pieces** $275 - 375

1634. **ALGIERS:** LOT of 28 silver coins: **1/8 budju:** AH1240 KM-74 (1 pc) and AH1244 (6); **¼ budju:** AH1237 KM-67 (2), AH1238 (1), AH1239 (3); AH1242 (6), and AH1245 (1); and **budju:** AH1236 KM-68 (1, **S**), and AH1237 (7); average circulated grades, some better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $950, **lot of 28 pieces** $250 - 350



1635. **BIAFRA: Republic**, AR pound, 1969, KM-6, variety with coin alignment, NGC graded MS64 $140 - 220

1636. **BRITISH EAST AFRICA:** LOT of 16 choice mint state NGC-graded coins from East Africa (13) & elsewhere: AR shilling 1925 MS64, shilling 1952 MS62, 50 cents 1948 MS65, AE 10 cents 1943-SA MS63 RB, 1952 MS65 RD & MS65 RB, AE 5 cents 1952 MS66 RD, and 1957-KN MS66 RD, AE cent 1942 MS63 RB, 1955 MS65 RB, 1956-KN MS66 RD, 1959-KN MS66 RB, and 1962-H MS66 RD; **Others**: Lebanon 1952 AR 50 piastres MS67, Bolivia 1951 AE boliviano MS64 RB, and Fiji 1937 penny MS63; retail value $350, **lot of 16 pieces** $175 - 225



1637. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, brass 1/10 penny, ND, KM—, Vice-FT26, struck with two muled obverse dies on a brass planchet (cf. KM-1 in aluminum, KM-3 in copper-nickel), likely a trial strike or mint sport, a few small spots of discoloration, apparently unique, NGC graded MS63 , *ex David Vice Collection* $300 - 400



1638. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 5 piastres, 1920/AH1338-H, KM-326, Y-45, one-year type, EF $125 - 175



1639. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as Sultan, 1917-1922, AR 5 piastres, 1920/AH1338-H, KM-326, Y-45, light scratches inside Arabic and Western 5's, prooflike, one-year type, Choice EF $125 - 175



1640. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1923/AH1341, KM-338, obverse cleaned, but very lightly, with a light golden tone, two-mintmark type, NGC graded UNC details $300 - 400



1641. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE 2 milliemes, 1929/AH1348, KM-345, off-metal strike in bronze, lacquered, PCGS graded Proof 62 RD , *ex E. Szauer Collection* $500 - 700



1642. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1933/AH1352, KM-352, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250



1643. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 100 piastres, 1929/AH1348, KM-354, NGC graded AU58 $450 - 550



1644. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 100 piastres, 1930/AH1349, KM-354, AU $400 - 500



1645. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE medal, 1927, Casolari-V/98 var, 72mm, Medal for the Official Visit to Rome 1927, by Aurelio Mistruzzi; uniformed bust right of Fuad wearing fez, name and titles in Arabic around // Naked River Goddesses of the Nile (NILVS) and Tiber (TIBER) standing facing; beyond to either side, the Sphinx and the Colosseum, light rim bumps and contact marks in obverse field, EF $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1646. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE medal set, 1929, 67mm, Exposition Française Cairo, 1929, gilt-metal electrotype set for display of the obverse depicting a panorama of the sphinx before the two great pyramids at Giza and a reverse with cherub inscribing the word 'Gloria' on scroll, rectangular cartouche below for inscription, both mounted on wooden plaque, **set of 2 medals** $200 - 400

The obverse design is taken directly from the reverse of the prize medal of the Exhibition of Progress, Cairo, 1895, by Stefano Johnson, Milan.



1647. **EGYPT: Farouk I**, 1936-1953, AE millieme, 1947/AH1366, KM-358, lacquered, PCGS graded Proof 62 RD , *ex E. Szauer Collection* $300 - 500



1648. **EGYPT: Farouk I**, 1936-1953, AE 5 milliemes, 1938/AH1357, KM-360, lacquered, PCGS graded Proof 62 RD , *ex E. Szauer Collection* $300 - 500



1649. **EGYPT: Farouk I**, 1936-1953, AE 5 milliemes, 1938/AH1357, KM-363, off-metal strike in bronze, lacquered, PCGS graded Proof 63 RD , *ex E. Szauer Collection* $400 - 600



1650. **EGYPT: Farouk I**, 1936-1953, AE 10 milliemes, 1938/AH1357, KM-364, off-metal strike in bronze, lacquered, PCGS graded Proof 62 RD , *ex E. Szauer Collection* $400 - 600



1651. **EGYPT: Farouk I**, 1936-1953, AE 10 milliemes, 1938/AH1357, KM-361, lacquered, PCGS graded Proof 62 RB , *ex E. Szauer Collection* $300 - 500



1652. **EGYPT: Farouk I**, 1936-1952, AV 100 piastres (pound), 1938/AH1357, KM-372, light surface hairlines, AU $400 - 500



1653. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV pound, 1957/AH1377, KM-387, Ancient Egyptian war chariot with Pharaoh Ramses II, removed from jewelry, NGC graded XF Details $400 - 500



1654. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV ½ pound, 1958/AH1377, KM-391, Ancient Egyptian war chariot with Pharaoh Ramses II - Commemorating the Formation of the United Arab Republic, the unification of Egypt and Syria, in 1958, AU $200 - 300



1655. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV 5 pounds, AH1388/1968, KM-416, 1400th Anniversary of the Koran, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, NGC graded MS64**, S** $1,400 - 1,500



1656. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV pound, 1979/AH1399, KM-492, 100th Anniversary of the Bank of Land Reform, BU $425 - 475



1657. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV 5 pounds, 1980/AH1400, KM-517, Muhammad Anwar el-Sadat, 3rd President of Egypt, in honor of establishing Peace with Israel on March 26, 1979, mintage of only 125 pieces in proof, PCGS graded Proof 68 DC**, R** $1,400 - 1,300



1658. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV pound, 1982/AH1402, KM-541, 1000th Anniversary of the al-Azhar Mosque, mintage of only 2,000 coins, surface hairlines, spot removals, NGC graded UNC details**, S** $400 - 500

1659. **EGYPT:** LOT of 19 coins of the Ottoman period including Abdul Aziz 4 para AH1277//4, 10 para AH1277//9, 20 para AH1277//8, 40 para, AH1277//10, Abdul Hamid II 1/40 qirsh AH1293//29, 1/20 qirsh AH1293//32, 2/10 qirsh AH1293//10, 5/10 qirsh AH1293//29, 1 qirsh AH1293//29, silver 5 qirsh AH1293//30, 10 qirsh AH1293//32, Mohammad V 2/10 qirsh AH1327//2, 5/10 qirsh AH1327//4, 1 qirsh AH1327//6, silver qirsh AH1327//2, 2 qirsh AH1327//3, 5 qirsh AH1327//6, 10 qirsh AH1327//3, 20 qirsh AH1327//6, average quality examples, some better, retail value $600, **lot of 19 coins** $300 - 400

1660. **EGYPT:** LOT of 11 coins of the Sultanate period under British Occupation including: **Hussein Kamil** ½ millieme 1917/AH1335, 1 millieme 1917/AH1335, 2 milliemes 1917-H/AH1335, 5 milliemes 1917-H/AH1335, 10 milliemes 1917-H/AH1335, 2 piastres 1917/AH1335, 5 piastres 1917/AH1335, 10 piastres 1917/AH1335, and 20 piastres 1917/AH1335, **Fuad** 5 piastres 1920-H/AH1338, and 10 piastres 1920-H/AH1338, average quality examples, some better, retail value $575, **lot of 11 coins** $300 - 400

1661. **EGYPT:** LOT of 30 mostly silver coins from Ottoman Egypt: base metal coins (4), silver coins (3), Sultanate of Egypt silver coins (5), Kingdom of Egypt base metal coins (9), silver coins (3), and Republic of Egypt (6), including many large crown-sized silver coins, average quality examples, retail value $325, **lot of 30 coins** $150 - 250

1662. **EGYPT:** LOT of 17 coins of the Kingdom period including: **Fuad** 2 milliiemes 1924/AH1342 and 1933/AH1352; 5 milliemes 1933/AH1352; 10 milliemes 1924/AH1342 and 1929/1348; 2 piastres 1933/AH1342; 5 piastres 1933/AH1342 and 1929/1348; 10 piastres 1923/AH1341 and 1933/AH1342; and **Farouk** ½ millieme 1938/AH1357; 2 milliemes 1938/AH1357; 5 milliemes 1938/AH1357 and 1943/AH1362; 10 milliemes 1938/AH1357 and 1943/AH1362; and 2 piastres 1937/AH1356; all set in SafeT Coin Album, all in EF to UNC quality, retail value $400, **lot of 17 coins** $200 - 300

1663. **EGYPT:** LOT of 135 mint state coins of the Republic periods including base metal 1 millieme (5), 2 milliemes (1), 5 milliemes (8), 10 milliemes (10), 20 milliemes (1), 1 qirsh (1), 2 qirsh (2), 5 qirsh (22), 10 qirsh (34), 20 qirsh (5), 25 qirsh (1), 50 qirsh (1), 1 pound (1), silver 5 qirsh (3), silver 10 qirsh (4), silver 25 qirsh (5), silver 50 qirsh (2), and silver pound (29), with many commemorative types, all mint state quality! a lovely starter collection all set in 2 deluxe Dansco albums, retail value $850, **lot of 135 coins** $400 - 600

1664. **EGYPT:** LOT of 48 silver minors of Farouk: **2 piastres:** 1937/AH1365 (16 pcs), 1939/AH1358 (3), and 1942/AH1361 (7); and **5 piastres:** 1937/AH1356 KM-366 (4) and 1939/AH1358 (18); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and a few choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $900, **lot of 48 pieces** $225 - 325

1665. **EGYPT:** LOT of 52 base metal minors of Farouk: **bronze: ½ millieme:** 1938/AH1357 KM-357 (12 pcs); **millieme:** 1938/AH1357 KM-358 (4), 1945/AH1364 (1, **S**), 1947/AH1366 (1, **S**), and 1950/AH1369 (6); **5 milliemes:** 1938/AH1357 KM-360 (9); **10 milliemes:** 1938/AH1357 KM-361 (1); **copper-nickel: millieme:** 1938/AH1357 KM-362 (8); **2 milliemes:** 1938/AH1357 KM-359 (1); **5 milliemes:** 1938/AH1357 KM-360 (3); and **10 milliemes:** 1941/AH1360 KM-364 (6); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and a few choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $800, **lot of 52 pieces** $200 - 300

1666. **EGYPT:** LOT of 34 silver coins of Farouk and the Republic: **Farouk: 2 piastres:** 1944/AH1369 hexagonal (2); 10 piastres: 1937/AH1356 KM-367 (6 pcs) and 1939/AH1358 (6); **Republic: 5 piastres:** 1956/AH1375 KM-382 Sphinx (1) and 1957/AH1376 (4); **10 piastres:** 1957/AH1376 KM-383a Sphinx (5); and **25 piastres:** 1956/AH1375 KM-385 Suez Canal (5) and 1957/AH1389 National Assembly (5); better than average grades for most, including some Uncs (and a few choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, retail value $675, **lot of 34 pieces** $175 - 225



1667. **ERITREA: Umberto I**, 1889-1900, AR 5 lire, 1896, KM-4, very lightly cleaned, almost fully retoned, two-year type, NGC graded XF Details $200 - 250



1668. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AV ½ werk, EE1889 (1897), KM-17, struck from dies engraved by Jean Lagrange, Chief-engraver at the Paris Mint, tooled, PCGS graded UNC details $300 - 500



1669. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie I**, 1930-1974, AV medal (19.08g), EE1923 (1930), Gill-S15 var, 30mm, Haile Selassie Coronation Gold Medal; elaborate crowned facing bust of Haile Selassie, the date in tiny Ethiopian numerals at the base of the bust, without the designer's name // throne of Solomon between two angels, one holding sword and scales of justice, the other holding sword and sprig, lion passant before, carrying the standard, plain edge, AU $1,000 - 1,200

The weight can vary considerably on these, with the weights proposed by Gill quite theoretical, as these were likely struck by a number of local goldsmiths from a number of different dies.



1670. **ETHIOPIA: Peoples Democratic Republic**, AR 50 birr, EE1974(1981-2), KM-P3, Year of Disabled Persons, piedfort issue of KM-66, mintage of only 1,100 pieces, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo**, S** $200 - 300



1671. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AR rupie, 1904-A, KM-10, an attractive proof quality example with multi-colored toning! PCGS graded Proof 64 $1,000 - 1,200



1672. **GUINEA: Republic**, AV 2000 sylis, 1977, KM-51, Fr-16, Ahmad Sekou Toure, mintage of only 50 pieces, NGC graded Proof 68 Ultra Cameo. WINGS**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200



1673. **LIBERIA: Republic**, AE cent, 1890-E, KM-XPn4, pattern, ANACS graded Proof 61 $125 - 175



1674. **MOROCCO: Moulay al-Hasan I**, 1873-1894, AR 2½ dirhams, Paris, AH1314, Y-11.2, Lec-140, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 200

1675. **MOROCCO:**LOT of 40 coins: **rial:** AH1331 Y-33 (9 pcs); **25 centimes:** ND (1924) Y-34.2 (4); **50 centimes:** ND (1924) Y-35.2 (2); **franc:** ND (1921) Y-36.1 (6); and ND (1924) Y-36.2 (2); **5 francs:** AH1347 Y-37 (2); and **10 francs:** AH1347 Y-38 (11) and AH1352 (4); mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $975, **lot of 40 pieces** $250 - 350

1676. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 25 coins of 'Abd al-Aziz and 'Abd al-Hafiz: **al-Aziz: ½ rial:** AH1320 Y-21.1 (2 pcs); AH1320 Y-21.2 (2), AH1321 (2); AH1321 Y-21.3 (4), AH1322 (2, **S**), and AH1323 (1); and **al-Hafiz**: **¼ rial:** AH1329 Y-23 (4); AH1329 Y-24 (5); and **rial:** AH1329 Y-25 (3); mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $950, **lot of 25 coins** $250 - 350

1677. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 50 coins of Muhammed V and al-Hassan II: **50 centimes:** AH1364/1945 Y-40 (1 pc); **franc:** AH1364/1945 Y-41 (4); **50 francs:** AH1371 Y-51 (4); **100 francs:** AH1372/1953 Y-52 (5); **200 francs:** AH1372/1953 Y-53 (2); **500 francs:** AH1376/1956 Y-54 (8); **dirham:** AH1380/1960 Y-55 (8) and AH1384/1965 Y-56 (2); and **5 dirhams:** AH1384/1965 Y-57 (9) and AH1395/1975 Y-64 (7); mostly UNC (with many choice or gem), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended, retail value $825, **lot of 50 pieces** $225 - 325

1678. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 25 coins of 'Abd al-Aziz: **¼ rial:** AH1321 Y-20.1 (16 pcs); AH1320 Y-20.2 (2), AH1321 (6); and AH1320 Y-20.3 (1); mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $475, **lot of 25 coins** $120 - 160



1679. **MOZAMBIQUE: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR onça (canelo) (27.71g), ND [1851], KM-26.2, Gomes-M2-12.01, counterstamped with one star over "M" on 1843 host with the full date 1843 fully legible, PCGS graded F12 $200 - 300

According to Gomes, onças dated 1843-45 were counterstamped with one star over "M" in accordance with the "Edital da Junta da Fazenda de 8 de Novembro de 1851."

1680. **MOZAMBIQUE: Republic**, 8-coin specimen set, 1975, KM-SS1, SET of 8 coins including 2.5 and 1 metica, 50, 20, 10, 5, 2 and 1 centimo (KM 90-97), featuring Pres. Samora Machal and native florae, all UNC or BU, a very difficult set in its complete form,, **RR** $300 - 400

This is a complete set of Mozambique's first independent coinage. The Portuguese colony had become independent in 1974 following ten years of sporadic warfare and the overthrow of the Estado Novo regime.



1681. **SIERRA LEONE: George III**, 1760-1820, AE cent, 1791, KM-1, Vice-9A, Sierra Leone Company issue, two-year type, beautiful even, chocolate-brown surfaces, nicest we've seen in some time, NGC graded Proof 64 BN $200 - 300



1682. **SOUTH AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1924, KM-17.1, two-year type, very lightly toned, NGC graded MS65 $325 - 425



1683. **SOUTH AFRICA: Edward VIII**, 1936, AV sovereign, 1936, KM-XM2, FM-62b, fantasy issue of Richard Lobel struck in 1984, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $200 - 300



1684. **SUDAN: Abdullah Ibn Mohammed**, 1885-1898, BI 2 piastres, AH1311 year 11, KM-18, somewhat uneven strike, two-regnal year type, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200

1685. **SUDAN:** LOT of 4 countermarked Turkish silver 20 kurush coins: (1) Abdul Aziz, AH1277 year 1, countermarked with two deep stamps, one plain, one floral (2) Abdul Mejid, AH1255 year 9, countermarked with either the English letter M, or if held sideways, the Arabic number "4" (3) Abdul Hamid II, AH1293 year 1, counntermarked with the Arabic name *saraj* or *sharah* or something similar, plus a star (misread as Fashir in the cited publication); and (4) Abdul Hamid II, AH 1293 year 2, countermarked *abd Allah / ahmad,* with small floral design below; published in Spink's Numismatic Circular in July 1994, these pieces, #5, 6, 7, and 8, all were reported found in 1989 in Khartoum; all are probably unique **lot of 4 pieces** $450 - 600

The countermarks are believed to be merchant chopmarks applied to confirm the silver value of the host coin.

1686. **SUDAN:** LOT of 32 AH1312 year 12 KM-26.1 20 piastres, with many varieties, different flower shapes, metal ranging from brassy to bronze to billon, average circulated grades or better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, wonderful study group, retail value $1450, **lot of 32 pieces** $375 - 475



1687. **TUNISIA: French Protectorate**, AR 10 francs, 1932/AH1351, KM-255, uneven light tone, EF $150 - 200



1688. **TUNISIA: French Protectorate**, 50 centimes, 1945/AH1364, KM-PE2, piedfort (piéfort) essai, mintage of only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 64**, R** $125 - 175



1689. **TUNISIA: French Protectorate**, 1 franc, 1945/AH1364, KM-PE3, Lec-242, ESSAI piedfort (piéfort), mintage of only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 65**, R** $125 - 175



1690. **TUNISIA: French Protectorate**, 5 francs, 1946/AH1365, KM-PE5, Lec-310, ESSAI piedfort (piéfort), mintage of only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 65**, R** $125 - 175

1691. **TUNISIA:** LOT of 79 coins of French Tunisia: **Muhammad al-Nasir Bey: 5 centimes:** 1918/AH1337 KM-242 (3 pcs), 1920/AH1338/6 (1, overdate), 1920/AH1338 (4), 1920/AH1339 (1); and 1920/AH1338 KM-245 (1); **10 centimes:** 1918/AH1337 KM-243 (2), 1919/AH1338 (1), and 1920/AH1338 (2); **25 centimes:** 1919/AH1337 KM-244 (3) and 1920/AH1338 (4); **2 francs:** 1915/AH1334-A KM-239 (3), 1916/5/AH1334 (2, overdate), 1916/AH1334-A (2), and 1916/AH1335 (1); **Anonymous: 50 centimes:** 1921/AH1340 KM-246 (2), 1926/AH1345 (2), 1933/AH1352 (8, **S**), and 1941/AH1360 (2); **franc:** 1921/AH1340 KM-247 (3), 1926/AH1345 (6), 1941/AH1360 (5), and 1945/AH1364 (2); **2 francs:** 1921/AH1340 KM-248 (3), 1924/AH1343 (4), 1926/AH1345 (2), 1941/AH1360 (4), and 1945/AH1364 (1); and **Muhammad al-Habib Bey: 10 centimes:** 1926/AH1345 KM-254 (5, **R**); average circulated grades, with some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1125, **lot of 79 items** $300 - 400

1692. **TUNISIA:** LOT of 58 coins of French and Independent Tunisia: **French: 5 centimes:** 1892/AH1309-A KM-221 (4 pcs) and 1893/AH1310-A (4); **10 centimes:** 1891/AH1308-A KM-222 (6) and 1892/AH1309-A (2); **5 francs:** 1954/AH1373 KM-277 (1) and 1957/AH1376 (3); **20 francs:** 1950/AH1370 KM-274 (2) and 1957/AH1376 (3); **50 francs:** 1957/AH1376 (5); and **Independent Tunisia: ½ dinar:** 1983 KM-303 (1); and **dinar:** 1969 FM NI KM-292 Hannibal (2); 1969 FM NI KM-293 Masinissa (2), 1969 NI (1); 1969 FM NI KM-294 Jugurtha (1), 1969 NI (1); 1969 FM NI KM-295 Virgil (1), 1969 NI (1); 1969 FM NI KM-296 St. Augustine (2), 1969 NI (1); 1969 FM NI KM-298 Neptune (2), 1969 NI (1); 1969 FM NI KM-299 Venus (2); 1969 FM NI KM-300 Thysdrus-El Djem (2), 1969 NI (1); 1969 FM NI KM-301 Sbeitla-Sufetula (1); 1970 KM-302 (3); 1976 KM-304 (2), and 1983 (1); mostly better than average circulated grades, mostly Uncs (with some choice), and the 1969 dinars Proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1025, **lot of 58 items** $275 - 375

1693. **TUNISIA:** LOT of 48 coins of French Tunisia: **Ali Bey: 10 centimes:** 1892/AH1309-A KM-222 (4 pcs); **50 centimes:** 1891/AH1308-A KM-223 (5); **franc:** 1891/AH1308-A KM-224 (3) and 1892/AH1309-A (8); **2 francs:** 1891/AH1308-A KM-225 (1); and **Muhammad al-Hadi Bey: 5 centimes:** 1903/AH1321-A KM-228 (3) and 1904/AH1322-A (10); and **10 centimes:** 1903/AH1321-A KM-229 (2) and 1904/AH1322 (12); average circulated grades, with many Uncs (some choice, some coppers with much red), and one ex-Virgil Brand Collection coin, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1025, **lot of 48 items** $275 - 375

1694. **TUNISIA:** LOT of 37 coins of French Tunisia: **Ahmad Pasha Bey: 5 centimes:** 1931/AH1350 KM-258 (4 pcs) and 1938/AH1357 (2); **10 centimes:** 1931/AH1350 KM-259 (3), 1933/AH1352 (2), and 1938/AH1357 (5); **25 centimes:** 1931/AH1350 KM-260 (1) and 1933/AH1352 (3); **5 francs:** AH1353 KM-261 (4); and **10 francs:** 1930/AH1349 KM-255 (3), 1932/AH1351 (1), and 1934/AH1353 (9); average circulated grades, with some Uncs (and a few choice), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1025, **lot of 37 items** $275 - 375

1695. **TUNISIA:** LOT of 95 coins of French Tunisia: **Muhammad al-Hadi Bey: franc:** 1904/AH1322-A KM-231 (2 pcs) and 1907/AH1325-A (1); **Muhammad al-Nasir Bey: 5 centimes:** 1907/AH1325-A KM-235 (9), 1908/AH1326-A (2), 1912/AH1330-A (3), 1914/AH1332-A (4), 1916/AH1334-A (2), and 1917/AH1336-A (1); **10 centimes:** 1907/AH1325-A KM-236 (3), 1908/AH1326-A (1), 1911/AH1329-A (3), 1912/AH1330-A (2), 1914/AH1332-A (5), 1916/AH1334-A (7), and 1917/AH1336-A (4); **50 centimes:** 1907/AH1325-A KM-237 (3), 1912/AH1330-A (2), 1914/AH1332-A (1), 1915/AH1334-A (4), 1916/AH1334-A (2), 1916/AH1335-A (8), and 1917/AH1335-A (2); **franc:** 1907/AH1325-A KM-238 (1), 1911/AH1329-A (1), 1912/AH1330-A (3), 1915/AH1334-A (5), 1916/AH1334-A (4), 1916/AH1335-A (3), 1917/AH1335-A (3), and 1918/AH1336 (1); and **2 francs:** 1911/AH1329-A KM-239 (2) and 1912/AH1330 (1); average circulated grades, with some Uncs (one choice), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $975, **lot of 95 items** $250 - 350

1696. **TUNISIA:** LOT of 27 silver coins of French Tunisia: **5 francs:** AH1355 KM-261 (3 pcs); and 1939/AH1358 KM-264 (8); and **10 francs:** AH1353 KM-262 (7); and 1939/AH1358 KM-265 (9); average circulated grades, with some Uncs (and a few choice), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $800, **lot of 27 items** $250 - 350

1697. **TUNISIA:** LOT of 30 coins of Tunis and Independent Tunisia: **Tunis: 8 kharubs:** AH1289 KM-160a (1 pc); **piastre:** AH1289 KM-145a (1); **4 piastres:** AH1290 KM-167 (1); and **Tunisia: centime:** 1891/AH1308-A KM-219 (4); **2 centimes:** 1891/AH1308-A KM-220 (17); and **5 centimes:** 1891/AH1308-A KM-221 (6); average circulated grades, some better, with many Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $850, **lot of 30 items** $225 - 325

1698. **TUNISIA:** LOT of 25 coins of French Tunisia: **10 centimes:** 1942/AH1361 KM-267 (8 pcs); and 1945/AH1364 KM-271 (2); **20 centimes:** 1942/AH1361 KM-268 (5); and 1945 Essai KM-E24 (1, with oxidation); **5 francs:** 1946/AH1365 (3); and **20 francs:** AH1353 KM-263 (6); average circulated grades, some zinc is oxidized, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $450, **lot of 25 items** $125 - 175



1699. **ZANZIBAR: Sultan Barghash b. Sa'id**, 1870-1888, AR riyal, AH1299, KM-4, struck at the Royal Belgian Mint in Brussels, very faint hairlines, AU $400 - 500

The Americas



1700. **ARGENTINA: BUENOS AIRES: Province**, AE ¼ real, 1827, KM-2, chocolate-brown coloration, one-year type, Choice EF *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 200



1701. **ARGENTINA: Rio de la Plata**, 1810-1831, AR 8 soles, Potosi mint, 1815, KM-15, CJ-6, assayer FL, with dies engraved by Leandro Ozio, F-VF $175 - 225

1702. **ARGENTINA AND CHILE:** LOT of 19 coins and exonumia items: **Argentina:** 1854 centavo KM-23, 1854 coin rotation 2 centavos KM-24, and 1854 4 centavos KM-25; **Argentina/Buenos Aires:** 1822 decimo KM-1, 1831 5/10 real KM-3, 1840 5/10 real KM-6, 1827 10 decimos KM-4, 1840 real KM-7 (2 pcs, one with "2oz" countermark), 1854 real KM-10, 1844 2 reales KM-8, 1854 2 reales KM-9, and 1861 2 reales KM-11a (no rosette, 5-10% off-center); and **Chile:** 1834IJ 2 reales volcano KM-92, 1844IJ 2 reales KM-100.2, 1851LA 2 reales KM-100.2, Compania de Salitres peso red vulcanite token, and Plumeria/Officina Cholita peso brown vulcanite token; and **Chile/Copiapo:** ND(1869) peso Bruce-X2.2 (pierced); average circulated grades, many desirable types, viewing recommended, retail value $325, **lot of 19 pieces**, *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $150 - 200

1703. **BELIZE:** AR proof set, 1984-FM, KM-PS22, 8-coin set in sterling silver, containing 1, 5, 10, 25, and 50 cents and 1, 5, and 10 dollars, in original box of issue with COA, all with brilliant reflective surfaces and frosted devices, mintage of only 397 sets, **R**$250 - 350



1704. **BOLIVIA: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AR 4 reales (12.67g), ND(1603-12)-P, KM-9, AC-768, assayer R, cob issue, nearly full shield and cross with visible mintmark and assayer, with small area of saltwater corrosion, with Mel Fisher tag #85A-245422 (incorrectly states assayer as B), recovered from the Atocha, sunk west of Key West, Florida in 1622, F-VF $300 - 400



1705. **BOLIVIA: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AR 8 reales (26.89g), ND [1619-21]-P, KM-10, assayer T, cob issue, lightly tooled in a few areas to remove corrosion, but a pleasing appearance, NGC graded VF details $125 - 175



1706. **BOLIVIA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 4 reales, 1804, KM-72, assayer PJ, a few small obverse digs, lightly toned, Choice EF $150 - 220



1707. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AE centecimo, 1864, KM-147, light reverse scratch and small lamination, one-year type, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, Choice VF**, R**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $200 - 250

1708. **BOLIVIA:** LOT of 21 mostly Republican silver coins: 1806PJ 8 reales KM-73, 1852 ¼ sol KM-117 (pierced), 1830JL ½ sol KM-93.2a, 1858FJ ½ sol KM-118.2, 1830J sol KM-94a, 1855MJ sol KM-119.2, 1830JL 2 soles KM-95a, 1830JL 4 soles KM-96a.1, 1853FP 4 soles KM-123.1, 1854MF 4 soles KM-123.2, 1828JM 8 soles KM-97, 1845R 8 soles KM-103, 1850FM 8 soles KM-109, 1862FJ 8 soles KM-138.6, 1864FP/P 1/20 boliviano KM-149, 1864FP 1/5 boliviano KM-151.1 (2 pcs), 1864FP 1/5 boliviano KM-151.2, 1865FP 1/5 boliviano KM-151.2, 1866FP boliviano KM-152.1, and 1868FP boliviano KM-152.2; average circulated grades, and some better, viewing recommended, many desirable types; retail value $700, **lot of 21 pieces**, ,
ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection $275 - 375

1709. **BOLIVIA:** LOT of 10 AR proclamation coins: 1839 sol Burnett-16, 1852 2 soles Burnett-46B, 1853 sol Burnett-61B, 1863 ¼ p. Burnett-88.1, 1865 ¼ melgarejo Burnett-98, 1865 1/5 boliviano Burnett-100B, 1865 1/10 boliviano Burnett-101A1, 1868 1/8 melgarejo Burnett-111B, 1869 1/3 melgarejo Burnett-120.2, and 1869 1/8 melgarejo Burnett-121.1; average circulated grades, a few nicer, all are unholed, viewing recommended, retail value $575, **lot of 10 pieces**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $200 - 300

1710. **BOLIVIA:**LOT of 16 AR Bolivia proclamation coins and one silver medalet, including 2 soles (3 pcs), 1 sol (12), and ½ sol (1), and one 1884 silver medalet; all holed and average circulated grades, all different types, retail value $325, **lot of 17 items**, ,
ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection $120 - 160



1711. **BRAZIL: Jose I**, 1750-1777, AV 6400 reis, 1760-B, KM-172.1, Fr-69, deep orange peripheral tone, NGC graded AU55.
WINGS $800 - 1,000



1712. **BRAZIL:** 1000 réis, ND (1920), KM-L9, Santa Casa de Misericordia Leprosarium token, couple of contact marks,
EF $150 - 250

The leprosy hospital of Tocunduba was opened in 1815 by the Santa Casa de Misericordia and inaugurated the following year as a 'Hospicio dos Lazaros' or 'Leper Hospice.A special series of tokens were ordered in order to calm the general population's fear of lepers spreading the disease by handling money. These tokens were to be used exclusively by the leprosy patients of the hospital.



1713. **BRAZIL: Republic**, AV medal (7.12g), 1940, AGW 0.2099 oz., 22mm gold medalet for the 100th Anniversary of the End of the Emperor's Regency, uniformed bust left with PETRUS II - BRAZ. IMP. around // crowned arms of Brazil with EMANCIPATIO ET CORONATIO - MDCCCXL - MCMXL around, plain edge $350 - 450

After the abdication of his father Pedro I on April 7, 1831, the five-year-old Pedro II was appointed his successor. As far as we can determine, this medal is 22kt (.917 fine).

1714. **BRAZIL: Republic**, 2-coin FDC set, 1981, Prova set of two coins, 20 & 50 cruzeiros, set of two rare specimen strike coins with PROVA raised in the field, both set in the original plush case of issue from the Banco Central do Brasil with COA,
set of 2 coins,, RRR $200 - 300



1715. **BRITISH GUIANA: ESSEQUIBO AND DEMERARY: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR 2 guilder, 1832, KM-20, somewhat grainy surfaces, deep tone, one-year type, VF**, R**,
ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection $180 - 220



1716. **BRITISH GUIANA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR guilder, 1836, KM-25, light PVC residue (removable), one-year type, VF ,
ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection $125 - 175



1717. **NEW BRUNSWICK: Victoria**, 1837-1867, AR 10 cents, 1862, KM-8, 2/2 (doubled 2) variety, PCGS graded XF40**, S** $400 - 600



1718. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1907, KM-9, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $300 - 400



1719. **CANADA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1907, KM-8, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 RB $300 - 500

1720. **CANADA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, 7-coin prooflike set, 1967, KM-PL18B, Confederation Centennial, set includes, gold 20 dollars, silver 1 dollar, 50, 25, and 10 cents, and base metal 5 and 1 cent coins, with original Royal Canadian Mint case of issue,
set of 7 coins $1,000 - 1,100

1721. **CANADA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, 7-coin prooflike set, 1967, KM-PL18B, Confederation Centennial, set includes, gold 20 dollars, silver 1 dollar, 50, 25, and 10 cents, and base metal 5 and 1 cent coins, with original Royal Canadian Mint case of issue,
set of 7 coins $1,000 - 1,100

1722. **CANADA:** SET of 82 Canadian type coins, complete from 1858-1968, including 1858 20 cents Choice VF, 1932 small cent Choice UNC, 1929 25 cents EF, 1947 straight 7 ML 50 cents cleaned VF, and 1947ML dollar lightly cleaned EF; in Custom Dansco album, rest of coins in average circulated grades, with some Uncs and PL's, viewing recommended;
retail value $1375, **lot of 82 coins** $550 - 700

1723. **CANADA:** LOT of 15 6-piece year or prooflike sets, including 1951 (SWL $), 1953NSF, 1953SF (with LD half), 1955, 1956, 1959PL, 1960PL (2 sets), 1961PL, 1962PL (2 sets), 1963PL, 1964PL, 1965PL, and 1966PL; all prooflike sets are noted, the earlier sets being mostly Choice UNC, but with a few lesser grade pieces, viewing recommended, all but one set in Custom Capital Plastics holders; retail value $750, **lot of 15 sets** $400 - 500

1724. **CANADA:** SET of 46 Canadian Large Cents from 1858-1920 complete, including 1896 Far 6 variety and 1899 Repunched Second 9, in Whitman blue folder, with 26 other mostly low value coins, but including an 1820 small 0 U.S. Bust dime, generally a bit over average circulated grades, with the later dates mostly EF-Choice AU, viewing recommended; retail value $825, **lot of 72 coins** $325 - 425

1725. **CANADA:** SET of 41 Canadian half dollars from 1937-1967, with varieties 1946 hoof over 6, 1947 straight and curved 7, 1947 straight 7 ML, and 1949 hoof over 9, with 5 duplicates, in custom Capital Plastics holder; generally graded EF, with some later dates in AU or UNC, viewing recommended; retail value $800, **set of 41 coins** $300 - 400



1726. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR ¼ real, 1826-G, KM-1, brilliantly lustrous, scarce date and rare in such high grade, PCGS graded MS64**, R** $150 - 200



1727. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR ¼ real, 1837-G, KM-1, full blazing luster, the only example of this date graded prooflike by NGC, NGC graded MS67 PL $200 - 300



1728. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR ½ real, 1824-NG, KM-2, a superb example with radiant luster and lightly frosted devices, very rare in this grade, with only one example a grade higher by NGC, NGC graded MS65**, RR** $300 - 400



1729. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR real, 1824-NG, KM-3, a fantastic example with gorgeous devices and shimmering fields, among the finest examples extant, NGC graded MS64 $500 - 700



1730. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1840/7-NG, KM-4, assayer MA, well struck, lightly toned, incorrectly labeled 1840/37 on holder, NGC graded AU50. WINGS $450 - 550



1731. **CHILE: Valdivia**, AR 2 reales, 1822, KM-2, local emergency issue, devices reengraved, PCGS graded XF Details $800 - 1,000

Valdivia was a formerly prosperous colonial city and was heavily looted during the struggle for Chilean independence in 1820. Without enough coinage for daily commerce and payment to the local garrison, the governor was forced to collect silverware and any other silver items available from merchants and other residents in order to make coins. Some 4000 ounces of silver were amassed and sent to a new facility on an estate known as Chunimpa, under the supervision of its owner, Don Antonio Adriazola. The coins thus produced were known as "chunimpanas." Striking took place in 1822, in the denominations of 1, 2 and 8 reales, with a simple design consisting of the denomination, VA and date on the obverse and a column and three stars on the reverse. Because these "emergency" coins were unofficial and not even proper weight for their values, they were all called in by the Chilean government and melted. For that reason, surviving specimens are generally quite rare.



1732. **CHILE: Republic**, AR 10 pesos, 1968, KM-183, Arrival of the Liberation Fleet of 1820 under the Command of Lord Cochrane, some hairlines, lightly toned, mintage of only 1,215 pieces, Proof**, S** $200 - 300



1733. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AE token (2.90g), ND (ca. 1855?), Rulau-SJS 81, 20mm bronze non-denominated token of Maria y Aurelia Monteleagre for Haceinda del Desengaño, San Jose, San Jose Province, blank center with MARIA Y AURELIA MONTELEAGRE around // blank center with HACIENDA DEL DESENGANO around, a few small dark spots on reverse, plain edge, EF-AU $125 - 175

Rulau states that this might be a pattern, which might make sense given the faint concentric die lines in the blank centers. An identical token was eventually issued, but with basket and star in the respective centers.



1734. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR real, ND [1849-57], KM-90, Type VII countermark on 1842 Great Britain sixpence (KM-733.1), host somewhat distorted from countermark application, Choice VF on Fine host $150 - 190

1735. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR medal set, 1978-9, ASW 5.6708 oz., 7-piece set, silver rounds featuring historical persons of Costa Rica (including former Presidents) on obverses, and the reverses show the Coats of Arms for various Costa Rican provinces, obverses somewhat toned with a few hairlines, in custom wooden box, Proof**, RR** $150 - 180



1736. **CUBA: Provisional Republic**, AE 10 centavos, Potosi mint, 1870, KM-X2a, AU**, RR** $800 - 1,000

A rare pattern, with a reported mintage of only 40 pieces and now thought to have been struck at the Potosi mint in Bolivia with dies engraved by Clemente Torretti.



1737. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, centavo, 1877, KM-3, bright brassy color, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 $180 - 260



1738. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** AE 2 centavos, 1878, KM-E14.1, pattern essai, national coat of arms within sprays with E below // large denomination over short sprays within circle, Choice UNC $150 - 250



1739. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR ½ real, 1833, KM-12.1, assayer GJ, rare one-year type, Fine**, R**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $400 - 500



1740. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR 4 reales, 1841, KM-24, assayer MV, somewhat weakly struck, small edge defect, VF *,* *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $130 - 170



1741. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AV 10 sucres, 1899, KM-56, Fr-10, initials JM, Birmingham Mint issue, two-year type, lustrous, PCGS graded AU58. WINGS $400 - 500



1742. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AR real (2.33g), 1835, KM-18.8, star above S flanked volcano, liberty cap in column variety, MONEDA PROVISIONAL // POR LA LIBERTAD DEL SAL, Fine $125 - 175



1743. **EL SALVADOR:** AR real, ND [1868], KM-—, type V countermark on Peru 1808 AR real, assayer JP host coin, rare on this host type, Fine**, R** $200 - 300

A decree on September 28, 1868 ordered all worn, Spanish-American, one and two real milled coins counter-stamped with one of various marks, to distinguish them from debased Spanish Provincial coins.



1744. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR 8 reales, ND [1839], KM-104, Type II countermak, sun-over-mountains, on cross side of a Mexico City cob 8 reales of Felipe IV, KM-45 type, VF *,* *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $200 - 300

1745. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 143 silver coins from the 1920s through the 1960s: 5 centavos (57), 10 centavos (48), 25 centavos and ¼ quetzals (34), and 50 centavos (4); nice mix of dates, average circulated grades or better, including many nice Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $700, **lot of 143 coins** $350 - 450

1746. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of varied Guatemala coinage: in individual holders: ¼ real (9), real (4), ½ centavo (9), centavo (48), 2 centavos (3), 5 centavos (39), 10 centavos (29), 25 centavos (25), 50 centavos (1), quetzal (6), and miscellaneous (13), as well as 42 loose base metal reales series and early centavos series, and finally 85 loose silver coins including many reales series; average circulated grades, and many nice Uncs, a mix of reales up through very modern, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 313 pieces** $275 - 375

1747. **GUATEMALA:** LOT of 107 diverse coins and medals: group of silver reales series coins, including ¼ real (43), ½ real (21), real (17), and 2 reales (13); and a group of 13 modern Guatemalan medals, including a 35mm base metal 4-piece landmarks set **S**, a 1995 40mm AR Pope John Paul II medal, a gilt (AR?) 40mm 1963 school prize medal, and 2 enamelled challenge coins from the Guatemalan Army and the U.S. Defense Attache Office in Guatemala City (58mm); coins are a good mix of dates, average circulated grades with some better, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $525, **lot of 107 items** $175 - 275



1748. **HAITI: Western Republic**, AR 25 centimes, AN 14(1817), KM-15.2, one-year type, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 $225 - 325



1749. **HAITI: Republic**, 5 centimes, 1905, KM-53, two-year type, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 $140 - 200

Produced at the Scovill Manufacturing Company in Waterbury, Connecticut.



1750. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, 1884, KM-51, a lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS62 $125 - 175

1751. **JAMAICA:** LOT of 41 pre-decimal coins from Victoria to Elizabeth II, including **penny**: 1870, 1880, 1906, 1916-H, 1919-C, 1920, 1928, and 14 of various dates between 1937 and 1969; **halfpenny**: 1919-C, 1920, 1926, 1928, and 14 of various dates between 1940 and 1969; and **farthing**: 1942 & 1952; grades ranging from AU to BU, with most pieces in choice mint state and with fantastic luster; retail value $500, **lot of 41 pieces** $200 - 300



1752. **MEXICO: Carlos and Juana**, 1516-1556, AE 4 maravedis (5.29g), ND [1542-51], KM-3.3, light obverse oxidation, uneven strike, but quite nice for these, Very Crude VF**, R** $225 - 325



1753. **MEXICO: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales (21.65g), 1654-Mo, KM-45, assayer P, from the Maravillas shipwreck with original tag (No. 91-8R-4205), possible 4/3 overdate, extensive oxidation and cleaned, VF $160 - 200



1754. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1814-D, KM-110.1, AC-1183, assayer MZ, Durango, slab label has incorrect attribution (KM-111.2), typical crude flan, much more detail remaining than most specimens of this type, PCGS graded VG10**, R**, *ex Stack's, Bowers, and Ponterio Sale 181, Lot 21058* $600 - 800

The KM reverse photo for this type is apparently wrong, as it shows a provisional type. This piece has an armored bust obverse and a standard reverse.



1755. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1814-Zs, KM-111.5, assayer AG, Zacatecas, PCGS graded VF20 , *ex Stack's, Bowers, & Ponterio January 2018 Auction, Lot 24354* $160 - 240



1756. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1819-Ca, KM-111.1, assayer RP, flipover overstrike on earlier cast Chihuahua 8 reales KM-123, undertype and countermarks of host show prominently, NGC graded VF35 $375 - 475



1757. **MEXICO: Insurgent Coinage**, 8 reales, 1813, as KM-234, unusual strike in brass, Oaxaca, usual adjustment marks, EF $150 - 250



1758. **MEXICO: National Congress**, AR ½ real, 1814, KM-209, typical crude strike, key date, NGC graded VF25 , *ex Stack's, Bowers, and Ponterio Auction 154, Lot 6336* $200 - 300



1759. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1860, KM-348, nice full strike, obverse die crack, two-year type, NGC graded XF45 BN , *ex Daniel Frank Sedwick Auction 22, Lot 1110* $160 - 240



1760. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR real, 1849-Pi, KM-372.9, assayer PS, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 220



1761. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1851/0-GC, KM-374.7, assayer MP, parts of all letters of LIBERTAD visible, rare Guadalupe y Calvo mint, Very Good**, R** $200 - 280



1762. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1824-Do, KM-376.6, Hubbard & O'Harrow-36 (F1L11), hookneck type, some oxidation, a few scratches, rim bump, folded snake, large Libertad, staggered rays, VF**, S** $250 - 350



1763. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1836-Do, KM-377.4, Dunigan & Parker-Do13, assayer RM, light tone, NGC graded MS61 $250 - 350



1764. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1853-C, KM-377.3, Dunigan & Parker-Cn08, assayer CE, better early date, light tone, Mexican cap variety (unusually nice grade for this variety), NGC graded AU58 $500 - 700



1765. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1885-Zs, KM-377.13, Dunigan & Parker-Zs70, assayer JS, lightly toned, obverse and reverse die cracks, NGC graded MS64 $375 - 475



1766. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1897-Zs, KM-377.13, Dunigan & Parker-Zs83, assayer FZ, nice subtle peripheral toning, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 $350 - 450



1767. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 25 centavos, 1882-A, KM-406, assayer L, better date, attractive deep tone, mintage of only 7,777 pieces, NGC graded MS61 $200 - 300



1768. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1871-Go, KM-408.4, assayer S, well struck, NGC graded MS60 $160 - 200



1769. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1871-Mo, KM-408.5, assayer M, lustrous, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 500



1770. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1873-Mo, KM-408.5, assayer M, NGC graded MS61 $160 - 240



1771. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR peso, 1913, KM-453, Caballito type, evenly spaced date, lustrous, NGC graded MS61 $180 - 220



1772. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR peso, 1913, KM-453, Caballito, lightly toned, NGC graded MS61 $160 - 240



1773. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR 2 pesos, 1921-Mo, KM-462, Centennial of Independence, light peripheral tone, NGC graded MS61 $225 - 325



1774. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR 2 pesos, 1921, KM-462, Centennial of Independence, bold strike, brilliant lustrous surfaces, faint reverse hairlines, Choice UNC $175 - 225

1775. **MEXICO:** LOT of 64 portrait ½ real coins: **Carlos III: KM-69.1:** 1772 (3 pcs) and 1773 (1); **KM-69.2:** 1774 (1), 1776 (1), 1777 (2), 1778 (1), 1779 (1), 1780 (2), 1781 (1), 1782 (1), 1783 (3), and 1784FF (1); **KM-69.2a:** 1785 (2), 1786 (2), and 1787 (1), **Carlos IV: KM-70:** 1789 (1); **KM-71:** 1790 (2); **KM-72:** 1792 (1), 1795 (1), 1797 (4), 1799 (2), 1800 (1), 1801FT (1), 1802 (1), 1803 (2), 1805 (2), 1806 (3), 1807/6 (1), and 1807 (2); and **Fernando VII: KM-73:** 1808 (1), 1809 (1), 1810TH (1), 1810HJ (3), 1812 (1), and 1813JJ (1); and **KM-74:** 1816 (3), 1817 (2), 1819 (2), 1820 (1), and 1821 (1); average circulated grades, a few are holed, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $950, **lot of 64 pieces** $250 - 350

These coins were legal tender in the U.S. until 1857, and circulated in the Western U.S. well after that.

1776. **MEXICO:** LOT of 66 portrait colonial coins: **1 real: KM-78.1:** 1772 (2 pcs) and 1773 (3); **KM-78.2:** 1774 (1). 1775 (1), 1778 (1), 1781 (1), and 1782 (2); **KM-78.2a:** 1786 (1) and 1787FM (1); **KM-81:** 1796 (1), 1797 (1), 1798 (1), 1799 (1), 1801FM (3), 1801FT (1), 1802FT (1), 1804 (1), 1807 (1), and 1808 (2); **KM-82:** 1809 (1) and 1813 (1); and **KM-83:** 1820 (1); **2 reales: KM-88.1** 1772 (1); **KM-88.2:** 1775 (2), 1777 (1), 1778 (2), 1781 (1), 1782 (2), 1783 (1), and 1784FF (2), **KM-88.2a:** 1786FM (3), 1787 (1), 1788 (1), and 1789 (2); **KM-90:** 1790 (1); **KM-91:** 1796 (1), 1799 (3), 1802 (1), 1804 (1), 1805 (1), 1807 (1), and 1808 (1); and **KM-93:** 1816 (1) and 1821 (1); **4 reales: KM-98:** 1790 (1); **KM-100:** 1792 (1) and 1806 (1); and **8 reales: KM-106.2:** 1777FM (1); **KM-109:** 1796 (1) and 1799 (1); average circulated grades, a few are holed, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 66 pieces** $250 - 350

1777. **MEXICO AND GUATEMALA:** LOT of 50 pieces of Colonial and Republic coinage: **Mexico: ¼ real:** 1844 GaMG, 1843 GoLR, 1846GoLR, and 1842 ZLR; **⅛ real:** 1744, 1747, 1759 (2 pcs), 1772, 1774, 1787, 1801, 1811, and 1851ZOM; **real:** 1743, 1766, 1801, 1809, 1830 GoMJ large initials, and 1859 GoPF; **2 reales:** 1789 and 1843 GoPM; **4 reales:** 1858 ZsMO; **5 centavos:** 1892 CaM, 1894 CaM (2 pcs), 1890CnM, 1894 CnM, 1896 GoR, 1880 HoA, 1891 HoG, 1890 MoM, and 1891 ZsZ; **10 centavos:** 1887 CaM, 1892 CaM, 1893 CaM, 1892 DoD, 1893 DoD, 1894 GaS, 1878 HoA, 1884 HoM, 1895 MoM, 1896 MoB/G, 1893 ZsZ, and 1895 ZsZ; and **Guatemala:** 1797 ½ real, 1777 real, and 1772, 1787, and 1791 2 reales (all Guatemala pierced); average circulated grades, a few pieces pierced (including Mexican), almost no duplication, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 holders; retail value $650, **lot of 50 pieces** $225 - 325



1778. **PERU: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1792, KM-109, initials IJ, some light scratches on portrait, some luster, large flan, EF $125 - 175



1779. **PERU: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales, 1824, KM-130, countermarked provisional issue, crown and "1824", Royalist countermark on 1823 Republican 8 reales (KM-136) reverse, pierced, presumably for suspension, NGC graded VG details, c/s: Fine Standard $140 - 200



1780. **PERU:** AR 8 reales, 1836, KM-136, assayer JP, provisional issue, a few small rim bumps, two-year type, VF , *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $325 - 425



1781. **PERU: Republic**, AR 8 reales, Lima, 1851, KM-142.10, assayer MB, attractive toning, AU-UNC $150 - 200



1782. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR 40 centavos, 1896, KM-23, initials PGV, light obverse scratch, one-year type, VF-EF $250 - 350



1783. **SANTO DOMINGO: Ferdinand VII**, 1808-1821, AE ¼ real (6.19g), ND (1810-20), KM-2, PCGS graded XF45 $125 - 175

From 1809 to 1821, the Captaincy General of Santo Domingo was under Spanish rule, but the Spanish government exercised minimal powers because its resources were attenuated by the Peninsular War and the various Spanish American wars of independence. The period ended when Dominican officials declared a short-lived independence on November 30, 1821. In February 1822, Haiti annexed former Santo Domingo, leading to an occupation that lasted until 1844.

Several varieties exist of the fraction and letter arrangement on reverse and crowned F.7 on obverse. Planchet sizes and weights vary considerably.

1784. **TRINIDAD & TOBAGO: Republic**, AR proof set, 1984-FM, KM-PS23, 8-coin set in sterling silver, containing 1, 5, 10, 25, and 50 cents and 1, 5, and 10 dollars, in original box of issue with COA, all with brilliant reflective surfaces and frosted devices,, **R** $250 - 350



1785. **UNITED STATES:** 2½ dollars, 1879, KM-72, lustrous and well struck, NGC graded AU58 $400 - 500



1786. **UNITED STATES:** AV 2½ dollars, 1912, KM-128, Indian head type, EF $250 - 300



1787. **UNITED STATES:** AV 5 dollars, 1913, KM-129, Indian head type, EF $450 - 500



1788. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent, 1909-S VDB, KM-132, holed, with a couple digs and edge damage around "VDB" on reverse, classic key date, EF $200 - 300



1789. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1907-D, Barber type, tiny rim nick, EF $150 - 200



1790. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1925-S, KM-155, California Diamond Jubilee Commemorative, UNC $125 - 175



1791. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1935-S, KM-171, San Diego-Pacific International Exposition commemorative, nice light tone, a lovely example!, NGC graded MS66, CAC $150 - 190



1792. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1936, KM-185, Rhode Island Tercentenary commemorative, with NGC star designation, indicating exceptional eye appeal, blast white luster, NGC graded MS65*, CAC $125 - 175



1793. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1937, KM-190, 75th Anniversary of the Battle of Antietam commemorative, peripheral toning, a lovely example!, NGC graded MS66 $400 - 500



1794. **UNITED STATES:** AE token (2.74g), 1859, Rulau-Va 103, Wright-667, Schenkman-1040 AC, capped bust of Liberty left with 13 stars around // MARSHALL / 1859 / HOUSE, 9 in date weak as usual, VF-EF $120 - 160

The Marshall House, located in the Washington, D.C. suburb of Alexandria, became famous in 1861. Col. Ephraim Elsworth was garrisoned in Alexandria. The owner of the Marshall House was a Southerner named James Jackson and raised the Confederate flag over the hotel. Ellsworth ordered Jackson to remove the flag, but he refused. Ellsworth and a man in his command, Pvt. Francis Brownell, then went to the roof of the hotel and pulled the flag down. As they were descending the stairs, Jackson shot and killed Ellsworth. Brownell then killed Jackson, an act which earned him the Medal of Honor (in 1877).



1795. **UNITED STATES:** Brunk-H232, J. A. HARDY counterstamped on 1825 Capped Bust type dime, **RRR** $100 - 200

Johnson Arad Hardy worked from circa 1829 to 1874 as a silversmith, jeweler, and watchmaker in Bradford, Vermont and was listed in directories, 1856-1868, offering a wide variety of watches, silver goods, and scientific instruments.



1796. **UNITED STATES:** gilt AE medal, 1893, Eglit-90, 77mm gilt bronze medal for the World's Columbian Exposition by Augustus Saint Gaudens and Charles E. Barber: Columbus coming ashore with outstretched arms, two sailors at right, one holding flag which extends behind Columbus, with PLVS VLTRA logo and CHRISTOPHER / COLVMBVS / OCT.XII / MCCCCSCII at upper right // large rectangular cartouche at center inscribed WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION / IN COMMEMORATION OF THE / FOUR HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY / OF THE LANDING OF COLUMBUS / MDCCCXCII MDCCCXCIII / TO (engraved) KELWAY & SON, with sailing ship on waves below, torches at sides, and angels at top, one with trumpet and the other inscribing a globe, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 66, **R** $300 - 400

Photo size reduced.



1797. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1884-5, 74mm bronze medal by P.L. Krider for the World Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition in New Orleans, Louisiana, seated and standing figures with symbols of cotton and industry // AWARDED BY / THE / WORLD'S INDUSTRIAL / AND / COTTON CENTENNIAL / EXPOSITION within corn and cotton wreath, arms below, with original case of issue, PCGS graded Specimen 65 $300 - 400

Photo size reduced.



1798. **UNITED STATES:** AR medal (159.7g), ND(ca. 1975), 63mm .999 silver medal for the Apollo-Soyuz space mission by M. Jovine for Medallic Art Company, Apollo module in left foreground preparing to dock with Soyuz module in right background with stylized radiant sun behind and Earth below, with the circular logo of the mission above // same as obverse, but this time the Soyuz module is in the right foreground and Apollo in the left background with the legends in Cyrillic script, in plastic display case, matte finish, Choice Proof $125 - 175.

Photo size reduced.



1799. **UNITED STATES:** AV medal (157.2g), 1993, AGW 2.9483 oz., 57mm 14kt gold prize medal for the Token and Medal Society by Gilroy Roberts for The Franklin Mint, open book with with large vertical pen in foreground and with various tokens behind with THE FRANKLIN MINT / LITERARY AWARD below and TOKEN AND MEDAL SOCIETY around // (engraved) 1993 AWARD / PRESENTED TO / RICHARD MAGNUSON / FOR OUTSTANDING / LITERARY ACHIEVEMENT / IN THE FIELD OF / TOKENS AND MEDALS / JULY 1993 within stylized laurel wreath, with accompanying letter from The Franklin Mint confirming the specifications of the medal, prooflike, a few minor hairlines, plain edge, in plush box of issue, UNC $5,000 - 6,000

Interestingly, the letter from Franklin Mint states the total weight as 5.2541 oz., when in fact it weighs 5.0541 oz! Still an impressive gold medal.

Photo size reduced.



1800. **UNITED STATES:** AR ingot (158.69g), Opitz p.223 (plate example), 33x50x9mm, issued by the Nevada Silver Co., stamped 999 FINE / 5.09 OZS. / VAL. $6.56 on obverse, with the serial number 266 at the top, slate-gray toning and a touch of rainbow coloring, VF, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $750 - 1,000

The Nevada Silver Co. was located in Tonopah, NV, and produced this type of ingot during the early to mid-20th century. For a similar example, see Stack's Bowers November 2020 Sale (Lot 8439).

1801. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 26 silver dollars and Masonic tokens: Silver dollars (13, 12 Morgans and one Peace) and Masonic pieces (13, including 5 lodge tokens, 3 pop-out coins, and 5 miscellaneous pieces); dollars are mostly AU to Choice UNC, Masonic items are generally average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $600, **lot of 26 items** $350 - 450

1802. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 28 bronze medals for the East Aftican Wild Life Society by Anthony Jones for the Franklin Mint, 15 different animals featured with some duplication as follows: Eland (3 pcs), Gerenuks (2), Kongoni Hartebeests (3), Warthogs (2), African Buffalo (2), Wildebeests, Sable Antelopes (2), Thomson's Gazelles (2), Impalas, Leopard, Cheetahs, Black Rhinoceros, Klipspringers (3), Roan Antelope (3), and Grévy Zebras; all medals are Choice Proof, marked SOLID BRONZE on edge with copyright and 2 hallmarks, impressive and well-executed, retail value $675, **lot of 28 medals** $250 - 350

1803. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 46 U.S. type coins and one medal, including ½ cents (2), large cent (1), small cents (6), 2-cent pieces (1), 3-cent silver (2), 3-cent nickel (1), half dimes (3), nickels (7), dimes (3), quarters (3), halves (4), dollars (1), commemorative halves (12), and a .925 Franklin Mint medal; nice mixture, average circulated grades, with some better (and a few Uncs), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $850, **lot of 47 items** $400 - 600



1804. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR 5 bolivares, 1935, Y-24, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 300

Australia and the Pacific



1805. **AUSTRALIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR florin, 1910, KM-21, one-year type, EF $200 - 300

1806. **AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 57 coins of Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea from George V to Elizabeth II: **Australia**: 21, including 13 pre-decimal coins from ½d to 2s; **New Zealand**: 13, including 8 pre-decimal silver coins from 3d to 2s & a 1953 proof crown (mintage 7,000); **Fiji**: 15, including 10 pre-decimal coins from ½d to 2s; **New Guinea**: 8 pre-decimal coins, including 3 AR shillings; average circulated grades or better, with many AU to BU, viewing recommended; retail value $350, **lot of 57 pieces** $150 - 200

1807. **COOK ISLANDS:** LOT of 54 coins (6 sets & 13 singles), all Proof, **Sets**: KM-PS1 1972 7-coin set (2), PS3 1973 7-coin set*, PS5 1974 9-coin twin set (the 7-coin set plus the Captain Cook 2-coin set)*, PS7 1974 Captain Cook 2-coin set (AR $7½ & $2½)*, PS9 1976 8-coin set (incl. AR $5)*; **Singles**: 1974 gilt AR $50 Winston Churchill KM-11a (3)*, 1977 AR $25 Jubilee, 1978 AR $10 Coronation Jubilee; 1978 (2) & 1976 AR $5 + $1 stamp first day cover (in original green vinyl holder); 1976*, 1977 & 1979* AR $5, 1973 AR $2 (2)*; retail value $600, **lot of 54 pieces** $300 - 400

*Items with * are housed in original box of issue.*

1808. **FIJI:** LOT of 72 pre-decimal coins (16 silver) from George V to Elizabeth II, including **florin**: 1937, 1941, 1942-S, 1943-S (2), and 1964; **shilling**: 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1941, 1942-S (2), 1943-S, 1957, and 1965; **sixpence**: 1938, 1942-S, 1953, 1961 (3), and 1967; **threepence**: 1947, 1955, 1961, 1963, 1965, and 1967 (4); **penny** : 1934 (2), 1935, 1936 (3), 1937, 1940 (2), 1941, 1942-S (2), 1943-S, 1945, 1949, 1950 (2), 1954, 1955, 1959 (2), 1964, 1965, 1966 (2), 1967 (2), and 1968 (2); **halfpenny**: 1934, 1941 (2), 1942-S, 1943-S, 1950, 1951, and 1952 (3); conditions ranging from EF to BU, many in choice mint state condition, some with great luster; retail value $600, **lot of 72 pieces** $250 - 350



1809. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE 10 pfennig, 1894, KM-3, J-703, Deutsche Neuguinea-Compagnie issue, bird of paradise on a bough, PCGS graded MS64 RB $150 - 250



1810. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR ½ dollar (hapalua), 1883, KM-6, attractive toning, nearly EF $150 - 180



1811. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR dollar (akahi dala), 1883, KM-7, attractive toning, VF $200 - 240

1812. **HAWAII:** SET of Hawaii regular issue coinage, all dated 1883 except the cent (1847, Medcalf & Russell-2CC-5, 13 berries), a well-matched set, generally in VF condition, with the dollar a bit better, the dollar and quarter lightly cleaned, in custom red Capital Plastics holder, retail value $1400, **lot of 5 coins** $800 - 1,200

1813. **TOKELAU ISLAND:** LOT of 34 Proof silver coins, with 7 $1 of 1978 (incl. one graded PR68 DCAM by PCGS), 16 of 1979, 8 of 1980, 2 of 1982, and a $5 of 1984, all in brilliant Proof condition, some with a deeply reflective finish; retail value $1000, **lot of 34 pieces** $500 - 700

Ethnographic Money

Including Many Pieces From The Charles Opitz Collection

1814. **ANCIENT: ASSYRIA:** AE ring, ca. 800 BC, 58 x 49mm, plus 6 ancient beads used as money in the Levant, secured on display card, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $40 - 60

1815. **ANCIENT: EGYPT:** LOT of 3 ancient scarabs, made from blue faience and bone, measuring between 14mm and 18mm; retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces**, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection, ex Harmer Rooke Galleries (Sale XL Lot 157)* $80 - 120



1816. **ANCIENT: GAUL:** AE axe head, Optiz pg. 21 (plate example), Quig. pg. 276, ca. 1000BC, Bronze Age socketed axe from Normandy, attractive patina, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300

1817. **ANCIENT: GREECE:** AE figurine (43.52g), bronze ox, circa 800 BC, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $80 - 120

1818. **ANCIENT:**LOT of 8 bronze, 2 iron, and 1 bone arrowheads, including seven bronze ones from Zhou to Han Dynasty of ancient China; Opitz p.16 (plate examples), retail value $250, **lot of 11 pieces**, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

1819. **ANCIENT:**LOT of 4 pieces of ancient arrowheads, 96mm, 88mm, 57mm, 77mm, of various shapes, one reportedly from Smyrna, encrusted, retail value $150, **lot of 4 items**, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100



1820. **AFRICA:** AE ornamental bracelet (498g), 95 x 95 x 23mm, diamond-shaped exterior with intricate hand-carved patterns, very fine workmanship, a very old example, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 200

Acquired by Charles Opitz in the 1960's.

1821. **AFRICA:** AE ornamental bracelet (737g), 99 x 85 x 27mm, diamond-shaped exterior with decorative patterns, a very old and hefty specimen, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 125

Lots that are not photographed here are photographed in the onilne catalog www.sarc.auction



1822. **AFRICA:** AE ring (237g), 91mm, attached with three small balls, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 80

1823. **AFRICA:** brass bracelet, Opitz pg.280 (plate), 92mm, with ornate engraved markings from the Bidda tribe in Nigeria, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75

The bracelet is the most common money form in Africa. It served the important monetary functions of portability and wealth display.Variants of this form were accepted virtually everywhere in Africa, with the result that today it is often difficult to know where a particular type originated or was used, and to what extent it was either money or jewelry. Purchased by the collector on a trip to Africa in 1974.

1824. **AFRICA:** elephant hair gold ring (0.41g), 17th to 19th century, made with elephant tail hair wrapped in gold, choice VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

Deacquisition from the Money Museum of Detroit.

1825. **AFRICA:** pewter ornamental bracelet (365g), 94 x 94 x 27mm, diamond-shaped exterior with intricate hand-carved patterns, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $60 - 90



1826. **AFRICA:** ring knife (45.28g), 105 x 98mm, circular blade wrapped in leather, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150



1827. **AFRICA:** trade bead necklace, string of African chevron beads, the classic 4-layer "rosetta" beads, with 21 large blue, white and red beads ranging from 18mm to 22mm in diameter, a wonderful quality example! EF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $300 - 400



1828. **AFRICA:** zappozap axe, Opitz p.382, 15" x 9 1/2 " in dimensions, with ornate wrought-iron blade connected to a club-like wooden handle clad in copper, EF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $450 - 650

Zappozap (or nzappa zap, nsapo, kilonda, kasuyu) is a traditional weapon from the upper Congo region, similar to an axe or hatchet. It was usually crafted by the Nsapo people who thrived industrially from iron and copper. The axe is forged from iron while the handle is made of wood covered in copper. Originally used as a brutal weapon in battle, Congo axes were later used more to denote rank or office than as wealth display, though there are accounts of their use as brideprice.

1829. **AFRICA:** LOT of 3 pieces of brass tribal bracelets, 75mm, 78mm, 94mm, all with varying degrees of ornamentation, retail value $200, **lot of 3 items**, *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

The bracelet is the most common money form in Africa. It served the important monetary functions of portability and wealth display.Variants of this form were accepted virtually everywhere in Africa, with the result that today it is often difficult to know where a particular type originated or was used, and to what extent it was either money or jewelry.

1830. **BURMA:** LOT of 2 cast bronze opium weights, both bird-type with conical base, weighing 322g and 148g respectively, average quality examples, **lot of 2 items**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 100

1831. **BURMA:** brass bead necklace, 15.50cm, old Chin State tribal necklace with several blue beads at ends, 39" length, a very interesting and usual piece! VF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

1832. **BURUNDI:** shell pendant (45.15g), 57mm in diameter, semicircular shell worn by women at the neck, choice VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $80 - 120

1833. **BURUNDI:** shell pendant (52.47g), 88mm in diameter, crescent-shaped pendant worn by women at the neck, choice VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $80 - 120

1834. **CAMEROUN:** LOT of 8 oval-shaped pieces of "dice money" made in the 19th century from elma tree nuts (30-40mm in length), Opitz p.131, all polished smooth and decorated with a variety of objects and animals (bird, beetle, turtle, fish, human, shields etc.), lovely dark red & brown color, VF-EF*, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 125

These pieces were used in the 19th century in a popular gambling game, which the German colonial authority considered dangerous to the natives. Artists caught creating the dice were punished by hanging.



1835. **CONGO:** AE collar money (505g), Opitz p.115, ca. 27cm, large open circle with various decorative patterns, made by the Teke people (Bateke) near Kinshasa, choice VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $300 - 500

1836. **CONGO:** brass ridged crescent (507g), Opitz p.124 (plate example), 225 x 40mm, semicircular bar with ridged exterior, likely over 100 years old, used like bullion by the Kwele people (Bakwele) of eastern Central Africa, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $90 - 120

1837. **ETHIOPIA:** AR wedding ring (22.73g), Opitz p. 276 (plate example), 28 x 12mm, diamond-shaped exterior decorated with intricate inlay, traditionally worn on a cotton cord around the neck rather than on a finger, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $60 - 90



1838. **ETHIOPIA:** LOT of 3 large walnut-shaped silver "beads", Opitz p.63-64, each ca. 45mm long, weighing an average of 27g, composed of two soldered domes with intricate decorations, likely made in the late 19th century, **lot of 4 items**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

1839. **ETHIOPIA:**LOT of 4 large silver "beads" made by Jewish silversmiths, Optiz p.63-64, 32-40mm in diameter, likely made in the late 19th century, **lot of 4 items**, *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 200



1840. **EUROPE:** AE axe head, Quiggin fig.123, 98mm, Bronze Age ribbed socketed axe-head, likely nearly 3,000 years old, cast from a copper-tin alloy in a sophisticated mould which produced a hollow socket, which helped to attach it firmly to the wooden haft, a very attractive example! VF**, R**,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $300 - 400



1841. **EUROPE:** trade bead necklace, string of 29 pieces of 5-layer Chevron, Rosetta or Star beads, one of the earliest and most valued of the trade beads, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $100 - 150



1842. **GHANA:** brass gold weight, 47mm, Akan goldweight in the shape of a turtle, EF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

Akan goldweights (locally known as mrammou), are weights made of brass used as a measuring system by the Akan people of West Africa, particularly for weighing gold dust which was currency until replaced by paper money and coins.

1843. **GHANA:**LOT of 2 brass Akan goldweights in the shape of bells made by the lost wax method, most of these gold weights are in the form of people or animals, retail value $200, **lot of 2 items** , EF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

Akan goldweights (locally known as mrammou), are weights made of brass used as a measuring system by the Akan people of West Africa, particularly for weighing gold dust which was currency until replaced by paper money and coins.

1844. **GILBERT ISLANDS (KIRIBATI):** LOT of 4 pieces of "to-uba" shell money (conus eburneus) produced around 1800, all four set in display card, **lot of 4 items**, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

1845. **GILBERT ISLANDS (KIRIBATI):** LOT of 3 pieces of "to-uba" shell money (conus eburneus) produced around 1800, all three set in custom Capitol Plastic holder, **lot of 3 items**, ,
ex Shapero Collection, Charles Opitz Collection $75 - 100



1846. **INDONESIA: BORNEO:** coral bead blanket (195.50g), 30 x 28cm, tentacled head in white facing in center, with smaller head in yellow facing below, flanked by two orange seahorese surmounted by two yellow birds, against a deep azure background with red and green border, brilliantly colored beads intricately woven together with hand-woven plant fiber, EF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $300 - 500

This was put on baby holders for decorative purposes. Acquired by Charles Opitz in Borneo in 1995.

1847. **INDONESIA: BORNEO:**LOT of 2 Dayak brass large hanging earrings with dragon design, **pair of 2 items**, ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $75 - 100

The Dayak are one of the native groups of Borneo. It is a loose term for over 200 riverine and hill-dwelling ethnic subgroups, located principally in the central and southern interior of Borneo.

1848. **INDONESIA: BORNEO:** shell ring bracelet, well worn, Fine ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $40 - 60



1849. **INDONESIA: FLORES ISLAND:** AR ornament set, Opitz p.135, consisting of 3 silver earrings from Flores Island, once used as bridewealth payment, secured on felt display plaque, **set of 3 items**, VF-EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300

Lots that are not photographed here are photographed in the onilne catalog www.sarc.auction



1850. **INDONESIA: FLORES ISLAND:** pale gold earrings, Opitz pg. 135/36 (plate), locally known as *olaewa* or *wea wunu wona*, used as a engagement gift and also as a down payment for the dowry to be paid later, from the Central part of Flores Island, **RR**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $600 - 800

One of the more interesting types of Nage earrings in Boawai and Olaewa, Central Flores, these earrings are called wea wunu wona. Wea translates to gold, wula to leaves and wona to the name of a plant. This roughly translates to 'swinging leaves gold earrings'. (Rodgers, 1985).

1851. **INDONESIA: JAVA:** brass ornament set, consisting of 1 bronze buckle & 4 earrings ca. 14th-16th century, secured on display plaque, **lot of 5 items**, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $60 - 90

1852. **INDONESIA: JAVA:** brass ornament set, consisting of 1 bronze bracelet & 4 earrings, ca. 14th-16th century, secured on display plaque, **lot of 5 items**, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $60 - 90

1853. **INDONESIA: JAVA:**LOT of 2 java beads circa 1000 A.D., 1 " x 1 " very old patina, multi-color stripes, **lot of 2 items**, VF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 250

1854. **INDONESIA: JAVA:**LOT of 4 bronze Javanese bracelets circa 14-16 centuries, all mounted on old card holders, a very unusual group, retail value $300, **lot of 4 items**, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 200



1855. **INDONESIA: SUMBA & SUMBAWA:** loda copper chain (175g), Opitz p.205, ca. 175 cm, made from intricately concatenated copper wires, used on Sumba and Sumbawa as marriage gift or ratification of a contract rather than daily exchanges, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $300 - 400



1856. **INDONESIA: SUMBA:** gilt tin mamuli earring (95.31g), Opitz p. 208 (plate example), ca. 105 x 110mm, hollow diamond-shaped body with key hole-shaped opening (reportedly shaped after the female sexual organ), two donkey riders addorsed on feet below, both facing outward and carrying a spear, used on Sumba Island in marriages, buying land and peace offerings, lovely craftsmanship with vividly articulated details, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

1857. **INDONESIA: SUMBA:** mamuli earring, 58mm, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

Mamuli are precious metal ornaments of the Sumba people, Sumba, Indonesia. They are found in the megalithic society of the western Sumba people, e.g. the Anakalang society. The mamuli ornaments have a shape which represents the female genitalia, symbolizing the woman as the giver of life. Mamuli are the most important Sumbanese precious metal valuables and are seen as heirloom objects which served in important exchange rituals. This mamuli purchased by the collector from natives on the Sumba Island when visiting in 1995.

1858. **INDONESIA:**vintage coin doll from Bali, this piece presents a standing figure composed of Chinese cash coins of the Qing dynasty tied together with string, the figure has a stylized hand-carved face, hands and feet, a wonderful intact example! $75 - 100

1859. **INDONESIA:**vintage coin doll from Bali, this piece presents a standing figure composed of Chinese cash coins of the Qing dynasty tied together with string, the figure has a stylized hand-carved face, hands and feet, a wonderful intact example! $75 - 100

1860. **INDONESIA:**vintage coin doll from Bali, this piece presents a standing figure composed of Chinese cash coins of the Qing dynasty tied together with string, the figure has a stylized hand-carved face, hands and feet, a wonderful intact example! $75 - 100

1861. **INDONESIA:**vintage coin doll from Bali, this piece presents a standing figure composed of Chinese cash coins of the Qing dynasty tied together with string, the figure has a stylized hand-carved face, hands and feet, a wonderful intact example and needs one hand the head reattached! $75 - 100

1862. **INDONESIA:**vintage coin doll from Bali, this piece presents a standing figure composed of Chinese cash coins of the Qing dynasty tied together with string, the figure has a stylized hand-carved face, hands and feet, a wonderful intact example that needs minor reattachments! $75 - 100

The Indonesian "Prosperity Doll", sometimes referred to as a "Wedding Doll" as it was custom to give as a marriage gift or given as gifts to wish prosperity upon the recipient. This is an excellent example of a handmade Wedding Doll. Chinese cash coins continued to circulate in the Dutch East Indies after they were demonetized in China and were later used in Bali until 1970. They are still used for most Hindu rituals today.

1863. **INDONESIA:** LOT of 11 pieces of jewelry used in bridal transactions including **Flores Island** silver alloy 'taka' pendent (1), earrings (5), **Timor Island** silver alloy ear ornaments (4), **Sumbawa Isladd** silver alloy pendant with ear picks and other ornaments (1), a lovely group of these scarce items, retail value $600, **lot of 11 items**, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $300 - 500

1864. **JAPAN:**LOT of 3 pieces of ornamental sword guards (tsuba), 72mm, 77mm, 79mm, two iron and one bronze piece, average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 3 items**, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150



1865. **KATANGA:** AE cross money (785g), Opitz p.124 & Sigler p.17 (plate example), 24 x 22cm, so called "Katanga cross", produced circa 1750-1920, lovely dark red patina, used for a variety of purposes from purchasing slaves to paying tribute, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

1866. **KIRIBATI (GILBERT ISLANDS):** tekaroro money, Opitz p.343, long string of bead money made from alternating black coconut husk discs and white conus shell discs, set on attractive old information card, VF**, S**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

1867. **KIRIBATI (GILBERT ISLANDS):** tekaroro money (62.83g), Opitz p.343, ca. 90cm, composed of alternating white conus shell discs and black coconut shell discs, strung together in a circle, choice VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100



1868. **KURDISTAN:** silver-bronze ring (224g), 116 x 111 x 9mm, with bulbous ends and decorative patterns, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $120 - 160

1869. **LIBERIA:** silver-bronze arm ring (63.29g), 89 x 79 x 5mm, with carved notches and square end knobs, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75

1870. **MEXICO:**LOT of 4 pieces of Aztec Indian "bell money" circa 1000-1500 A.D., oblong shaped bells, average quality examples, retail value $200, **lot 4 items**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection*$100 - 200

Opitz lists these with the comment that they were not currency, but are included in many collections. For many years they have been considered a form of money by some authors, but these have been found in tombs as sets of bells used for making music and sets include small bells up through large ones, each probably playing one note. Whether currency or not, they are still interesting artifacts.



1871. **MICRONESIA:** gau shell money, 77cm, shell necklace from Yap Island, 30" long string with whales tooth, graduated beads from 1/4" to 5/8" in diameter, a very old example, , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $500 - 700

There are four other types of currency on Yap Island. First there is "Mmbul" which is a length of lava-lava, the cloth used for loincloths, three or four feet long and two feet wide, wrapped up in a Betel nut sheath. Then there is "Gau" or "Gaw", a necklace of shells, up to 10 feet in length. The shells come from Canet, an island near Ponape, from Ponape itself and from Euripik. Since these come from a distance, Gau is worth more than Mmbul. "Yar" is money made of large shells about eight inches wide, pierced and tied on a coconut rope. Finally, "Reng" is the name of money made of turmeric, which is ground and mixed with water and the paste shaped into a ball, typically used for tribal ceremonies. Acording to Opitz, only 6 examples of 'gau' were left on Yap as of 1998.



1872. **MIDDLE-EAST:** decorated knife, 300mm, Arab knife with bone handle and scabbard completely covered with colorful beads and cowrie shells, Arabic inscriptions on both sides of the blade, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $300 - 400

1873. **NEW BRITAIN:** birok "pig money" (4.46g), Opitz p.84, 56cm, made of small polished shell discs braided edge-to-edge together, the most elaborate and valuable form of shell money in New Ireland, used to pay for pigs ahead of important ceremonies, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $40 - 60

Lots that are not photographed here are photographed in the onilne catalog www.sarc.auction



1874. **NEW BRITAIN:** shell disc (92.52g), Opitz p.298, 118 x 114mm, shaped and polished from a single large clam shell, choice VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 250



1875. **NEW BRITAIN:** shell money, Opitz p.298, consisting of three strings of polished shell beads, each measuring 149cm (53.91g), 136cm (44.38g), and 55cm (18.43g), made in West New Britain, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 250

1876. **NIGERIA:** AE coiled manilla (359g), Opitz p.215 (plate example), 140mm with a diameter of 80mm, thin-gauge twisted calabar coil (*nja*), ca. 19th century, worn on the leg by the Igbo people and used in trade, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 125

1877. **NIGERIA:** brass bangle, 84mm (3 1/4") in diameter, decorated at side ends, set on interesting old information card, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $40 - 60

1878. **NIGERIA:** brass ring money (208g), Opitz p.278 (plate example), C-shaped ring measuring 95mm at the widest with enlarged ends, decorated with linear patterns, used by the Bidda people (Nupe), VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $60 - 90

1879. **NIGERIA:** copper Calabar coils, 78mm, large issue with 9 coils, likely made in Nigeria from the Cross River region in the 18-19th centuries, darkly patinated copper, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $40 - 60

1880. **NIGERIA:** copper Calabar coils, 80mm, likely made in Nigeria from the Cross River region in the 18-19th Centuries, darkly patinated copper, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

1881. **NIGERIA:** copper Calabar coils (455.80g), 84mm, heavy issue with 3 thick coils, likely made in Nigeria from the Cross River region in the 18-19th centuries, darkly patinated copper, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $40 - 60

European "Calabar rod" wire coiled for wearing (or wealth storage) by Africans.

1882. **NIGERIA:** iron purr-purr (83.02g), Opitz p.273, roughly 240 x 45mm, likely made in the 19th century, considered a currency bar and used as late as 1939 in the area around Gwoza in Borno State, crude VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75



1883. **NIGERIA:** rotl necklace, Opitz p.288, 240mm, necklace made from cowrie shells with two blue small trade beads, likely during the late 19th or early 20th century,, **RR**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 250

Cowries circulated as money in Africa well into the 20th century. Cowries were worked up to adornments or used as decorations for weapons and garments over centuries. Moreover, cowries were said to have magical power especially to guarantee a long life and female fertility. To wear cowrie jewelry guaranteed this magic; besides, it was also a comfortable way to always have some money at hand. A very similar example is discussed and pictured in Nigerian Currencies by Sven-Olof Johansson.



1884. **NORTH AFRICA:** AR arm ring (24.03g), 62 x 40mm, decorated with an oval carnelian disc and intricate patterns all around, made in fine silver by the Berber people, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150



1885. **NORTH AFRICA:** AR bracelet (146g), Opitz p. 277 (bottom right plate example), ca. 120mm & 25mm, hollow ring with elaborately decorated exterior, made and used by the Berber people as money and dowry, likely from the 19th century or earlier, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $300 - 500



1886. **NORTH AFRICA:** AR bracelet (380g), Opitz p. 277 (top left plate example), ca. 125mm & 25mm, hollow ring with elaborately decorated exterior with many studs and 9 balls at 12h, made and used by the Berber people as money and dowry, likely 19th century or earlier, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $300 - 400



1887. **PANAMA: SAN BLAS ISLANDS:**pair of solid gold rings from the San Blas Islands made by the Kuna people, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

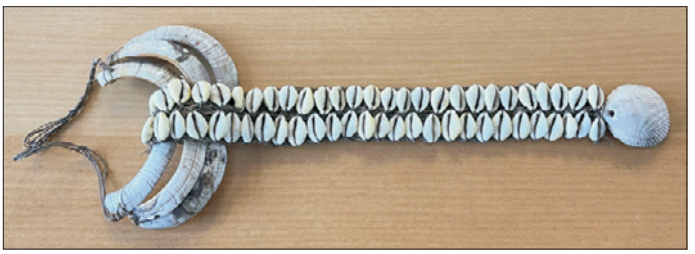
1888. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** bilum bag, Opitz pg. 83 (plate), a very old and small example, made from native fiber, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

Chimbu Bilum, Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Bilums are woven in a unique continuous figure-eight knotting technique. They serve as pockets, purses, backpacks, grocery/game bags, baby carriers. They are used to store food, belongings, & ceremonial items.



1889. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** boar tusk, 90mm, Papuan Highlands full circle boar's tusk nose ornament, collected in 1930 as part of the Kaake Collection in Black's Museum, Mt. Gambier, South Australia,**, R***, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $300 - 500

Traditionally used for bride price and barter payments.



1890. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** boar tusk & shell breast plate, 46cm, Kubkain boar tusks with large scalloped shell and cowry shells, 18" length, these types of 'personal decorations' were used as money, VF**, RR***, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300

According to the collector, this piece was already quite old when he acquired it in 1973 on a trip to Papua New Guinea in the village of Kubkain on the Sepik River.



1891. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** boar tusk (50.12g), Opitz p.87, ca. 90mm in diameter, fully circular, used for a variety of purposes from blood money to bride price across New Guinea and Vanuatu, choice VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300

A one-circle tusk was worth 10-15 pound sterling in 1935.



1892. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** boar tusk (57.45g), Opitz p.87, consisting of a pair of semicircular tusks (108mm & 98mm in diameter) affixed to a rattan handle, VF*, ex Charles Opitz Collection*$120 - 180



1893. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** boar tusk bracelet, 112mm, made with pair of tusks, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 200



1894. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** boar tusks, 18.50cm (7¼") wide, a personal decoration made of boars tusks and cowry shells and used as money, VF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 250

According to the collector, this example was already quite old when he acquired it in 1973 on a trip to Papua New Guinea.

1895. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** boars tusk ornament, 95mm, with red cloth binding the tusks together, these types of 'personal decorations' were used as money, VF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

According to the collector, this piece was already quite old when he acquired it in 1973 on a trip to Papua New Guinea.



1896. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** bone dagger (48.13g), 255mm, animal leg bone with one sharpened end, made ca. 1920's, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 200

1897. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** clam shell ring, 85mm, from Melawei on the Sepik River, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 100

Many items in this printed catalog are not shown to scale. Please read the descriptions carefully for actual sizing. Many of these items are very large!

Enlarged photos are viewable online at www.sarc.auction



1898. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** conus shell necklace, 62mm plus length of cord, conus shell whorl attached to native fiber, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 200



1899. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** cowry shell necklace, 100cm, necklace with tops of shells filed down, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 200



1900. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** doga necklace, see Opitz pg.133/34, Kula pg. 23, 65cm (25½") in length, with plastic beads instead of shell beads, conus shell, and other materials, obtained in the Trobriands, VF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $175 - 250

The Trobriand Islands are an archipelago of coral atolls off the east coast of New Guinea.



1901. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** doga necklace, attractive necklace with one large egg cowry attached 2 3/4" x 1 1/4" diameter, a lovely example! VF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 200

1902. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** doga shell necklace (43.66g), Opitz p.133, consisting of a large shell ring (ca. 66mm in diameter), attached to strings of coral beads with shell pendants, and a cord for wearing around the neck, used for trade on the Trobriand Islands, where it plays an imporant role in the *kula* ring, a traditional exchange ceremony, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $140 - 180

1903. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** fine shell money (7.03g), small polished shell discs strung tightly on two strings, each measuring 65cm & 13cm in length, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $60 - 90

1904. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** German trade bead necklace (65.99g), ca. 96cm, made of turquoise, white beads and small shells, strung together on woven string, choice VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $60 - 90



1905. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** kin shell money, 20 x 10cm (7 3/4" x 4"), pearl oyster shell with woven neck band and gum on back of shell as made, VF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 200

The gold-lipped pearl oyster (Pinctada maxima, "kina" in local languages) was once a currency of considerable value. Harvested from distant islands, it was most prized by the highland tribes and used for the purchase of pigs and brides, as well as display of male wealth. When the first Europeans advanced into the highlands in the early 1930's, few kina shells had yet found their way there from the coast; only some very rich men owned them. One ordinary shell was worth a whole pig weighing 200 lbs, and the price for a bride was two or three fragments of a shell, plus a pig and some other valuable items. Within 10 years, the value of the shells would plummet, as white prospectors began to give them out for services and food. A superior kina would only buy a small pig, and a good price for a bride had risen to 10 shells and 10 pigs. By the 1960's, marriage payments consisted of 60 to 100 shells plus 10 pigs, and by 1985 the shells were no longer used as currency. But such was the kina's cultural significance that it was adopted as the name of the national currency in 1975 (= 100 toea).

1906. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** kina shell money (313g), Opitz p.177, ca. 195 x 165mm, made from a single shell of the gold-lipped pearl oyster fashioned into a crescent shape, pierced at the ends and attached with finely woven neck band (broken off), coated with red ochre powder, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 250

1907. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** kina shell money (419g), Opitz p.177 (plate example), made from a single shell of the gold-lipped pearl oyster (ca. 195mm in diameter) fashioned into a crescent shape, pierced at the ends and attached with finely woven neck band with two cowrie shells; lustrous and whole shell body, coated with dried tree sap and red ochre powder; acquired on the Sepik River in 1973, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 400

1908. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** mis shell money, Opitz p.223, SET of 4 types of *mis* money (*lolot*, *pabang*, *kuwas*, *sili-uro*) from Lihir Island near New Ireland, each about 76mm in length and made from a purposeful assortment of colorful shell beads, traditionally used to purchase pigs as well as brides, secured on display tablet, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $40 - 60



1909. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** ndap shell money, Opitz pg. 236, 78mm, used on Rossel Island (Yela), VF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150



1910. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** ndap shell money (15.58g), Opitz p.236 (plate example), ca. 46 x 50mm, used exclusively by men on Rossel Island (Yela), VF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $250 - 300

Culturally and linguistically distinct from their Austronesian neighbors, the people of Rossel Island boast one of the most complicated monetary systems in the world. There are two kinds of shell money in use, ndap and kê (as well as secondary valuables such as greenstone axes). Ndap are single flat shells of polished Spondylus and are known as men's money, while nko are strings of ten discs made from Chama shell and known as women's money. The former come in 22 different grades, with the high-ranking ones usually smaller and worn to a delicate shape and patina through generations of handling. Those pieces are known by individual names to the islanders, who treated them with religious reverence and reserved them for specific purposes. For instance, number 18 is used in payment for wives, while a number 20 was used as compensation for ritual murder. The higher pieces are loaned, rather than traded, and paid back with interest, sometimes over the span of several years. It has been called a form of prestige currency and is not directly comparable to Western monetary systems.

1911. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** omak sticks, Opitz pg. 245 (plate example), 20cm (7 3/4") long plus cord, bamboo and fiber breastplate for males from the Highland, with each bamboo stick in the neckpiece representing wealth in pigs, axes and other objects, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

1912. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** sapi-sapi shell money, strings of pink shell discs sewn overlapping onto plaited vegetable fibre, 21 pieces of 1" diameter shells, used on Trobriand Island, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $50 - 75

1913. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** shell money (3.57g), ca. 195mm, consisting of numerous small colorful shell and coral discs on a wire, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75



1914. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** shell necklace, 40cm (16") in length, 104 conus shell discs with a bailer shell pendant, each hand filed down for a flattened appearance, a wonderful piece! VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $100 - 150

According to the collector, it was already quite old when he acquired it in 1973 on a trip up the Sepik River.



1915. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** shell necklace (25.22g), ca. 48cm, large black shells with orange and gray small shells on woven circular band, acquired in Papua New Guinea in 1973, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $75 - 125

1916. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** shell necklace (99.09g), Opitz p.116, consisting of a string of conus shell discs (ca. 31cm), strung together on woven string with a bailer shell pendant (87 x 55mm), choice VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

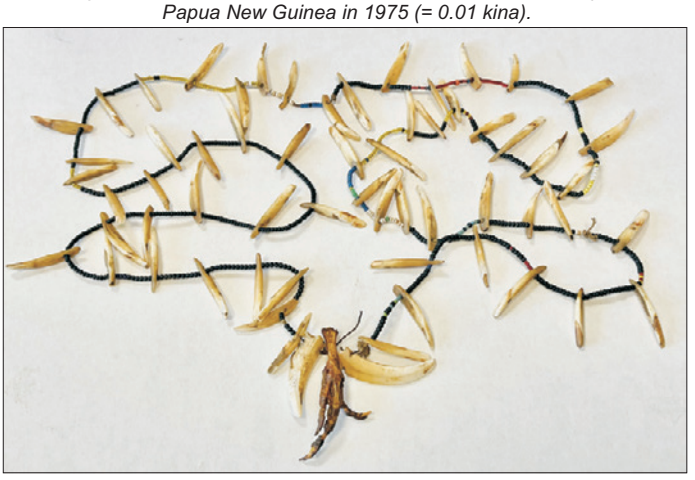
1917. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** shell ring (63.29g), Opitz p.286, 101mm with an average width of 15mm, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $60 - 90

1918. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** toea arm shell ring, 67mm, conus shell ring with banana seed decorations, used for trade and bride payment on the Trobriand Islands, where it plays an imporant role in the kula ring, a traditional exchange ceremony, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $50 - 100



1919. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** toea arm shell ring (112g), Opitz p.233 (Mwali), consisting of a large shell ring (ca. 65mm in diameter & 32mm tall), sewn together with seven cowries and three strings of smaller shells, attached to a cord with two larger cowries and four bunches of red fibers, used for trade and bride payment on the Trobriand Islands, where it plays an imporant role in the *kula* ring, a traditional exchange ceremony, choice VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $250 - 300

From Professor C. G. Seligman in "The Melanesians of British New Guinea" (1910, Cambridge : Cambridge University Press, p.93) states: arm-shells, toea, as they are called by the Motu, are traded from the Port Moresby district westward to the Gulf of Papua. Among the Motu and Koita, near Port Moresby, they are highly valued, and nowadays attain very high prices, much more than is paid for the same article among the Massim." Due to its cultural significance, toea was adopted as the name of the currency of Papua New Guinea in 1975 (= 0.01 kina).



1920. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** tooth & trade bead necklace (57.14g), ca. 120cm in circumference, consisiting of 63 teeth, 1 talon, and numerous beads strung together on a circular string, EF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $120 - 180



1921. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** tusk & shell necklace (89.72g), Opitz p.87, 120 x 105mm, made from two boar tusks conjoined at the end with woven plant fiber, attached with pale turquoise shell necklace, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

Acquired in Papua New Guinea in 1973.



1922. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** tusk necklace (75.59g), 197 x 190mm, made from bent and lacqured bamboo, with two tusks affixed at the ends with woven plant fiber, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

Acquired in Papua New Guinea in 1973.



1923. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** wooden figurine (92.89g), Opitz p.249 (plate example), 117 x 80 x 31mm, carved boar with two sets of tusks, a section of front left hoof missing, lovely polished surface, EF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

1924. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** woven bracelet, made from native fiber, used as a decoration many years ago, before the natives realized that these plastic like rings were a common item from Europe, at that time almost anything from Europe was considered a valuable item by the Highland Tribes, *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $40 - 60

Acquired by Charles Opitz many years ago.



1925. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** woven shell bracelet, 80mm, band woven from lily root decorated with two rings of nassa shells, EF**, RR**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300

1926. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:**LOT of 2 bracelets from made from woven lily root, they were used in trade with a nominal value, **lot of 2 items**, *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $40 - 60



1927. **PHILIPPINES:** AV ring (11.68g), Opitz p.240 (plate example), also known as *lingling-o*, 20mm ring interrupted by a thin slit at the thick end, made by the Ifugao people in northern Luzon, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $400 - 600

1928. **PHILIPPINES:** brass ankle money (232g), ca. 120mm in diameter, large hollow ring with geometric patterns, attached to four small rings, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75

1929. **PHILIPPINES:** brass earrings, 38x55mm, very old tribal earrings with colored thread tied around top, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $40 - 60

1930. **PHILIPPINES:** brass ring money (12.12g), 24mm, small pendant in traditional shape, Fine *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $40 - 60



1931. **PHILIPPINES:** mother of pearl shell necklace, made of five etched shell rectangles attached to a woven neck band, made by the Ifugao tribe, VF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300

The Ifugao are an Austronesian people inhabiting the mountainous area of northern Luzon. Driven by the Spanish invasion during the 17th and 18th centuries, they settled in the Cordillera Mountains, where they built extensive terrace farms and developed a complex culture around wet-rice agriculture.



1932. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** armband shell money, 170x95mm, Malaita & Eastern Solomons armband shell money discs in decorated pattern with hibuscus fiber, very old with small shell beads, 3 1/2" x 6 3/x4" dimensions with ties, EF**, RRR**,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $600 - 800



1933. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** bakiha shell ring, 107mm / 4" in diameter with yellow section on 1/3 of the surface, used as chief's money on New Georgia Island, Western Province, VF**, RR**,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $250 - 350



1934. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** bamboo comb (22.01g), 283mm, made from eight sharpened bamboo sticks with intricate binding, EF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $60 - 90

1935. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** coix seed money, 46cm (18"), from Santa Cruz Islands, a very old example, VF *,*
ex Charles Opitz Collection $50 - 75



1936. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** conch shell armband (83.05g), ca. 85mm, thick ring with smooth, well-crafted surface, choice VF *,*
ex Charles Opitz Collection $100 - 150

Acquired by Charles Opitz in the Solomons in 1995.



1937. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** cone shell ring, 74mm, shell ring with 2 3/4" diameter decorative relief on outer edge, VF *,*
ex Charles Opitz Collection $100 - 150



1938. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** feather coil money, Opitz pg. 142, Knox pg. 50, 92cm, Santa Cruz feather coil piece, the round bark-like piece is the end of the coil around which the coil is wrapped, this is partial segment of a full coil, VF**, RRR**,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $400 - 600

Tevau (teau) feather coil money is composed of some 50,000 to 60,000 red feathers of the scarlet honeyeater bird (Myzomela cardinalis). It was used as a currency in bridal transactions and for other large expenditures on the Islands of Santa Cruz in eastern Melanesia. Depending on the condition and the visibility of the red feathers, the coils were valued differently. A first grade coil had to be brilliantly red. Until the mid-20th century, the bride price was ten coils of different grades. For that, some families ran up debts for the rest of their lives. Only hereditary currency binders were authorized to make feather coils. A full coil could take them 500 to 600 man-hours, making it prohibitively expensive. It ceased to be used as money in the late 1970s but continues to serve as indicators of value and objects of prestige till this day.



1939. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** fossilized clam armlet (240g), Opitz p. 298, 110 x 20mm, made from fossilized clam shell, lovely example with fine workmanship, ca. 1940's, choice VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $150 - 200

1940. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** human hair money, Opitz pg. 159/60 (plate), 102cm (40") in length, made from plaited human hair, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $50 - 75

1941. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** kesa shell (107g), Opitz p.174, 65mm wide & 47mm tall, made on Choiseul Island from the shell of a sea worm, an important symbol of male wealth and status, used for a variety of purposes from buying pigs to paying blood money, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $90 - 120

1942. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** mbokomo shell plaque, cf. Opitz pg. 220, 105mm, "barava money", small piece of plaque made from giant clam Tridacna gigas shell, these intact pieces were used by chiefs as money, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $40 - 60



1943. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** pink shell money (27.13g), Opitz p.63, ca. 180cm, made of numerous small polished shell discs strung together, attached with red cloth & black wooden carving, from ca. 1930, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $120 - 160

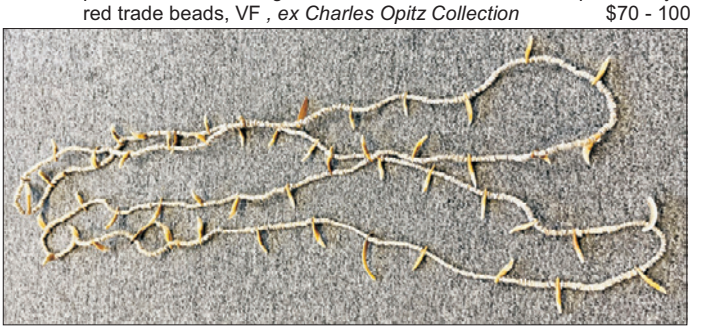
Many items in this printed catalog are not shown to scale. Please read the descriptions carefully for actual sizing. Many of these items are very large!

Enlarged photos are viewable online at www.sarc.auction



1944. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** sapi-sapi shell money (80.22g), Opitz p.294, numerous small shell discs on two strings measuring 224cm in total length, used as late as the 1940's, choice VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $150 - 250

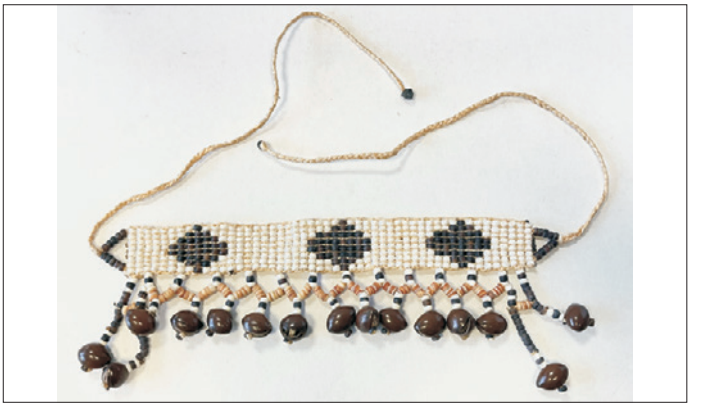
1945. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** shell & bead money (48.05g), cf. Opitz p.52, 97cm, consisting of numerous small shell discs separated by red trade beads, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $70 - 100



1946. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** shell & dog teeth necklace (218g), Opitz p.132, more than 3 meters in circumference, made from numerous small shell discs and dog canine teeth, drilled and strung on a long circular string, used to pay for pigs as well as bride price until the 1960's, EF**, RR**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $300 - 400

1947. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** shell & teeth money (25.28g), ca. 50cm, consisting of numerous small shell discs and five groups of ten porpoise teeth, all strung together in a circle with a large shell pendant, made on the island of Guadalcanal and used in trade, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $60 - 90

1948. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** shell & teeth money (4.79g), ca. 43cm, composed of numerous tiny blue and white shell beads and porpoise teeth strung together in a circle, fine workmanship, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $60 - 90

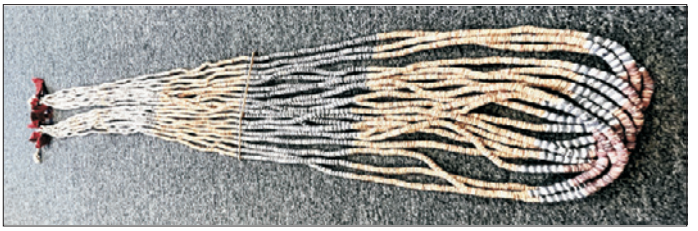


1949. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** shell beads (61.27g), Opitz p.301 (plate example), 220 x 25mm, consisting of a patterned braided headband, attached to 15 brown shell pendants and strings at both ends, made on Malaita Island, EF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $100 - 150



1950. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** shell money, 85cm, double-row shell discs braided together in a circle, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $100 - 200

1951. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** shell money (5.31g), 37cm, consisting of numerous small white shell discs on a string, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $50 - 75



1952. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** tafuliae' shell money, Opitz pg. 330 (plate), 292cm (115") in length, large tafuliae' from the Malaita Island, shells with wooden dividers and red cloth end pieces, a lovely and impressive example! EF**, RRR**,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $900 - 1,000

Malaitan shell-money, manufactured in the Langa Langa Lagoon, is the traditional currency used in Malaita Island and throughout the Solomon Islands. The money consists of small, polished shell disks which are drilled and placed on strings. It can be used as payment for bride price, funeral feasts, and compensation, with the shell-money having a cash equivalent value. It is also worn as an adornment and status symbol. The standard unit, known as tafuliae', is still produced by the people of Langa Langa Lagoon, but most are inherited, from father to son. This example consists of ten strands of red, white and black disks - about 1300 individual pieces in all. The tafuliae' is still part of the bride price on Malaita; only new creations can be used such as this example whereas old Tafuliae' are not accepted. The collector purchased this example in 1995 when he and his wife visited Auki on Malaita Island and the photo in his book shows Karen Opitz holding this example!

1953. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:**LOT of 2 pieces of Melawei clam shell ring, 102mm and 108mm (4") in diameter, **lot of 2 items**, ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $100 - 200

The common name for shell rings in the Western Solomons is poata, which simply means "money." In addition, however, the different forms of rings have different names: bakia are yellowish rings, umbu are rings of large dimensions. This ring is a mbarake, a type of ring where the natural clam shell contours often distort the shape. The surface is rough, and the mbarake rings are normally larger than the other kinds of poata. Mbarake were used as money with relatively fixed values for bride price payments and land purchases. Some locals regard them as the oldest form of money in the Western Solomon Islands. And even though the mbarake look rather poor compared to many other poata, they are among the most valuable ring forms.

Deaquisition from the Money Museum of Detroit.

1954. **SOUTH EAST ASIA:** cloth headband, 127cm (50") long, Southeast Asian "Hill Tribe" handwoven headband with metallic pendant at center, trade beads either side, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $40 - 60

1955. **SOUTH EAST ASIA:** shell necklace, 97cm (38") in length, very old Naga tribe necklace with filed worn down cowries, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $75 - 100

The Naga people are various ethnic groups native to the northeastern India and northwestern Myanmar. The groups have similar cultures and traditions.



1956. **TAIWAN:** horn plate money, 13 pieces of buffalo horn plate strung together, 3/4" x 1-1/2" per plate, one chipped edge, made by one of the indigenous "high-mountain peoples" of Taiwan (Formosa), choice VF**, RR**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300

Deacquisition from the Money Museum of Detroit.



1957. **TAIWAN:** horn plate money (9.48g), 39 x 32mm, fan-shaped section of water buffalo horn, attached to two small brass jingle bells and tiny black beads, choice VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

Deacquisition from the Money Museum of Detroit.

1958. **TAIWAN:** horn plate money (9.73g), 39 x 33mm, fan-shaped section of water buffalo horn, attached to two small brass jingle bells and tiny black beads, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $80 - 120

Deacquisition from the Money Museum of Detroit.



1959. **TAIWAN:** jacket money "cloth", Opitz pg. 166-67 (lower plate example), Dubin pg. 237, 89 x 35cm (35" x 13 3/4"), made from more than 30,000 small polished shell and stone beads (by our conservative estimation) by the Atayal people ca. late 19th century, EF**, RRR**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $1,000 - 1,500

Each "money jacket" is made of some 2,600 strings of beads, each string consisting of 20-25 beads of polished shell or stone. The beads are sewn onto rectangular pieces of cloth, which are in turn sewn together to make the jacket. Due to its labor-intensive production, a complete jacket was a status symbol in Atayal society and worth five cattle and several wives. One example of this rare item can be found in the Shanghai Museum.

The Atayal (Tàiya) are one of the several indigenous tribes of Taiwan (colletively called Gaoshan or "High Mountain" people in Mandarin Chinese) and have inhabited the island for over 5,000 years. They are a part of the Austronesian family that would migrate across Southeast Asia and settle as far away as Madagascar and Easter Island (Rapa Nui).



1960. **TANGANYIKA:** woven string money (57.02g), ca. 6.5 meters, made from plant fiber dyed black, likely over 100 years old, choice VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $120 - 180

1961. **THAILAND: Kingdom of Lavo**, lead dumbell ring (37.35g), Mitch-2615, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $80 - 120

1962. **THAILAND: Kingdom of Lavo**, lead dumbell ring (47.77g), Mitch-2615, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $80 - 120

1963. **THAILAND:** AR belt, 71cm (28"), silver alloy Hill Tribe belt of 32 segments with cotton ties, a lovely piece! EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75



1964. **THAILAND:** AR neck ring, Opitz pg. 284 (plate example), 190mm, somewhat debased silver Hill Tribes neck ring with flattened back-turned ends used by the Hmong (Yeo), Mien (Yao), and Lahu tribes, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 250

1965. **THAILAND:** AR necklace, 41cm (16"), silver alloy Hill Tribe necklace of 22 segments, a lovely piece! EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75

1966. **THAILAND:** base silver bracelet (139g), 72 x 18mm, diamond-shaped exterior with dotted decoration, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75

1967. **THAILAND:** stone axe, ancient Thai stone shoulder axe, Fine , *ex Paul Dillingham, Charles Opitz Collection* $40 - 60

1968. **THAILAND:** tin alloy "fish" money (64.62g), 81mm (3-1/8") in length, discovered in Aythia, from old uncertain Western auction firm, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100



1969. **TIMOR:** AR ornament set, Opitz p.136, consisting of 4 silver earrings from Timor Island, once used as bridewealth payment, secured on blue felt display plaque, **set of 4 items**, VF-EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300



1970. **TIMOR:** AR ornament set, Opitz p.136, consisting of 4 silver earrings from Timor Island, once used as bridewealth payment, secured on purple felt display plaque, VF-EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300



1971. **TIMOR:** AR ornament set, Opitz p.136 (plate example), consisting of 4 silver earrings from Timor Island, once used as bridewealth payment, secured on purple felt display plaque, VF-EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300



1972. **TOGO:** quartz disk (199g), Opitz p.273, 67 x 54 x 27mm, ca. 17th-19th century, used as money by various Akan people along the west African coast, also called Togo Stone, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

1973. **TOGO:** quartz disk (95.08g), Opitz p.273, ca. 54 x 47 x 25mm, used as money by various Akan people along the west African coast from the 17th to the 19th century, also called Togo Stone, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75

1974. **TURKESTAN:** tea money, 34x24mm, small North Turkestan tea brick money used by the Kyrgyz and Kalmyk people and reportedly valued at two paras, attached to old information card, Fine**, RR**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $80 - 120



1975. **TURKEY:** coin belt, 175mm, belt with 43 coins on hand woven strip, includes Ottoman Turkish coins of Mahmud II, Abdul Hamid II, and Mehmet V and Egyptian coins of Abdul Hamid II and Mohammad V, an interesting ethnographic item likely of Arabic origin, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 250



1976. **TURKEY:** coin cloth, 175mm, cloth sewn with 24 coins, trade beads and a single shell, pierced coins are all from Sultan Mahmud II, 1½ kurush billon coins from the Tenth series struck in Constantinople, an interesting ethnographic item of Tukrish, Kurdish, or Arabic origin, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 200

1977. **UNITED STATES:** AR trade brooch (1.87g), ca. 1760-1820, Opitz p.356 (plate example), circular body with pin, Fine , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75



1978. **UNITED STATES:** carved scrimshaw, 112mm, sperm whale tooth Scrimshaw with 18th to early 19 century ship design, 4-1/4" in length, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 200

Acquired before 1973 thus legal to own within American law.



1979. **UNITED STATES:** glass beads (160g), with a medal of Innocent XI (Peace of Nijmegen), all strung on leather cord ca. 50cm in length, used by Russian traders in Alaska, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $120 - 180

1980. **UNITED STATES:** porcupine quill basket, 135mm, Vintage Native American porcupine quill basket ca. late 19th century, with round lid, featuring meticulous construction from porcupine quills, birch bark, and sweet grass, the top of the lid embellished with a sunburst and cloud design, a beautiful basket, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $150 - 200



1981. **UNITED STATES:** steel flint striker (38.64g), Opitz p.146, 62 x 32mm, plus two pieces of flint, used for trade with Native Americans from the colonial period to the 1840's, found in Putnam County, Ohio, VF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150



1982. **UNITED STATES:** turquoise money, Opitz pg. 359/60 (plate), 50cm, Native American currency used by the Hopi and Zuni tribes, an old string 19 1/2 " length with very small stone beads in between, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 400

1983. **UNITED STATES:** turquoise money, Opitz pg. 359/60, 30cm, Native American currency used by the Hopi and Zuni tribes, an old string 12" length with green, white and red small stone beads, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

1984. **WEST AFRICA:** AE boat anklet (397g), Opitz p.278 (plate example), ca. 130 x 90mm, made by the Senufo people of West Africa and used as money, pleasing green patina, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75

1985. **WEST AFRICA:** AE manilla (88.28g), Opitz p.209 (possible plate example), *abi*-type bracelet, measuring 59mm at the widest with broad and flattened ends, made in Europe for trade in West Africa, pleasing patina, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75





1986. **WESTERN NEW GUINEA:** salt block (238g), Opitz p.293 (plate example), 120 x 90 x 70mm, end piece of a salt block wrapped in pandanus leaves and rattan, used by the Dani people until the introduction of commercial salt in the 1950's, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $200 - 300



1987. **WESTERN NEW GUINEA:** shell ring (171g), 105 x 8mm, made in Baigisewer village near Sarmi ca. 19th century, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $150 - 200



1988. **WESTERN NEW GUINEA:** shell ring money (136.45g), 88 x 82mm, attached with woven band with six small shells and long string, a very old specimen from the Geelvinck Bay (Cenderawasih Bay) region ca. 1920, VF ,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $350 - 450



1989. **YEMEN:** AR telsum necklace (184g), Opitz p.65, consisting of 20 telsums (small boxes, some attached with 3 small pendants) and numerous “nuts”, all strung together on a circular cord roughly 60cm in circumference, rarely seen in this complete state, VF**, R**,
ex Charles Opitz Collection $400 - 600

End of Session D

Session E (Internet)

Begins at 10:00 PDT on Saturday, May 15, 2021

Ancient Coins

Greek & Roman

1990. **CHERSONESOS:** ca/ 400-350 BC, AR hemidrachm (2.39g), S-1602/06, forepart of a lion, head turned back, paws raised // quadripartite incused square, with pellet and wreath, VF-EF $100 - 130

1991. **CHERSONESOS:** ca/ 400-350 BC, AR hemidrachm (2.27g), S-1602/06, forepart of a lion, head turned back, paws raised // quadripartite incused square, with 2 pellets and the letter , bold VF $90 - 120

1992. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-281 BC, AR hemidrachm (2.32g), Seleukeia on the Tigris II, SC-133.5, laureate head of Zeus to right // Athena driving elephant quadriga right, brandishing spear and holding shield, and Seleukid anchor above elephants, monogram behind Athena, Strike: 4/5, Surface: 2/5, NGC graded choice Fine $60 - 90

1993. **ROMAN REPUBLIC:** AE aes rude (16.88g), before 4th century BC, Opitz p.12 (plate example), Thurlow-Vecchi pl.2 (top row second from left), unformed cast bronze fragment, dark green patina, discovered in a hoard in Campania, VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $50 - 75

1994. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Constantine I**, 307-337 AD, AE reduced nummus, sun-god Sol holing globe, raising his left hand, holder housed in display case, NGC graded EF $40 - 60

Near East

1995. **HIMYARITE: Shamnar Yuhan'am**, ca. 125-150 AD, AR unit (1.74g), Raydan, Huth-455/58, bold VF**, R** $100 - 130

1996. **HIMYARITE: Tha'ran Ya'ub**, ca. 175-225, AR unit (1.88g), Raydan, Huth-449, bold VF**, R** $100 - 130

1997. **QATABAN: Unknown ruler**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR hemidrachm (1.93g), Huth-364, male head with curly hair // bearded male head, monogram below, lovely strike, EF $130 - 160

1998. **QATABAN: Unknown ruler**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR hemidrachm (1.97g), Huth-369, male head with curly hair // bearded male head, monogram below, bold strike, VF-EF $110 - 150

1999. **ACHAIMENID EMPIRE: Anonymous**, ca. 450-330 BC, AR siglos (5.55g), S-4482, archer, kneeling, holding spear & bow // oblong punch, VF $80 - 110



2000. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AE tetrachalkous (6.69g), Ekbatana, Sell-12.9, diademed king's bust, bare-headed // Nike driving biga right, decent strike, some surface treatment, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2001. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, c. 171-138 BC, AE tetrachalkous (8.00g), Ekbatana, Sell-12.9, diademed king's bust, bare-headed // Nike driving biga right, decent strike, some porosity, F-VF**, R** $90 - 120



2002. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AE dichalkous (2.70g), Ekbatana, Sell-28.17, long-bearded bust left, wearing tiara crown with 6-point star in center // Pegasos flying right, lovely strike with gorgeous patina, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150

2003. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates II**, c. 123-88 BC, AR drachm (4.02g), Shore-96, long-bearded bust left, wearing tiara crown with 6-point star in center and ear flaps, 5-line legend on reverse, lovely portrait, EF $90 - 120

2004. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes I**, c. 90-80 BC, AR drachm (4.24g), Shore-110, wearing tiara with horn in center, stags on top // 5-line legend, bold strike, EF $100 - 130



2005. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates III**, c. 70-57 BC, AE tetrachalkous (3.86g), Rhagae, Sell-35.17, facing bust, wearing necklace with medallion // horse walking right, excellent strike, choice VF**, R** $110 - 150

2006. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates III**, c. 57-54 BC, AR drachm (4.02g), Mithradatkart, Shore-189, diademed bust left, short beard, diadem with three ribbons, 7-line legend on reverse with monogram #30, VF $80 - 100

2007. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vahbarz**, 3rd century BC, AR obol (0.84g), Alram-529, Sunrise—, king's head right, with mustache and earring, wearing diadem and kyrbasia // fire temple of Ahura-Mazda, standard to right, VF**, R** $90 - 120

2008. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Darev I**, 2nd century BC, AE obol (0.65g), Alram-556, Sunrise-584, head with short beard right, wearing diadem and kyrbasia surmounted by crescent // fire temple, Ahura-Mazda above, flanked by ruler and eagle on column, choice VF-EF $80 - 100

2009. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AE pashiz (3.64g), as Göbl-7, but the small denomination, crowned bust // fire altar, VF $80 - 100

Sold by F.J. Ratz, Youngstown, NY, in November 1972.

2010. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (3.88g), G-10, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, some light porosity in the field, bold VF $100 - 130

2011. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AE pashiz (2.50g), G-12, king's bust as usual, with korymbos, long hair and long beard, legend around, including beneath his bust // fire altar, some adhesions on the reverse, VF**, R** $90 - 120



2012. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AE tetradrachm (12.68g), G-15, king's bust right, wearing mural crown // fire altar, VG-F**, R** $100 - 150

2013. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AR obol (0.73g), G-25, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, some light porosity, Fine $70 - 100

2014. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (4.20g), G-68, busts of the king, queen, and prince, the prince holding diadem with short ribbons // fire altar & two attendants facing towards the altar, fravahr left of the flames, nearly VF $90 - 120

2015. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AE pashiz (2.51g), cf. SNS-80, style of the silver drachm G-68, busts of king & queen facing right, son (portrait off flan) handing diadem to his parents, very rare in copper, VG-F**, RR** $100 - 130

2016. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AE pashiz (2.07g), cf. SNS-80, style of the silver drachm G-68, busts of king & queen facing right, son (portrait off flan) handing diadem to his parents, very rare in copper, Very Good**, RR** $80 - 100

2017. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR drachm (4.18g), G-83, head in flames, no extra symbols on the reverse, EF $100 - 130

2018. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR drachm (4.21g), G-83, head in flames, no extra symbols on the reverse, VF-EF $90 - 120

2019. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR drachm (3.65g), G-83, head in flames, no extra symbols on the reverse, VF-EF $90 - 120

2020. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379, AR drachm (4.10g), G-102, king's bust right, wearing mural crown, crescent to upper left // fire altar & 2 attendants, finest style, VF-EF $80 - 100

2021. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379, AR drachm (4.17g), G-102, king's bust right, wearing mural crown // fire altar & 2 attendants, fine style, choice VF $80 - 100

2022. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir II**, 379-383, AR drachm (4.12g), G-121, king with short ribbons rising from his shoulder, attractive VF $100 - 130

2023. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir II**, 379-383, AR drachm, G-121, average strike, good VF $80 - 100

2024. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir II**, 379-383, AR drachm (3.96g), G-122, king with long ribbons rising from his shoulder, attractive VF $100 - 130

2025. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran IV**, 388-399, AR drachm (4.28g), AS (the Treasury mint), G-136, standard type, with flames hiding behind the king's bust facing right above the altar, mint name AS right of the flames, couple minor adhesions in the reverse margin, overall choice strike, EF $90 - 120



2026. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran IV**, 388-399, AE pashiz (2.03g), type as Göbl-139 (silver drachm), cf. SNS-85, bust right, three bold pellets to right // fire altar without attendants, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2027. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.11g), BBA (the Court mint), G-153, standard type, first series, without the bust over the flames, mint symbol right of the flames, lovely strike, especially the king's bust on the obverse, choice VF-EF $100 - 130

2028. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.21g), LD (Rayy), G-155, king's head in the fire, bold EF $80 - 100

2029. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.21g), LD (Rayy), G-155, king's head in the fire, superb strike, choice EF $80 - 100



2030. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.18g), LYW (Riv-Ardashir), G-155, standard type, king's bust over the flames, lovely strike on very broad flan, EF $100 - 150

2031. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, AR drachm (3.30g), LYW (Riv-Ardashir), G-155, standard type, king's bust over the flames, lovely strike, VF-EF $90 - 120

2032. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, AR drachm (4.12g), WH (Junday Sabur), ND, G-155, strong VF $70 - 100

2033. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, AE pashiz (0.78g), G-158, SNS-77, king's bust as usual, large fravahr right, with large crescent and dot above // fire altar & two attendants, touch of porosity, bold strike, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2034. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Vahram V (Varahran)**, 420-438, AE pashiz (1.17g), G-158var, SNS-86, standard Sasanian bust right, unidentified symbol to right // fire-altar & two attendants, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 100



2035. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR drachm (4.00g), G-160, SNS-64, rare variety without any mint name, EF**, R** $100 - 150

2036. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR drachm (4.20g), GW (Jurjan), G-160, SNS-14 (type Ia1/2a), fire altar attendants each holding short spear, bold strike overall, choice EF $100 - 130

2037. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AR drachm (4.22g), NM, G-160, standard type, first series, attendants holding long spears, without mint name, nice strike, EF $80 - 110

2038. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (1.16g), G-166, SNS—, king's bust as usual, fleur-de-lis right // fire altar & two attendants, uncertain word to right (as on SNS-A37), VF**, RR** $90 - 120

A similar example, also with the fleur-de-lis, was sold in our Auction 39, Lot 2038. There are no other examples on CoinArchives.

2039. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (2.04g), G-166, SNS-47 (same obverse symbol), king's bust as usual, unidentified symbol right // fire altar & two attendants, weakly struck reverse, Fine**, RR** $80 - 100

2040. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, AR drachm (3.77g), BBA (the Court mint), ND, G-169, lovely bold strike, EF $80 - 100

2041. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (4.03g), AY (Susa), ND, G-178, VF-EF $100 - 130



2042. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (3.24g), LD (Rayy), ND, G-178, standard type, king's bust over the flames on the reverse, struck from obverse die that was in the stage of breaking into two parts, bold VF $100 - 150

2043. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (3.50g), WH (Junday Sabur), ND, G-178, standard type, king's bust over the flames on the reverse, VF $110 - 140

2044. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (3.89g), AW (Ahwaz), ND, G-179, standard type, king's bust over the flames on the reverse, attractive VF $100 - 150

2045. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (3.95g), LYW (Riv-Ardashir), ND, G-179, darkly stained, especially on the reverse, bold strike, VF-EF $90 - 120

2046. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR drachm (3.34g), BYSh (Bishapur), year 2, G-180, some light adhesions towards the rim, VF $90 - 120



2047. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 484-488, AR drachm (3.40g), KL (Kirman), year 2, G-181, SNS-16, his son handing diadem to his father, diadem without long ribbons, VF $120 - 150

2048. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Zamasp**, 497-499, AR drachm (3.88g), ShY (Shiraz), year 1, G-181, king offered a diadem by his son, VF $90 - 120

2049. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad I**, 1st reign, 488-497, AR drachm (4.04g), AS (the Treasury mint), ND, G-183, king's crown without the long ribbons, star left, lovely bold portrait, EF-AU $100 - 130

2050. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad I**, 1st reign, 488-497, AR drachm (4.12g), GW (Jurjan), ND, G-183, king's crown without the long ribbons, star left, EF $90 - 120

2051. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad I**, 1st reign, 488-497, AR drachm (4.08g), MY (Mishan), ND, G-183, king's crown without the long ribbons, star left, king's name repeated at left of the reverse, lovely bold strike, EF $90 - 120

2052. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad I**, 499-531, AE pashiz (2.49g), NM, ND, G-—, simplified design, derived from the early drachm of Kavad (G-183), without any legends on either side, interesting type, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2053. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, AE pashiz (1.47g), DA (Darabjird), uncertain date, decent strike, F-VF**, R** $70 - 100

2054. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (4.03g), YZ (Yazd), year 1, G-208, first series, without wings on the king's crown, VF-EF $80 - 110

2055. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (3.96g), YZ (Yazd), year 1, G-208, first series, without crown wings, VF**, R** $80 - 100

2056. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (4.11g), GD (Jayy), year 2, G-209, early type of the second series, with pellets rather than cross-lines in the wings, struck mainly in year 2 (very rarely in year 3), choice VF-EF**, R** $80 - 110

2057. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (4.05g), WH (Junday Sabur), year 3, G-209, second early type of the second series, with three plain lines rather than cross-lines in the wings, known for year 3, possibly other years as well, choice VF-EF**, RR** $80 - 110

2058. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AE pashiz (1.18g), BYSh (Bishapur), G-216, clear mint name, blundered date as usual for this minuscule type, some light porosity, VF**, R** $70 - 100

2059. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad II**, 628, AR drachm (4.03g), YZ (Yazd), year 2, G-223, Pahlavi PYLWC ("victory") behind the king's bust on the obverse, broken in two and repaired, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 130

2060. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.13g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), year 2, G-225, first series, without crown wings, EF $100 - 140

2061. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (2.87g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 1, G-225, first series, without crown wings, clipped down to the Umayyad post-reform standard, rare date, lovely VF**, RR** $100 - 140

2062. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.03g), YZ (Yazd), year 2, G-225, first series, without crown wings, VF-EF $90 - 120

2063. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.16g), BYSh (Bishapur), year 2, G-226, second series, with crown wings, gorgeous portrait, EF $80 - 110

2064. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.12g), DA (Darabjird), year 2, G-226, second series, with crown wings, humorous portrait, EF $80 - 110

2065. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (3.98g), DA (Darabjird), year 2, G-226, second series, with crown wings, mint probably located near Susa, VF-EF $80 - 110

2066. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd VI**, 631-632, AR drachm (3.51g), AW (Ahwaz), year 2, G-230, attractive VF $100 - 130



2067. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd VI**, 631-632, AR drachm (4.02g), WHYC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-230, attractive strike, EF $110 - 150

2068. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd VI**, 631-632, AR drachm (3.24g), WHYC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-230, VF $75 - 100

2069. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.06g), SK (Sijistan), year 3, G-234, VF-EF $80 - 110

2070. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.09g), SK (Sijistan), year 5, G-234, EF $100 - 130

2071. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.02g), SK (Sijistan), year 9, G-234, slightly uneven surfaces, VF-EF $70 - 100

2072. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.68g), SK (Sijistan), year 11, G-234, first series, with single obverse circle, changed at Sijistan to double circle later during year 11, bold VF $80 - 120

2073. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.19g), SK (Sijistan), year 11, G-234var, first standard type (changed to his second type during his regnal year 11), clipped down to local Hunnic standard, with countermark #11 in ObQ1 and the normal fineness test symbol in the reverse margin, unusual portrait, perhaps local imitation, VF**, R** $80 - 100

2074. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.09g), BN (possibly Bamm), year 11, G-235, VF**, R** $80 - 110

2075. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.84g), NAL (Narmashir), year 13, G-235, nice strike, choice VF**, R** $100 - 130

Ancient Central Asia

2076. **ARSLANID: Kul-Yirkin**, early 8th century, AE cash (5.23g), Kam-46, cf. Zeno-245255, name of ruler in Sogdian // two Runic-style tamghas of the Arslanid branch, VF**, RR** $100 - 125

2077. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (4.15g), Bukhara, cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao* // Bukhara tamgha right of the square hole, VG-F**, R** $100 - 130

2078. **CHAGHANIAN: Anonymous**, later 6th century, AR drachm (2.48g), ca. Zeno-53205, in the Northern Tokharistan region, now part of Tajikistan, derived from the standard dirham of the Sasanian Khusro I (531-579), countermark of three human heads in the obverse margin, EF $90 - 120

2079. **FERGHANA: Tutuks of Ferghana**, 7th-8th century, AE cash (1.47g), Smirnova-1445, Zeno-256642, Sogdian legend around square hole, Runic character to the right, uniface, bold example, choice VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2080. **HUNNIC: Nazek Malka series**, 6th century, AE medium unit (5.27g), G-227, king's bust right, with trident crown // fire altar with 2 attendants, lovely strike, VF $70 - 100

2081. **OTRAR: Anonymous**, 8th century, AE cash (2.64g), Smir-1580, cf. Zeno-8949, lion right // tamgha around square without hole, nice VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2082. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.50g), cf. Zeno-20199, Bukhara tamgha at top, Chinese *yuan* below, and Sogdian text to left & right // cross above & below the central hole, light crinkle, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Alexandr Naymark has read the Sogdian text as PRN / KND, "city of glory", and suggested that this was a local issue under a Christian ruler, in opposition to the kings of Bukhara (see Zeno-30858 for this explanation).

2083. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 100-400, AR unit (2.70g), cf. Zeno-151724, Yueh Chi-style diademed bust left, crudely engraved // forepart of a horse right, nice example for this type, VF $100 - 130

2084. **SEMIRECH'E: Arslan branch: Kul-Yirkin**, early 8th century, AE cash (5.34g), Kam-46, Zeno-121668, name of ruler in Sogdian // two Runic-style tamghas of the Arslanid branch, bold casting, VF**, R** $90 - 120

2085. **SEMIRECH'E: Kai Yuan Imitation**, 8th century, AE cash (5.25g), cf. Zeno-215816, plain reverse, crude VF $75 - 100

2086. **SEMIRECH'E: Kai Yuan imitation**, 8th century, AE cash (10.69g), cf. Zeno-215280, Chinese *kai yuan tong bao* on both sides, extra thick variety, F-VF $100 - 140

2087. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh series**, 8th century, AE cash (5.35g), Kam-22, Smir-1586, cf. Zeno-9305, standard Semirech'e tamgha, with one Runic-style tamgha and Sogdian PRN on the reverse, some encrustation, VF**, R** $60 - 90

2088. **VAKHSH VALLEY: Anonymous**, 6th century, AR drachm (1.92g), G-290, Zeno-109019, design derived from the common drachm of Peroz (457-484), countermark Sogdian legend TWHARIK for Tokharistan (Göbl-89), plus heart mark (G-74) and uncertain mark that vaguely resembles a human head, VF $80 - 100

2089. **VAKHSH VALLEY: Anonymous**, 6th century, AR drachm (2.06g), G-290, Zeno-109019, design derived from the common drachm of Peroz (457-484), countermark Sogdian legend TWHARIK for Tokharistan (Göbl-89), plus heart mark (G-74) and uncertain mark that vaguely resembles a human head, VF $80 - 100

2090. **VAKHSH VALLEY: Anonymous**, 6th century, AR drachm (2.01g), G-290, Zeno-109019, design derived from the common drachm of Peroz (457-484), countermark Sogdian legend TWHARIK for Tokharistan (Göbl-89), plus heart mark (G-74) and uncertain mark that vaguely resembles a human head, VF $80 - 100

2091. **VAKHSH VALLEY: Anonymous**, 6th century, AR drachm (2.18g), G-290, Zeno-109019, design derived from the common drachm of Peroz (457-484), countermark Sogdian legend TWHARIK for Tokharistan (Göbl-89), plus heart mark (G-74) and uncertain mark that vaguely resembles a human head, VF $80 - 100

Vakhsh Valley is a region in Northern Tokharistan.

2092. **YUEH CHI: Sapadbizes**, late 1st century AD, AR obol (0.39g), Mitch-2829/30, Senior-A6.1, helmeted and draped bust of ruler right // lion standing right, crescent and above, F-VF**, RR** $90 - 120

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform

2093. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.07g), DA+G (Jahrum), YE56, A-16, Malek-470, fine style, bold VF $100 - 130

2094. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (3.08g), SK (Sijistan), YE20 (frozen), A-1, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* in ObQ2, VF $100 - 130

2095. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusro type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (4.07g), SK (Sijistan), AH48, A-5, with the Arabic word *rabbi* in ObQ3, bold VF-EF $100 - 130

2096. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusro type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (2.35g), BN (perhaps Bamm), YE30, A-5, clipped down to later standard, rare mint for this type, F-VF $90 - 120



2097. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 650-700, AR drachm (2.78g), A-I6, countermarked *lillah* with two pellets below, in ObQ1 of Sasanian drachm of Ardashir III (628-630), without wings, NY mint, year 2, Göbl-225, clipped down to Umayyad reform standard, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2098. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.73g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-8, actually struck circa AH47-50, bold strike, VF-EF $100 - 130

2099. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AE pashiz (2.60g), ST (Istakhr), YE62, A-16K, Gyselen-63, F-VF $80 - 100

2100. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (3.94g), KLMAN (Kirman), AH74, A-28, crystalized, VF $90 - 120

2101. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.67g), NM, ND, A-B37, Gyselen-79, standard bust right, with governor’s name in Arabic, kalima in the margin, as on his silver drachms dated AH76-77 // Orans figure (Muslim at prayer), facing to the right, with very large left hand, the name of al-Hajjaj in Pahlavi to the right, usual porosity, F-VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2102. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusro type**, ca. 680-700, AE pashiz (0.75g), NM, ND, A-K41, Gyselen-66, Arabic *baraka* in place of name on obverse, *bism Allah* and *rabbi Alla*h in Arabic instead of date & mint, minor adhesion on reverse, VF**, R** $70 - 100

2103. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (0.50g), Ardashir Khurra, ND, A-41, Sasanian style bust right, governor’s name in Pahlavi to right // senmurg, square planchet, VF $70 - 100

2104. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusro type**, ca. 700-720, AE fals (1.08g), NM, ND, A-N41, Gyselen-65, facing Khusro style bust, *bism Allah* in ObQ2 // bust of Anahita facing, Fine**, R** $90 - 120

2105. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 695-715, AE pashiz (0.57g), Ardashir Khurra, ND, A-A45, Gyselen-103, standard Khusro-style obverse (with *bism Allah* in margin) // facing winged nimbate angel, nice strike, especially on the reverse, VF $80 - 100

2106. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (1.16g), ST? (Istakhr?), ND (ca. 700-720), A-A46, Gyselen-23var, facing bust, wearing kufiya, with uncertain word to right // Anahita-style facing bust, mint name to right (mostly off flan), pleasing strike, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 100

2107. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, probably after about 730, AE pashiz (1.93g), NM, A-49K, Khusro style bust right, illegible text to right (appears to be Arabic, perhaps the top line *muhammad bin*) // *muhammad / rasul Allah* in center, *mimma amar bihi …* followed by what is likely an official’s name, but off flan on this piece, apparently unpublished, Fine**, RRR** $70 - 100

2108. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (0.84g), NM, ND, A-49X, Gyselen—, facing crowned bust, medium beard, cross to right, uncertain Pahlavi legend // cross-on-steps, Pahlavi legend to left & right (unread); unlike any example published by Gyselen or recorded on CoinArchives or Zeno, slightly porous surfaces, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2109. **TABARISTAN: Farkhan**, 711-731, AR ½ drachm (2.01g), Tabaristan, PYE77, A-50, bold strike, scarce date, choice EF $80 - 110

2110. **TABARISTAN: Datburjmihr**, 731-739, AR ½ drachm (2.03g), Tabaristan, PYE87, A-51, bold strike, wonderful portrait, EF-AU $90 - 120

2111. **TABARISTAN: Khurshid**, 740-761, AR ½ drachm (2.06g), Tabaristan, PYE89, A-52, grand strike, EF $80 - 100

2112. **TABARISTAN: Khurshid**, 740-761, AR ½ dirham (2.09g), Tabaristan, PYE100, A-52, superb example, EF-AU $80 - 100

2113. **TABARISTAN: ‘Umar**, 771-780, AR ½ dirham (1.99g), Tabaristan, PYE125, A-57, governor’s name in Pahlavi before bust & in Arabic in margin, both languages citing the patronymic (*ibn al-’alâ*), from recent hoard, bold strike, UNC $80 - 120

2114. **AFRIGHID: Dhu’l-Ri’asatayn**, vizier, ca. 812-821, AR drachm (1.73g), ND, A-98.4, royal bust right, Khwarizmian style, in the name of Askaswar II // horseman galloping right, vizier’s name above horse’s back, traces of Sogdian legend above, pierced twice, Fine**, RR** $100 - 130

2115. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust**, ca. 680-692, AE fals (6.39g), Tardus (Antardos), A-3525, mint name in Arabic left, Greek KALON right // capital M, flanked by mint name in Greek, Arabic *tayyib* below, cross above, with star added right of the cross, creased three times, VF**, RR** $85 - 120

Tardus is now the home of the Russian airbase in Syria.

2116. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.54g), Manbij, A-3533.1, obverse legend merely *khalifat Allah amir al-mu’minin*, presumably a reference to the standing caliph himself, who would be ‘Abd al-Malik during these years, lovely patination, full strike without any weakness, VF $120 - 160

2117. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.27g), Harrân, A-3537, local design, distinct to this mint only, name *muhammad* right of the caliph // Greek monogram left of the circle-on-steps, Greek letters IS below, presumably “16" indicated that the copper coin was equivalent to 16 qirats, Fine**, RR** $80 - 110

2118. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (6.22g), Hims, A-3539, TG-171/207, nice strike, lovely patination, VF $70 - 100

2119. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.91g), Iliya Filastin (Jerusalem), ND, A-3545, standing caliph // cursive letter **m**, decent strike, nearly VF $100 - 140

Early Post-Reform

2120. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.65g), al-Basra, AH79, A-126, Klat-168, VF $120 - 160

2121. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.83g), Surraq, AH92, A-128, Klat-466b, with “two” spelled *ithnatayn* with the initial *alif*, choice VF $100 - 150

2122. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.77g), Ramhurmujz, AH95, A-128, Klat-388, rare date, only one on CoinArchives, some light adhesions on the reverse, VF-EF $110 - 150

2123. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.79g), Sijistan, AH96, A-128, Klat-438, EF $90 - 120

2124. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.80g), al-Rayy, AH97, A-131, Klat-406, lovely VF $90 - 120

2125. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.91g), Marw, AH110, A-137, Klat-600, EF $100 - 130

2126. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.92g), Dimashq, AH113, A-137, superb strike, lovely golden toning, choice EF $70 - 90

2127. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.62g), Balkh, AH114, A-137, Klat-179, scarce date, Fine $80 - 110

2128. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (3.18g), al-Bab, AH120, A-137, Klat-147, attractive VF $100 - 130

2129. **UMAYYAD: Ibrahim**, 744, AR dirham (2.82g), al-Jazira, AH127, A-140, Klat-223, bold VF $100 - 130

2130. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.66g), Balkh, AH128, A-142, Klat-186, F-VF $90 - 120

2131. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.93g), Sijistan, AH130, A-142, Klat-448b, lightly cleaned, VF $100 - 130

2132. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.75g), Fustat, ND, A-150, citing the caliph Marwan II and his son ‘Abd al-Malik, then the financial director in Egypt; nice strike on unusually narrow flan, bold patination, VF $70 - 100

2133. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (4.29g), Ma'din Amir al-Mu'minin, ND, A-A183, once considered al-Madina, now in Saudi Arabia, the mint is now assigned to al-Rusafa in Syria, the ancient Sergiopolis, south of al-Raqqa in Syria, confirmed by coin finds in that region but never in Arabia; an important Umayyad palace was erected at that site, Very Good**, RR** $120 - 150

The mint name used on this coin translated to "the city, palace of the commander of the believers".

2134. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 720-750, AE fals (2.06g), Tabariya, ND, A-188, W-885, rare type, with *bism Allah* on both sides, mint on reverse, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2135. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.40g), Yubna, ND (ca. AH80s-90s), A-191, SNAT-223, full mint name, much rarer than the Standing Caliph Arab-Byzantine fals of the same mint, about 40% flat strike, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 130

2136. **UMAYYAD:** AE cast fals (0.91g), Balkh, ND, A-A197, *bism Allah* on the obverse, *duriba bi-balkh* on the reverse, crude VF**, RRR** $70 - 100



2137. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.59g), Jurjan, AH112, A-202, citing al-Walid b. 'Abd Allah, full legend on both sides, appears to be a mixed copper/lead alloy, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2138. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.89g), Jurjan, AH121, A-202, anonymous, wonderful strike for this type, bold VF-EF**, R** $100 - 130

2139. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.27g), al-Mansura, AH119, A-A204, same dies as the example dated 119 that sold in our Auction 29, Lot 130, Fine**, R** $100 - 130

2140. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.88g), al-Mansura, AH119, A-A204, different dies from #279659, clear mint & date, usual porosity, VG-F**, R** $80 - 100

2141. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.19g), al-Mansura, ND, A-A204, *duriba hadha al-fals bi'l-mansura // muhammad / rasul / Allah,* no marginal legends either side, the first issue of al-Mansura (circa AH115-116), stylistically identical to the brief issue at al-Mahfuza, usual porosity, some flat area, Very Good**, RRR** $100 - 130

2142. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.90g), al-Mansura, AH1xx, A-A204, usual porosity, no die-link to other fulus of al-Mansura listed on CoinArchives, so possibly a different date, Very Good**, R** $80 - 100

2143. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.93g), al-Mubaraka (= Balkh), ND, A-C204.3, inscribed *sittin bi-dirham* after the mint name ("sixty to a dirham"), nice strike, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 130

2144. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 100±, AE fals (1.83g), NM, ND, A-N206, eastern type, probably struck somewhere in Iran, minor porosity, VF**, R** $80 - 100

2145. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.67g), NM, ND, A-L206, kalima divided as usual between obverse & reverse, with the name 'Abd Allah b. 'Uqba below the reverse, eastern style (Iraq or southern Iran), third reported specimen (first two were in our Auctions 36 and 39), light porosity, VF $90 - 120

2146. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.85g), NM, ND, A-N206, simple kalima divided as usual between obverse & reverse, with *ja'iz* ("current") above the reverse, early Iranian issue, circa AH95-105 (715-725 AD), VF**, R** $90 - 120

2147. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 720, AE fals (1.22g), NM, ND, A-O206, standard kalima, divided between obverse & reverse, with Pahlavi APD above the reverse, VF $80 - 120



2148. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim**, AE fals (2.26g), Jurjan, AH130, A-208A, extremely rare issue of the Revolution, decent strike with clear mint & date, VF**, RRR** $110 - 150

2149. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Khalid b. Ibrahim**, 755-757, AE fals (1.41g), NM, ND, A-B209, with Qur'an verse 42:23 in the obverse margin, the standard legend of the Abbasid Revolution, clearly without mint & date, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2150. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.89g), Arran, AH151, A-213.1, lovely strike, choice VF $100 - 150

2151. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.87g), Tabaristan, AH192, A-219.2, pleasing VF**, S** $90 - 120

2152. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.93g), Nishapur, AH193, A-219.2a, citing the governor Hamawayh, EF**, R** $100 - 120

2153. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.83g), Sijistan, AH173, A-219.4, citing the governor Ibn Khuzaym, with large pellet in lower right on reverse field, bold VF $100 - 150

2154. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.82g), Sijistan, AH174, A-219.4, citing the governor Ibn Khuzaym, very decent strike, choice VF $100 - 120

2155. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.95g), Arran, AH185, A-219.7, Vardanyan-130, citing the governor Asad b. Yazid, with the pellet below the reverse field, VF-EF**, R** $90 - 120

2156. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.84g), al-Muhammadiya, AH187, A-219.9, with *salâm* above and *sard* below the reverse field, EF**, R** $120 - 160

This type has been assigned to an alternative mint, also called al-Muhammadiya, located in Armenia.

2157. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.88g), Ma'dan al-Shash, AH190, A-219.11, citing 'Ali b. 'Isa as *al-nasr*, much original luster, AU $90 - 120

2158. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.00g), Nishapur, AH200, A-223.4, citing the vizier as Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn below the reverse, *al-mashriq* ("the East") below the obverse, EF $90 - 120

2159. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.79g), Misr, AH221, A-226, slightly wavy surfaces, VF**, R** $90 - 120

2160. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.92g), Surra man Ra'a, AH240, A-230.2, citing the caliph in very small letters, with the heir Abu 'Abd Allah cited below the obverse field, VF $90 - 120

2161. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.99g), Fars, AH247, A-230.4, nice strike, VF-EF $90 - 120

2162. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.81g), Fars, AH247, A-230.4, small thick flan, used only in 247 by al-Mutawakkil, VF-EF $90 - 120

2163. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AR dirham (2.89g), Surra man Ra'a, AH250, A-234.2, EF $90 - 120

2164. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AR dirham (2.72g), Mah al-Kufa, AH251, A-236, slightly bent, VF**, R** $90 - 120

2165. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AR dirham (3.02g), Arminiya, AH252, A-236, nice strike, VF-EF**, S** $110 - 150

2166. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AR dirham (3.52g), Arminiya, AH252, A-236.1, somewhat wavy surfaces, bold mint & date, About VF**, S** $100 - 130

2167. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (4.42g), Wasit, AH268, A-240.2, citing the heir al-Muwaffaq below the obverse field, VF**, R** $90 - 120

2168. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (2.90g), Nasibin, AH281, A-242, VF $70 - 100

2169. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (2.73g), Ra's al-'Ayn, AH283, A-242, bold strike, EF $100 - 130

2170. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (3.46g), Ra's al-'Ayn, AH283, A-242, VF-EF $80 - 100

2171. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (3.30g), Hamadan, AH283, A-242, VF-EF**, R** $80 - 100

2172. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (3.16g), Mah al-Basra, AH285, A-242, mint name recut over *al-Muhammadiya*, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

2173. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AR dirham (2.75g), Ra's al-'Ayn, AH289, A-244.1, VF-EF $80 - 120

2174. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.98g), Tarsus, AH318, A-246.2, decent strike for this rare mint, full mint & date, crude VF**, R** $60 - 90

2175. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.50g), Tarsus, AH319, A-246.2, clear mint & date, rare mint & scarcer than those dated 318, lightly crinkled, crude VF**, R** $75 - 100

2176. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR 1/3 dirham (0.91g), NM, ND, A-277A, central legend within triangle both sides, always without mint & date, but presumably struck only at Madinat al-Salam, Fine**, RR** $80 - 100

2177. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.61g), [Adhra'at], ND, A-A282, SNAT-252/253, square cast planchet, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

Attributed by L. Ilisch to Adhra'at (modern Daraa, where the 2011 uprising started in Syria).

2178. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.64g), Wasit, AH187, A-313, without any additional name, very rare Abbasid mint in copper, some porosity but overall quite attractive, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 100



2179. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.76g), Dabil (in Armenia), AH159, A-A316, citing the governor Yahya b. Usayd, nice even strike, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2180. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.43g), Ardashir Khurra, AH134, A-317, without the name of a governor, curly border on the obverse, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2181. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.18g), Istakhr, AH145, A-325, citing the regional governor Isma'il b. 'Ali, full strike without any weakness, VF $80 - 110

2182. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.33g), Jurjan, AH139, A-327, anonymous, lovely full strike, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 130

2183. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.65g), Jurjan, AH145, A-327, anonymous, fancy obverse border, with only a flan defect (not damage), wonderful strike, EF**, R** $100 - 130



2184. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.11g), Jurjan, AH184, A-327, citing the governor al-Husayn b. 'Ali and the subordinate official Isma'il b. Mus'ab, the first reported example that reveals the full name of the subordinate official, full even strike without any weakness, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2185. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.03g), Jûr, AH145, A-K327, Jûr is located in Fars province, now known as Firouzabad, citing the governor of Fars, Isma'il b. 'Ali, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2186. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.97g), Kurat al-Mahdiya min Fars, AH181, A-328, anonymous, with the date formula in the obverse margin and the mint formula in the reverse margin, without the additional city name Jûr, VF $80 - 100

2187. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.17g), Nishapur, AH191, A-331, citing 'Ali b. 'Isa and Nuh b. Muhammad, very rare date for this mint, F-VF**, RRR** $90 - 120

2188. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.27g), Ramhurmuz, AH212, A-A332, citing the governor Muhammad b. 'Amrw, the first known example dated 212 that confirms his name, VF**, RRR** $100 - 130

2189. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.42g), Sabur, AH145, A-333, citing the regional governor Isma'il b. 'Ali, nice strike, VF $80 - 110

2190. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.71g), Sabur, AH147, A-333, citing Muhammad b. 'Abd Allah and the caliph al-Mansur as 'Abd Allah, VF**, RR** $80 - 110

2191. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.21g), al-Tirmidh, AH142, A-337K, cf. Zeno-87255, citing the officials Ibrahim b. Mâhân and al-Hasan b. Hamrân, Fine**, RR** $90 - 120

2192. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.29g), NM, ND, A-X338, fine style, similar to better issues of the mints of northeastern and southern Iran, totally anonymous and without any text except the basic kalima divided between obverse & reverse, and the first part of Qur'an verse 9:33, probably unpublished, VF-EF**, RR** $80 - 100

2193. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.87g), NM, AH172, A-338, citing the governor Mu'awiya b. Zufar, always without mint name, style of Iran or Iraq, VF**, RR** $70 - 100



2194. **ABBASID:** lead seal (3.23g), A-338Y, inscribed *rijâl bakr bin walîl,* at the stations of Bakr b. Walil (tentative reading), possibly also late Umayyad period, EF $100 - 150

Spain & North Africa

2195. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: 'Abd al-Rahman I**, 756-788, AR dirham (2.69g), AH164, A-339, attractive VF-EF $90 - 120

2196. **IDRISID: al-Musayyib**, fl. 801, AR dirham (1.12g), "al-Muhammadiya", AH185, A-422M, the relationship between al-Musayyib and the Idrisids is unknown, excellent style $100 - 140

A similar example, same dies, sold in our Auction 39, Lot 258.

2197. **ALMOHAD: Anonymous**, 1160s, AR square dirham (1.52g), Fèz, ND, A-497, common mint, but very rare in this quality, both the strike and the preservation, superb EF $70 - 100

2198. **ALMOHAD: Anonymous**, 1160s, AR square dirham (1.52g), Ribat al-Fath, ND, A-497, rare Moroccan mint for this type, neatly struck, VF $70 - 100

Egypt & Syria

2199. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.46g), al-Mansuriya, AH357, A-699, lovely even strike, EF $90 - 120

2200. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.30g), al-Mansuriya, AH359, A-699, lovely strike, perfectly centered, VF-EF $90 - 120

2201. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.26g), Filastin, AH369, A-705, Nicol-672, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150

2202. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.98g), NM, ND, A-721, VF $75 - 100

2203. **MIRDASID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Thamal**, 1042-1058, BI dirham (1.94g), NM, ND, A-768, decent example for this type, always very crudely struck, Fine**, RR** $80 - 100

2204. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Ridwan**, 1095-1113, AE fals (4.38g), NM, ND, A-776, overstruck at least twice, but enough of the legend *al-'adil / ridwan* is sufficiently clear to confirm the attribution to Ridwan; struck at Antakiya, F-VF $80 - 100

2205. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1090s-1110s, AE fals (2.97g), NM, ND, A-779, lion obverse, struck at Antakiya, but always without mint name, overstruck on earlier type (as usual!), F-VF $70 - 100

2206. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AE fals (3.92g), Halab, AH588, A-792A, single line central inscriptions, *al-malik al nasir* on obverse, *al-imam al-nasir* on reverse, perfect strike, without any weakness, lovely patination, VF**, RR** $80 - 110

2207. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AE fals (5.09g), Dimashq, AH589, A-792, B-148-BMC (same dies), rare variety, with obverse struck from broad die that lacks any marginal legend, About VF**, R** $80 - 100

2208. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AR dirham (2.97g), Dimashq, AH591, A-795, Fine $70 - 100

2209. **AYYUBID: al-Ashraf Musa**, 1210-1220, AE dirham (11.22g), [Mayyafariqin], AH612, A-859.1, seated figure holding orb on obverse, ornamented triangle on reverse, overstruck on type A-856.2 of the previous ruler, al-Awhad Ayyub, bold VF-EF $80 - 100

Arabian Peninsula

2210. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Muti'**, 946-974, AV "amiri" dinar (1.81g), San'a, AH340, A-1063, pierced twice, slightly pale gold, VF**, RR** $100 - 140

2211. **NAJJAHID: Jayyash**, 1073, AV dinar (2.27g), Zabid, A-1074, blundered date, slightly debased gold, Fine $90 - 120

2212. **SULAYHID: 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV ½ dinar, Dhu Jibla, AH498, A-1078.1, bold strike, a lovely example of this famous queen, accompanied with certificate of authenticity in acrylic display case, choice EF $100 - 150

2213. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Nasir Ayyub**, 1202-1214, AR dirham (2.05g), Ta'izz, AH608, A-1094.2, EF $70 - 100

2214. **OTTOMANS IN YEMEN: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AR 'uthmani (1.11g), Zabid, AH932, A-V1118, struck by the local Levend rulers in the name of the Ottoman sultan Süleyman; actual Ottoman rule commenced in AH937, very clear mint & date, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2215. **OTTOMANS IN YEMEN: Osman III**, 1754-1757, AE fals (0.81g), 'Ar'ar, AH1168, A-C1129, probably an anonymous version, with only the mint on obverse, the date formula on the reverse, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

Rum (Anatolia)

2216. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Tughril**, 1180s-1221, AR dirham (2.89g), Erzurum, AH608, A-1198, "thaman" of date very clear, the rest stylized, sometimes interpreted as AH618, VF $80 - 110

2217. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw I**, 1192-1196, AE fals (3.22g), Malatya, ND, A-1202, standard horseman type, with full legends including the mint name below the horse, VF**, R** $80 - 120

2218. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Jahanshah**, 1220s, AE fals (4.20g), NM, ND, A-1200, enthroned ruler, nimbate, seated cross-legged, about 20% flat, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 100

2219. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.94g), Konya, AH641, A-1218, lion & sun, sincere sunface, superb strike, AU $100 - 150

2220. **KARAMANID: Ibrahim**, 1423-1463, AR akçe (1.13g), Konya, AH858, A-1275, lovely strike, choice VF $80 - 100

Ottoman Empire



2221. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 20 para, AH1277 year 8, KM-246, crude flan, double struck, with second strike a rotated reverse brockage, a very interesting error! Fine $100 - 150

2222. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR ½ kurush (9.28g), Izmir, AH1106, KM-117.3, some weakness due to uneven planchet, Fine**, R** $100 - 150

2223. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR kurush (19.82g), Erzurum, AH1106, KM-121.2, pleasing strike, VF**, R** $110 - 150

2224. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR akçe, Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-135, NP-524, lovely toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $40 - 60



2225. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR akçe (0.18g), AH1115, KM-135, NP-524, toned, initial letter VII, EF-AU $110 - 150

2226. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR akçe, Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-136, NP-526, lovely toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $40 - 60

2227. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR akçe, Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-141, NP-522, lovely toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $40 - 60

2228. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, AR zolota, Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-156, dies rotated 90º, much original mint luster! PCGS graded MS62 $75 - 100

2229. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AR kurush, Islambul, AH1171 year 8, KM-321.1, attractively toned original mint luster! PCGS graded MS62 $75 - 100



2230. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, Bl 5 para, AH1187 year 8, KM-380, Cr-62, some luster, scarce date and type, VF**, S** $100 - 150

2231. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 5 para, Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 16, KM-380, NP-680, lovely toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

2232. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 11, KM-398, attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $75 - 100

2233. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 3, KM-401, attractively toned original mint luster! PCGS graded MS62 $75 - 100

2234. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota, Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 6, KM-401, superb bold strike without any weakness, PCGS graded MS65 $80 - 110

2235. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 10, KM-402, attractively toned original mint luster! PCGS graded MS62 $75 - 100

2236. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 zolota (altmislik), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 10, KM-402, lightly toned original mint luster! PCGS graded MS61 $75 - 100

2237. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 10 para, Islambul, AH1203 year 16, KM-492, NP-710, a lovely lightly toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

2238. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR yüzlük, Islambul, AH1203 year 1, KM-507, much original mint luster! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150



2239. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR yüzlük, Islambul, AH1203 year 3, KM-507, attractively toned original mint luster! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

2240. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV ¼ zeri mahbub (0.46g), Islambol, AH1203 year 3, KM-514, some weakness, F-VF $40 - 60

2241. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV zeri mahbub (1.98g), Islambul, AH1203 year 9, KM-522, pierced and mount removed, VF $120 - 150

2242. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV rubiye (¼ altin) (0.79g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 2, KM-543.1, average quality strike, VF-EF**, R** $110 - 150

2243. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 5 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 9, KM-558, a lovely lightly toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS64+ $75 - 100

2244. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 14, KM-569, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS64+ $75 - 100



2245. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1836, AR 2 kurush, AH1223 year 14, KM-570, Cr-190, somewhat flatly struck, hints of luster, two-year type, Choice VF**, S** $100 - 150

2246. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 5 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 16, KM-573, a lovely lightly toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $60 - 80

2247. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 28, KM-595, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65+ $75 - 100

2248. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 10 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 29, KM-595, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS64+ *, ex F. Pridmore Collection with his ticket* $60 - 80

2249. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 29, KM-596, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2250. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.80g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-605, AU $60 - 90

2251. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.81g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-605, AU $60 - 90

2252. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.78g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-605, choice AU $60 - 90

2253. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.79g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-605, EF-AU $60 - 90

2254. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.81g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 8, KM-608, choice UNC $75 - 100

2255. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV rubiye (0.81g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 11, KM-608, choice AU $75 - 100

2256. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 2 rumi altin (4.59g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 10, KM-614, pierced twice, some scratches, EF $200 - 260

2257. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 1, KM-653, pre-reform coinage, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100



2258. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AR 20 kurush, AH1293 year 1, KM-712, Y-22, pleasantly toned, one-year type, VF**, S** $100 - 150

2259. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AR 20 kurush, AH1293 year 1, KM-712, Y-22, some field marks, one-year type, VF**, S** $90 - 130

2260. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AR 20 kurush, AH1293 year 1, KM-712, Y-22, weak obverse center, one-year type, VF**, S** $80 - 120

2261. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-734, PCGS graded AU58 $40 - 60

2262. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 para, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-734, PCGS graded AU55 $40 - 60

2263. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 8, KM-735, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64+ $50 - 75

2264. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 13, KM-735, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64+ $50 - 75

2265. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 17, KM-735, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $60 - 80

2266. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 17, KM-735, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 $50 - 75

2267. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 19, KM-735, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $60 - 80

2268. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 30, KM-735, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65+ $75 - 100

2269. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 30, KM-735, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65+ $75 - 100

2270. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 30, KM-735, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $60 - 80

2271. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 17, KM-736, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2272. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 23, KM-736, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2273. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 23, KM-736, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64+ $60 - 80

2274. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 24, KM-736, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2275. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 17, KM-737, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2276. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 33, KM-737, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2277. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 1, KM-748, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

Iran - The Early Period

2278. **KHUJISTANID: Ahmad b. 'Abd Allah**, 874-881, AR dirham (5.04g), Nishapur, AH268, A-1396, with extensive legends both sides, clear mint & date, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2279. **SAFFARID: 'Amr b. al-Layth**, 879-901, AR dirham (3.03g), Fars & Arrajan, AH270, A-1402, Lloyd-Ar270, mint Fars and the date in the standard location in the obverse margin, Arrajan added below the reverse field, some weakness, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

Arrajan was a city in Fars province. This is the only Saffarid coin that lists two locations on the same coin!

2280. **BANIJURID: Abu Da'ud Muhammad**, 874-899, AR dirham (4.90g), Taliqan, AH284, A-1433, lovely example, with full bold mint & date, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, very rare in this quality, choice VF $110 - 150

2281. **BANIJURID: Abu Da'ud Muhammad**, 874-899, AR dirham (5.13g), Taliqan, AH284, A-1433, reverse partially double-struck, clear mint & date, crude VF**, RR** $80 - 100

2282. **BANIJURID: al-Harith b. Harb**, 10th century, AR multiple dirham (13.42g), Kurat Badakhshan, ND, A-1439, interesting die break in the obverse center, VF**, S** $90 - 120



2283. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR dirham (3.15g), Farwan, AH314, A-1451, unusually nice for this Afghan mint, VF-EF $100 - 150

2284. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AR dirham, Samarqand, AH349, A-1462, much original mint luster, scratches, NGC graded UNC details $60 - 80

2285. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR multiple dirham (8.12g), Ma'din, ND, A-1465, muling of two reverses, one with the name *mansur bin nuh,* the other with just *mansur*, EF $80 - 100

2286. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qarin**, 4th/10th century, AE cast cash (4.37g), A-1510P, square hole, name on obverse (in late Kufic Arabic), blank reverse, bold VF $90 - 120

2287. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (3.14g), Nishapur, AH396, A-3302, Nishapur & Herat were occupied by Nasr's forces for just a few months in AH396, never recovered thereafter, VF**, RR** $80 - 110

2288. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.62g), Kashghar, AH401, A-3355, Kochnev-266, *yusuf* in Uighur below the obverse field, stained, VF-EF $110 - 140

2289. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (2.78g), Kashghar, AH408, A-3355, Kochnev-483, *yusuf* in Uighur below the reverse field, some adhesions (removable), lovely VF-EF $100 - 130

2290. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (4.01g), Kashghar, AH410, A-3355, Kochnev-528, *yusuf* in Uighur below the reverse field, VF $90 - 120

2291. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AR dirham (3.77g), Kashghar, AH413, A-3355, Kochnev-528, *yusuf* in Uighur below the reverse field, couple mall spots of adhesion (removable), very rare date, VF $90 - 120

2292. **QARAKHANID: 'Imad al-Dawla Chaghri-tegin**, 1006-1016, AR dirham (4.60g), Yarkand, AH410, A-3357, Kochnev-495, *chaghri-tegin* below the obverse field, *'imad al-dawla* below the reverse, About VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2293. **QARAKHANID: Mu'izz al-Din Musa Yabgh**, fl. 1024-1029, AE fals (1.54g), Karmina, AH415, A-3438, Zeno-128152, *yabgh* between two symbols // *mu'izz / al-dawla*, sword below, mint & date weak but always Karmina 415 for this type, Fine**, RRR** $80 - 100

2294. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (4.82g), Uzkand, AH428, A-3359, citing the caliph al-Qa'im, followed by the ruler's title *nasir / al-haqq qadir khan*, VF**, R** $80 - 120

2295. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.26g), Kashghar, AH428, A-3359, citing the ruler as *abu shuja' arslan qara khaqan*; some original luster, choice EF $130 - 140

2296. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Husayn**, 1178-1203, AE dirham (6.32g), Balkh, AH584, A-3406.2, ruler entitled *sultan al-salatin,* "sultan of the sultans", light porosity, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2297. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Husayn**, 1178-1203, AE dirham (8.00g), Balkh, AH585, A-3406.2, ruler entitled *sultan al-salatin,* "sultan of the sultans", VF**, R** $100 - 150

Balkh passed from the local ruler Khusrawshah to Ibrahim in AH583, returned to another local ruler Muhammad b. Mas'ud in 587 or 588.

2298. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AR dirham (4.76g), al-'Askar min al-Ahwaz, AH333, A-1541, Treadwell-Aw333a, citing the caliph al-Muttaqi, EF**, RR** $90 - 120

2299. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (3.54g), Sariya, AH370, A-1552, as sole ruler after the death of Rukn al-Dawla in 977, VF-EF $80 - 110

2300. **BUWAYHID: Fakhr al-Dawla**, 970-976, BI dirham (3.18g), al-Dinawar, AH375, A-1563, Treadwell-Di375, rare mint for the Buwayhid (between Hamadan & Kirmanshahan, only briefly in operation, crude VF $80 - 100

2301. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 3rd reign, 990-997, AR dirham (5.43g), Kazirun, AH381, A-1570, Treadwell-Kz381, EF $90 - 120



2302. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.45g), Nishapur, AH406, A-1606, F-VF $170 - 200

2303. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.65g), Ghazna, AH407, A-1607, Fine $140 - 170

2304. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR multiple dirham (12.07g), Andaraba, AH389, A-1608, 47mm, sword at bottom of obverse field, citing Balkategin as governor at top of margin // citing Mahmud and his title *yamin al-dawla wa-l-amin al-milla* in reverse field, well struck with much original luster, AU $75 - 100

2305. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR multiple dirham (8.75g), Andaraba, AH389, A-1608, 48mm, sword at bottom of obverse field, citing Balkategin as governor at top of margin // citing Mahmud and his title *yamin al-dawla wa-l-amin al-milla* in reverse field, much original luster, AU $50 - 75

2306. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR broad dirham (3.54g), Balkh, AH409, A-1611.1, common type, but almost never seen in this quality, EF-AU $80 - 100

Iran - The Seljuq Period

2307. **GREAT SELJUQ: Toghanshah**, 1072-1082+, pale AV dinar (3.79g), Herat, AH473, A-1678, mint name weak, but confirmed by die-link on both sides to example sold at Jean Elsen Auction 120, Lot 1681, in 2014, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2308. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1097-1098, pale AV dinar (2.71g), Balkh, AH498, A-1685A, citing Muhammad b. Malikshah as overlord, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur 'an Sura 2:255), mediocre strike, rare with mint & date visible, F-VF**, R** $110 - 150

2309. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1097-1098, pale AV dinar (2.95g), MM, AH49x, A-1685A, citing Muhammad b. Malikshah as overlord, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur 'an 2:255), decent strike, VF $90 - 120

2310. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mas'ud**, 1134-1152, AV dinar (1.80g), Madinat al-Salam, AH539, A-1691, severely crinkled, but nonetheless clear mint & date, crude Fine**, R** $100 - 130



2311. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (2.96g), NM, ND, A-1712, slightly debased gold (likely about 70% fine), Fine $140 - 170

2312. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.59g), NM, ND, A-1712, very weak struck, probably about 70-75% gold, Fine $140 - 160

2313. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AE broad *qadiri* dirham (4.76g), Balkh, AH[61]6, A-1723, superb example, EF**, R** $70 - 100

2314. **GHORID: Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad**, 1163-1203, AE jital (3.20g), Kurzuwan, ND, A-1756A, Zeno-266729 (this piece), elephant rider obverse, royal legend on the reverse, with the mint name at the top, and the ruler cited as *al-sultan al-mu'azzam* rather than *al-sultan al-a'zam* as on type A-1756 (Tye-134), unpublished, VF**, RRR** $80 - 120

2315. **GHORID: Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad**, 1163-1203, AE jital (2.01g) (Kurzuwan), ND, A-1757K, Zano-208188 (this piece), lion right, head turned back, with name of the caliph al-Mustadi billah (AH566-575) above & below the lion, text only on reverse, mint name above (off flan on this example), some adhesions on the reverse, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

The only other reported example sold in our Auction 13, Lot 735.

2316. **GHORID: Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad**, 1163-1203, AE jital (2.01g) (Kurzuwan), ND, A-1757L, Tye-135, lion left, seated, with young human child resting on the lion's back, his arms raised // standard royal legend, probably without mint name, an amazing design! VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2317. **GHORID OF BAMIYAN: Baha al-Din Sam**, 1192-1206, BI jital (2.28g), [Balkh], ND, A-1805.1, variant of Tye-157.1, legends *al-sultan / al-a'zam / baha al-dunya / wa'l-din // sam / bin muhammad,* appears to be unpublished variety, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2318. **GHORID OF BAMIYAN: Baha al-Din Sam**, 1192-1206, BI jital (2.51g), [Balkh], ND, A-1805.1, variant of Tye-157.5, legends *al-sultan / al-a'zam / baha al-din // abu'l-mu'ayyid / sam / bin muhammad,* appears to be unpublished variety, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2319. **QARLUGHID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1249-1259 AH, AE jital (3.80g), NM, ND, A-1818.1, Tye-349, *nasir al-dunya wa 'l-din* obverse, *muhammad bin hasan qarlugh reverse,* superb strike, EF $70 - 100

2320. **QARLUGHID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1249-1259 AH, AE jital (3.64g), Kurraman, ND, A-1818K, Tye—, *nasir al-dunya wa 'l-din* obverse, *darb kurraman* reverse, bold strike, full mint name, VF-EF**, RR** $70 - 100

Atabegs & Contemporaries

2321. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan**, 1144-1174, AE dirham (4.30g), NM, ND, A-1820.1, SS-1, facing bust of Christ (Christ Pantocrator), holding the book of Gospels in his left hand, blundered Greek legend around, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 130

Reverse inscription includes the word "dirham" (as on a few later Artuqid copper coins), evidence that these lovely copper coins were intended to replace the silver dirham.

2322. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: Nur al-Din Mahmud**, 1146-1174, AE fals (4.42g), NM, ND, A-1850, SS-73, two standing Byzantine imperial figures // Christ standing, holding the gospel, struck only at Halab (Aleppo), VF $80 - 100

2323. **SALDUQIDS: Nasir al-Dawla Ghazi**, 1132-1145, AE fals (4.58g), NM, ND, A-B1890, standing figure holding long cross and diadem, with cornucopia in background, citing the Seljuq ruler Mas'ud, usual weakness, Fine**, RR** $80 - 100

2324. **SALDUQIDS: Nasir al-Dawla Ghazi**, 1132-1145, AE fals (3.94g), NM, ND, A-B1890, standing figure holding long cross and diadem, with cornucopia in background, citing the Seljuq ruler Mas'ud, usual weakness, Fine**, RR** $80 - 100

2325. **SALDUQIDS: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1168-1191, AE fals (4.09g), NM, AH575, A-1891, mounted archer shooting arrow at small animal (gazelle?), date in *abjad* letters above the bow & arrow, citing the Western Seljuq ruler Tughril III (1176-1194), struck on abnormally thick narrow flan, pleasing VF $100 - 130

2326. **KHAQANID: Akhsatan III b. Fariburz III**, 1255-1266, AE fals (5.31g), NM, ND, A-1914A, cf. Zeno-77176, citing him below kalima // citing the Mongol overlord Möngke as *qa'an / al-'adil*, separated by his double-trident tamgha, VF**, R** $75 - 100

2327. **ATABEG OF YAZD: Yusufshah**, 1285-1297, AR dirham (3.74g), Yazd, AH6xx, A-1934, Arabic legends only on both sides, citing Arghun as overlord, Fine**, RR** $100 - 130

2328. **QUTLUGHKHANID: Suyurghatmish**, 1282-1294, AR dirham (2.38g), Kirman, AH(68)8, A-1936, citing the Ilkhan Arghun in both Arabic & Uighur, unpublished date for this type, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

Mongol Dynasties

2329. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE khani dirham (5.27g), Balkh, AH618, A-1968, Zeno-155516, clear mint and date, with some of the original silver-washing, usual weakness, EF**, R** $90 - 120

2330. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.41g), Imil, AH635, A-3746 (A-K1974), *tengri kuchundur* in Arabic script (Mongolian for "by the power of the eternal God"), counterclockwise S-shaped tamgha below // *al-imam / al-a'zam* below mint name, nice strike for this type, choice VF**, RR** $100 - 125

2331. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.09g), Imil, AH635, A-3746 (A-K1974), *tengri kuchundur* in Arabic script (Mongolian for "by the power of the eternal God"), clockwise S-shaped tamgha below // *al-imam / al-a'zam* below mint name, above-average strike for this type, choice VF**, RR** $100 - 125

Imil was a medieval city located in today's Emin County in Xinjiang, China near the Kazakhstan border.

2332. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Güyük**, 1246-1249, AR fractional dinar (0.88g), Qara Qorum, ND, A-3754Kvar, mint name in Uighur script below both sides, reverse has blundered partial kalima in the field, appears to be unpublished variety, Fine**, RR** $100 - 130

2333. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (3.58g), NM, ND, A-1978A, ruler's name, *al-'adil* below, then knotted floral ornament at the bottom // kalima in 4 lines, VF**, RR** $80 - 100

2334. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (4.07g), Shafurqan, AH657, A-1978B, month of Ramadan (before the date), clear month & date, VF**, RR** $80 - 100

2335. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE broad dirham (6.77g) (Otrar), AH657, A-3772 (A-1978C.1), *mangukhani* above the reverse, clear date, mint off flan, VF**, RR** $40 - 60

2336. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (3.24g), NM, ND, A-3771M, Zeno-157541, Persian legend *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e 'alam,* "by the power of the Creator of the world" // tamgha of Möngke (thunderbolt) between two floral patterns, EF**, RRR** $100 - 130



2337. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1250s, AV dinar (2.18g), ND, A-1966, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, style of the Nishapur mint, very crude strike, VF $150 - 180

2338. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, 1230s-1250s, AR dirham (3.20g), Herat, ND, A-C1977var, obverse legend *qa'an al-'adil*, with possibly an additional word above; reverse legend *…. / [al-]dirham / darb herat*; unpublished variant, not on Zeno and not on CoinArchives, VF**, RRR** $90 - 120

Partially reconstructed legends cited here, probably correct, though hopefully other examples will eventually be discovered.

2339. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AR dirham (3.25g), NM, ND, A-1978K, on the obverse in Persian, *be-qovvat-e aferidegar-e 'alam,* "by the power of the Creator of the world ", and citing the caliph al-Mustansir (AH623-640) on the reverse, choice EF $100 - 130

Likely struck after the death of the caliph al-Mustansir in AH640.

2340. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AR dirham (3.96g), NM, ND, A-X1977, with *zuyyida 'adluhu* below the obverse field, style of Herat mint (as A-D1977), but apparently without mint name, crude VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2341. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AE mansuri dirham (5.17g), Bukhara, AH(6)51, A-1978Q, obverse field inscribed merely *mangu / qa'ani*, kalima reverse, with the denomination name *mansuri* above, date weak but certain, F-VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2342. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 640s-660s AH, AE jital (1.72g), Balkh, A-3789B, unpublished type, legends *qa'an / al-'adil / al-a'zam* // within decorated square simply *bi-balkh*, VF**, RRR** $100 - 130

2343. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s, AE jital (3.18g), Kurraman, ND, A-1970, Tye-370.1, probably struck during the last years before the death of Chingiz Khan, VF**, RR** $100 - 130



2344. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca.1250s-1260s, AE jital (3.61g), Kurraman, ND, A-3779D, Persian "be-tawfiq-e parvardegan on the obverse ("by grace of the omnipresent"), mint on reverse, bold strike, EF**, RR** $100 - 150

2345. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1250s, AE jital (2.31g), ND, A-A1973var, obverse just *qa'an al-a'zam* in lobated quatrefoil // legend *Allah / muhammad / ….*, mint unknown but Nimruz is a possibility, seems to be unpublished, VF $80 - 100



2346. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous**, ca. 1250s-1260s, AE fals (2.99g), Tirmidh, AH653, A-1984Y, legend *duriba / tirmidh sana / thalath khamsin* with the numeral 600 for "six hundred" below, one of the earliest known copper Islamic coins with part of the date in numerals, reverse has only the kalima, probably unpublished, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150

Struck during the reign of Queen Orqina Khatun (AH650-659).

2347. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tarmashirin**, 1326-1333, AR dinar (7.72g), Bukhara, ND, A-1993, in the ruler's name, very rare type struck only AH733-734, often undated, double-struck, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2348. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Changshi**, 1333-1336, AR dinar (6.99g), Badakhshan, AH737, A-1997, Zeno-40323 (same dies), extremely rare mint for this reign, slightly uneven surfaces, stained, VF**, RRR** $100 - 130

2349. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Yesun Timur**, 1336-1340, AR dinar (7.51g), Tirmidh, AH739, A-1999, nice strike for this type, VF $80 - 100

2350. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Dâshmand**, 1346-1348, AR dinar (7.60g), Buhkara, AH74x, A-2006, Zeno—, lobated square // hexafoil, different from the 6 pieces on Zeno for this mint, some light stains, VF $80 - 100

2351. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Dâshmand**, 1346-1348, AR dinar (7.51g), Samarqand, AH748, A-2006, about 15% flat, decent strike for this type, VF $90 - 120

2352. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.82g), Kish, ND, A-2007, very rare Central Asia mint for the Chaghatayids, mint name both at the upper left on obverse and between the 2nd and 3rd lines of text on the reverse, about 30% flat strike, VF**, RRR** $80 - 120

Same obverse die as Zeno-246756, which confirms the ruler's name, but does not have the mint name visible.

2353. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.32g), Otrar, DM/ND, A-2007, nice strike, VF $90 - 120

2354. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Bahramshah**, 1360s-1374, AR 1/6 dinar (1.28g), Kishm, AH772, A-2017, with the title *sultan mu'azzam*, mint at the bottom of the obverse, date in numerals to the left on the kalima on the reverse, VF**, RRR** $100 - 130

This lot and lot 597 are the 2nd and 3rd confirmed Islamic coins form the mint of Kishm. The other piece was a gold dinar of the Khwarizmshah ruler 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, sold in our Auction 39, Lot 524.
Kishm is a city in the northeastern Afghan province of Badakhshan, not to be confused with Kish in Central Asia (now in Uzbekistan).

2355. **GOLDEN HORDE: 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1361-1370, AR dirham (1.25g), A-2041B, choice VF**, RRR** $75 - 100

2356. **GOLDEN HORDE: Muhammad Baraq Khan**, ca. 1425-1428, AR dirham (0.78g), Ordu Bazar, ND, A-2058, VF**, RR** $80 - 100

2357. **GOLDEN HORDE: Muhammad Baraq Khan**, ca. 1425-1428, AR dirham (0.74g), Ordu Bazar, ND, A-2058, VF**, RR** $80 - 100

2358. **KHANATE OF SAQCHI: Noghay**, d. 1300, AR dirham (1.32g), Saqchi, ND, A-H2063, *khan al-'adil nughayan* // tamgha above fleur-de-lis, flanked by *al-mannat / lillah* above mint name, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Saqchi is now the city of Isaccea in Romania.

2359. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, BI kara-onluk (2.77g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year (4), A-R2116, Ret-79var, Sariev-69, denomination means “black ten paras”, regnal year confirmed by die-link, rare denomination, some porosity, mainly on the obverse, VF**, RR***, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $100 - 130

2360. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, BI kara-beshlyk (1.44g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 2, A-2116, Ret-19, standard type, but a superb example will almost no weakness, rare in this quality, EF-AU *, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $80 - 120

The billon kara-beshlyk is the most common of all the coins of Shahin Giray. In his massive publication, Valentin Sariev has catalogued these in great detail, year 2 (his types #77-115), year 3 (#116-235), and year 4 (#236-311), which is essentially a die analysis, far too tedious for the average collector, and ignored here for the less expensive coins. The consignor has assigned Retowski numbers for most of his coins of Shahin Giray, which we have indicated here.

2361. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, BI kara-beshlyk (1.66g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 3, A-2116, Ret-65var, scarce subtype, with the dynastic tamgha in the obverse center, average strike, EF *, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $60 - 90

2362. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, BI kara-beshlyk (1.44g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1194 year 3, A-2116, Ret-75, Sariev-218, this type almost always cites the accession year 1191, but on a few examples, the engraver inadvertently cut 1194, with 3 small vertical lines instead of the regnal year “3" atop the obverse, central weakness, VF**, RR***, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $80 - 120

2363. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, BI kara-beshlyk (1.27g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 4, A-2116, Ret-90, with the regnal year “4" on the reverse, to the left, instead of its usual position at the top of the obverse, average strike, VF**, RR***, ex Dick Nauta Collection, from our pricelist #29, lot 101* $70 - 100

This type has been incorrectly assigned various other names, mostly commonly “para”, but in his research, Sariev has concluded that it was called a “kara-beshlyk”, which means “black five [para]” and was equivalent to one akçe.



2364. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kyrmis (46.25g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-A2118, Ret-128 obverse and 172 reverse, 2nd series, some weakness of strike, VF**, R***, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $100 - 130

2365. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (9.56g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 4, A-A2119, Ret-143, 2nd series, nice strike, attractive VF *, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $70 - 100

2366. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (9.32g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-A2119, Ret-205/209, Sariev-437, 2nd series, scarce date, decent strike, VF *, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $60 - 90

2367. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kopeck (13.69g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2119, Ret-240, 3rd series, nice even strike, VF-EF *, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $80 - 110

The 3rd series kopeck is distinguished by both its heavier weight and the oblique reeded edge instead of the floral pattern edge. The regnal year 5 is scarce, years 6 and 7 are both very rare.

2368. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE denga (4.66g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 4, A-A2120, Ret-155, Sariev-444, 2nd series, edge with floral edge, harshly cleaned, strong VF**, RR***, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $60 - 90

2369. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE denga (4.25g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-A2120, Ret-215, Sariev-445/446, 2nd series, edge with floral edge, light porosity, Fine**, RR***, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $60 - 90

2370. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE denga (5.29g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, A-2120, Ret-217, Sariev-573, 3rd series, oblique reading edge (barely noticeable), VF**, R***, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $65 - 90

2371. **GIRAY KHANS: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE denga (5.35g), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 6, A-2120, Ret-232, Sariev-577, 3rd series, oblique reading edge, full strike, well-preserved, very rare date, VF**, R***, ex Dick Nauta Collection* $110 - 140

2372. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (3.04g), Baghdad, AH664, A-2122.1, citing the Great Mongol Möngke posthumously, bold strike, medieval loop attached, VF-EF**, R** $90 - 120

2373. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR 1/3 dirham (0.95g), NM, ND, A-2123A, central triangle both sides, stylistically identical to type A-277A of the last Abbasid caliph al-Musta’sim, but with the name of Hulagu instead, presumably struck only at Madinat al-Salam, mount removed, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 120

2374. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AE fals (4.15g), Urmiya, AH679, A-2131.6, cf. Zeno-43344, double-headed spread eagle within central circle on reverse, very clear mint & date in inner margin, F-VF**, RR** $75 - 100

We can find no examples of this type in auction records.



2375. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.44g), NM, ND, A-2145, Zeno-242821 (this piece), ruler cited as *arghun ilkhan al-mu’azzam*, gold plated, off center strike, VF**, RR***, ex Choudhury Collection* $80 - 120

As noted on Zeno, this is gold plated, not a gold dinar, analysis found that it is a gold washed silver dirham. Gold 4.72%, Silver 88.07%, Copper 6.48%, Lead 0.72%.

2376. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.50g), Isfahan, AH689, A-2152, special tamgha in the obverse field, without reference to the heir Ghazan Mahmud, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2377. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.38g), Herat, ND, A-2156R, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, mint below below // *sikka balkh* below the kalima on the reverse, some stains on reverse, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 130

“Sikka Balkh” means that although struck at Herat, it could circulate in the region of Balkh.

2378. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.73g), Shafurqan, ND, A-2156R, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, mint below below // *sikka balkh* below the kalima on the reverse, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 130

“Sikka Balkh” means that although struck at Shafurqan, it could circulate in the region of Balkh.

2379. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.68g), Shafurq(an), ND, A-2156R, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, mint below // *sikka balkh* below the kalima on the reverse, VF-EF $80 - 100

2380. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.61g) (Shafurqan), ND, A-2156R, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, mint below (largely off flan) // *sikka balkh* below the kalima on the reverse, VF-EF $80 - 100

2381. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (3.99g), Shafurqan, ND, A-2156S, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, almost fully legible mint below // *sikka balkh* below the kalima on the reverse, bold VF $70 - 90

The phrase “sikka Balkh” refers to a general monetary zone centered around Balkh.

2382. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (4.09g) (Shafurqan), ND, A-2156S, 2-line Uighur legend above the obverse, mint below (largely off flan) // *sikka balkh* below the kalima on the reverse, VF-EF $60 - 90

The phrase “sikka Balkh” refers to a general monetary zone centered around Balkh.

2383. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR 2 dirhams (4.45g), Arzan al-Rum (Erzurum), AH703, A-2172, fantastic quality, truly outstanding, choice AU $90 - 120

2384. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (6 dirhams) (11.75g), Nishapur, AH714, A-2187, attractive strike with minimal weakness, VF $80 - 120

2385. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa’id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (dinar) (11.70g), Shiraz, AH718, A-2199, lovely strike, evenly worn, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2386. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AR double dirham (2.07g), Ardabil, AH739, A-2231, nice strike, one adhesion on the reverse, very rare mint for Sati Beg, VF**, FF** $80 - 100

2387. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AR 2 dirhams (1.31g), blundered date, A-2250, type B, extremely rare mint, now Agarak in the Aragatsotn Province of modern Armenia, along the Amberd River, VF**, RRR** $90 - 120

Struck after the type C weight reduction to 1.44g.

Post-Mongol Iran

2388. **MEHRABANID: 'Izz al-Din Karman**, 1352-1382, AR dinar (8.10g), Nimruz, ND, A-2359, heavy standard, citing him as *al-malik / al-a'zam 'izz al-dunya / wa'l-din sultan*, mint below, F-VF**, R** $50 - 75

Timurid & Later

2389. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1370-1405, AE tassuj (1.93g), Samarqand, ND, A-2389F, mint name & Timur's tamgha // *tassuj ra'ij* ("current tassuj", where tassuj is a Central Asian fractional denomination), lovely patina, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

2390. **TIMURID: Timur**, 1388-1398, AR dirham ("miri") (1.50g), Samarqand, AH806, A-2381, very rare late date for this series, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2391. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AR ¼ tanka (1.26g), NM, ND, A-2407, obverse in pointed quatrefoil, reverse in dotted square, unusual variety, clearly without mint & date, possibly unpublished, VF**, RR** $60 - 90

2392. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AE fals (3.38g), Balkh, AH"218" (816 retrograde), A-2409A, VF**, RR** $80 - 110

Copper coins bearing the name of Shahrukh were struck only until 818 (823 a Khwarizm), afterwards virtually all Persian copper coins are anonymous civic issues, with weight, size, design, etc., determined by the municipal authorities.

2393. **TIMURID: 'Abd al-Latif**, 1449-1450, AR tanka (4.81g), Samarqand, AH853, A-2414, about 15% flat strike, full mint & date, VF**, RR** $80 - 110

2394. **TIMURID: Abu Sa'id**, 1451-1469, AR tanka (4.89g), Ruyan, ND, A-2416.2, extremely rare mint near the Caspian coast, quatrefoil reverse (introduced by Abu Sa'id in AH864), VF**, RRR** $90 - 120

Assignment to Abu Sa'id is tentative.

2395. **QARA QOYUNLU: Jahanshah**, 1438-1467, AR tanka (3.04g), Van, ND, A-2493W, reduced weight standard, local standard also recorded for the mint of Wastan (now called Gevas) on the south shore of Lake Van in eastern Anatolia, about 20 miles from Van, typical weak strike, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

This is the only example of this type from Van we are aware of.

2396. **QARA QOYUNLU: Jahanshah**, 1438-1467, AR light tanka (3.83g), Wastan, ND, A-2493W, reduced weight standard, local standard also recorded for the mint of Van in eastern Anatolia, about 20 miles away from Wastan (Gevas), typical weak strike, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

2397. **AQ QOYUNLU: Rustam**, 1492-1497, AR light tanka (3.21g), Rasht, ND, A-2534.1, with the spiraled Sunni kalima in the reverse center, very rare mint, Fine**, RR** $70 - 100

2398. **MUSHA'SHA'S: Fallah b. al-Muhsin**, 1499-1500, AR ½ tanka (1.92g), al-Hadhra (with the article "al-"), AH906, A-2565, Fine**, RR** $80 - 100

2399. **MUSHA'SHA'S: Fallah b. al-Muhsin**, 1499-1500, AR ½ tanka (2.05g), Hadhra, AH906, A-2565, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

Shahs of Iran



2400. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR larin (4.89g), ND, A-2610, style of the Kashan mint, EF-AU $90 - 120



2401. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR larin (4.94g), ND, A-2610, style of the Kashan mint, EF-AU $90 - 120



2402. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR larin (4.90g), ND, A-2610, style of the Kashan mint, EF-AU $90 - 120

2403. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.77g), Isfahan, AH1036, A-B2637, struck from dies meant for much larger denominations, EF**, RR** $80 - 100

2404. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.77g), Urdu, AH1035, A-B2637, very rare mint, crude strike, EF**, RRR** $80 - 110

2405. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR bisti (0.79g), uncertain mint, AH1030, A-B2637, possibly a somewhat stylized mint name for Tabriz, but more likely an unknown mint, VF**, RRR** $70 - 90

2406. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.77g), Isfahan, AH1039, A-2640E, type B, struck from special dies made for the shahi and the bisti, EF**, RRR** $90 - 120

2407. **SAFAVID: Safi I**, 1629-1642, AR bisti (0.77g), Isfahan, AH1042, A-2640E, type B, VF**, RRR** $70 - 100

2408. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp II**, 1722-1732, AR abbasi (5.42g), Tabriz, AH1135, A-2689.1, type A obverse, excellent bold strike with very little wear, attractive bright metal tone, AU $50 - 75

Later Central Asia & Afghan

2409. **SHAYBANID: 'Abd Allah II**, 1583-1598, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.93g), [Badakhshan], ND, A-2994, VF $100 - 130

2410. **WALIDS OF BALKH: 'Arab Muhammad**, ca. 1720-1732, AE tenga (4.31g), [Balkh], ND, A-3026G, cf. SNAT-1002, pointed quatrefoil // cornered square; crude style, as always for this state, tentative attribution, VF**, RRR** $100 - 130

2411. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Haidar**, 1800-1826, AE pul (3.79g), Bukhara, AH1242//1242, A-3033.2, NS-B12b, just *fulus 1242* // *bukhara 1242*, excellent well-centered strike, extremely rare in this quality, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2412. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AR rupee (11.23g), Balkh, AH1200, A-3100, with the mint epithet *umm al-bilad*, "the mother of cities", bold strike, some very light hornsilver on the obverse, VF-EF**, RR** $90 - 120

Civic Coppers

2413. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (6.33g), Balkh, AH1295//1295, A-3222A, struck during British occupation (and likely continued for several years), British lion on reverse, superb example, EF**, R** $100 - 130

2414. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (6.22g), Balkh, AH1295//1295, A-3222A, struck during British occupation (and likely continued for several years), British lion on reverse, lovely example, VF-EF**, R** $70 - 100

2415. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (2.36g), Balkh, ND (ca. 1840s-1860s), A-3222, ct. SNAT-1059 & 1035, the latter dated AH1258, 7-petal flower in square // *darb balkh* in square, bold VF**, RR** $60 - 90

2416. **CIVIC COPPER:** AE falus (8.90g), Kabul, AH1232, A-3239, KM-55.1, ornate flower with a floral background, lovely strike, VF**, R** $70 - 100

2417. **CIVIC COPPER: Anonymous**, ca. late 1880s, AE falus (6.48g), Tashqurghan, ND, A-3268, very rare mint in northern Afghanistan, in operation very briefly circa AH1300, only for copper coins, VF**, RR** $80 - 110

India

Ancient India

An Important Collection of Coins of Kashi

2418. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.62g), Ra-762, 2 solar banker's marks on reverse, VF $70 - 100

2419. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.71g), Ra-763, 5 banker's marks on reverse, bold 10-point symbol on obverse, VF**, R** $80 - 100

2420. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.67g), Ra-768, 14 banker's marks on the reverse, various symbols, VF $70 - 100

2421. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.69g), Ra-768, about 13 banker's marks on the reverse, various symbols, VF $70 - 100



2422. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.72g), Ra-771, 1 banker's mark on reverse, unusual rectangular planchet, with one extension, VF-EF**, R** $80 - 100

2423. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.72g), Ra-771, 2 banker's marks on reverse, bold obverse with all four symbols visible, VF**, R** $80 - 100

2424. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.66g), Ra-771, 3 banker's marks on reverse, lovely bold obverse, VF $80 - 100

2425. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.75g), Ra-796, 6 banker's marks on reverse, plus 1 on obverse, full punches on obverse, VF $80 - 110

2426. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.76g), Ra-796, 5 banker's marks on reverse, bold obverse, VF $70 - 100

2427. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.74g), Ra-796, 2 banker's marks on reverse, plus 2 on obverse, including one interesting animal (uncertain species), VF $70 - 100

2428. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.71g), Ra-800/801, 5 banker's marks on reverse, bold obverse with all four symbols fully visible, VF**, R** $80 - 100



2429. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.54g), Ra-803, unusual obverse symbol twice, 6-armed wheel on reverse, 7 banker's marks on the reverse, some remarkable, and 2 on obverse, VF**, RR** $85 - 120

2430. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.61g), Ra-803, unusual obverse symbol twice, 6-armed wheel on reverse, 6 banker's marks on the reverse and 1 on obverse, rectangular planchet, VF**, RR** $80 - 110

2431. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.69g), Ra-803, unusual obverse symbol twice, 6-armed wheel on reverse, 10 banker's marks on the reverse and 1 on obverse, VF**, RR** $70 - 100

2432. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.68g), Ra-803, unusual obverse symbol twice, 6-armed wheel on reverse, 3 banker's marks on the reverse and 1 on obverse, VF**, R** $70 - 100

2433. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.70g), Ra-805, unusual obverse symbol once, 6-armed wheel on reverse, 6 or 7 banker's marks on the reverse, VF**, R** $70 - 100

2434. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.73g), Ra-805, unusual obverse symbol once, 6-armed wheel on reverse, 4 banker's marks on the reverse and 1 on obverse, VF**, R** $70 - 100

2435. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.67g), Ra-818/822, 2 banker's marks on reverse, plus 1 on obverse, lovely bold obverse, VF-EF $80 - 110

2436. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.72g), Ra-—, as R-818/822, but with 5th obverse punch, 1 solar banker's mark on reverse, VF**, R** $80 - 110

2437. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.59g), Ra-—, as R-818/822, but with 5th obverse punch, 3 banker's marks on reverse, VF**, R** $80 - 110

2438. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.71g), Ra-—, as R-818/822, but with 5th obverse punch, 4 banker's marks on reverse, VF**, R** $80 - 110

2439. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.56g), Ra-—, cf. R-803/808, 5 banker's marks on reverse, rectangular planchet, VF**, R** $80 - 110

2440. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.64g), Ra-857, 3 banker's marks on the reverse and 2 on obverse, lovely punches, VF $80 - 110



2441. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.65g), Ra-860, 4 banker's marks on the reverse, including 3 solar and 1 triskeles, symbol #2 on the obverse has large 4-petal flower in the center, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2442. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.64g), Ra-862, 4 banker's marks on the reverse, lovely obverse, VF $80 - 110

2443. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.57g), Ra-862, 2 banker's marks on the reverse and one on obverse, VF $70 - 100

2444. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.66g), Ra-866, 5 banker's marks on the reverse and 2 on obverse, strong obverse, VF $80 - 110

2445. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.65g), Ra-866, 2 banker's marks on the reverse, bold obverse, VF $80 - 110

2446. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.67g), Ra-861/870, 7 banker's marks on the reverse and 1 on obverse, lovely banker's marks, VF $80 - 110

2447. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.65g), Ra-861/870, 10 banker's marks on the reverse, mostly solar, VF $70 - 100

2448. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.51g), Ra-897, "comb" symbol twice on the obverse, each with about 5 pellets, 1 banker's mark on reverse, plus 1 on obverse, VF**, R** $80 - 110

2449. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.55g), Ra-897, "comb" symbol twice on the obverse, each with 5 pellets below, clear on both "combs", 1 banker's marks on reverse (resembles a crab), VF**, R** $80 - 110

2450. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.48g), Ra-900, "comb" symbol twice on the obverse, 1 banker's mark on the reverse and 1 on obverse, both solar, VF-EF**, R** $80 - 110

2451. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.50g), Ra-900, "comb" symbol twice on the obverse, 1 solar banker's mark on the reverse, VF-EF**, R** $80 - 110

2452. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.57g), Ra-901, "comb" symbol twice on the obverse, each with 3 pellets below, clear on both "combs", 5 banker's marks on reverse, including one that is probably a crab, VF**, R** $80 - 110

2453. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.53g), Ra-901, "comb" symbol twice on the obverse, 5 solar banker's marks on the reverse and 1 on obverse, VF $70 - 100

2454. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.37g), Ra-902, "comb" symbol twice on the obverse, complete with the handle, 3 banker's marks on the reverse and 1 on obverse, VF**, R** $80 - 110

2455. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.37g), Ra-902, "comb" symbol twice on the obverse, complete with the handle, 13 banker's marks on the reverse and 1 on obverse, VF**, R** $80 - 110



2456. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.57g), Ra-897-902var, "comb" symbol twice on the obverse, each with what resembles a fish below, clear on both "combs", 5 banker's marks on reverse, including one that is probably a crab, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2457. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.43g), Ra-897-902var, "comb" symbol twice on the obverse, showing mainly only the handle of each "comb", 1 solar banker's mark on reverse, VF $70 - 100

2458. **KASHI: Punchmarked series**, ca. 525-465 BC, AR vimshatika (4.61g), Ra-—, unusual obverse symbol once, 5-petal flower on reverse (unknown to Rajgor) twice, 12 banker's marks on the reverse, some very interesting, and none on obverse, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2459. **KASHI:**LOT of 10 silver punchmarked vimshatikas, various types of Rajgor 753-902, issued circa 525-465 BC, from 3 to about 15 banker's marks on the reverse, selected from a larger group for the most interesting banker's marks, average VF condition; retail value $700, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 375

2460. **KASHI:**LOT of 11 silver punchmarked vimshatikas, various types of Rajgor 753-902, issued circa 525-465 BC, all with a few banker's marks on the reverse, average F-VF condition; retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $180 - 240

2461. **KASHI:**LOT of 11 silver punchmarked vimshatikas, various types of Rajgor 753-902, issued circa 525-465 BC, all with a few banker's marks on the reverse, average F-VF condition; retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $180 - 240

2462. **KASHI:**LOT of 11 silver punchmarked vimshatikas, various types of Rajgor 753-902, issued circa 525-465 BC, all with a few banker's marks on the reverse, average F-VF condition; retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $180 - 240

2463. **KASHI:**LOT of 11 silver punchmarked vimshatikas, various types of Rajgor 753-902, issued circa 525-465 BC, all but one with a few banker's marks on the reverse, average F-VF condition; retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $180 - 240

2464. **KASHI:**LOT of 11 silver punchmarked vimshatikas, various types of Rajgor 753-902, issued circa 525-465 BC, all with a few banker's marks on the reverse, average F-VF condition; retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $180 - 240

2465. **KASHI:**LOT of 11 silver punchmarked vimshatikas, various types of Rajgor 753-902, issued circa 525-465 BC, all with a few banker's marks on the reverse, average F-VF condition; retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $180 - 240

2466. **KASHI:**LOT of 10 silver punchmarked vimshatikas, various types of Rajgor 753-902, issued circa 525-465 BC, all with a few banker's marks on the reverse, average F-VF condition; retail value $450, **lot of 10 pieces** $170 - 200

2467. **AULIKARAS OF MALWA: Anonymous**, ca. 500 AD, lead unit (4.95g), Pieper-902 (this piece), lotus flower // conch, anepigraphic, nearly VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 130

2468. **BANAVASI: Mulananda**, 1st century AD, lead unit (15.69g), Pieper-620var, 8-arch hill, with Brahmi legend above, *rajno mulanamdasa*, full bold legend // railed tree, as Pieper-620, but the nandipada to the left, lovely VF $90 - 120

2469. **BANAVASI: Mulananda**, 1st century AD, lead unit (14.49g), Pieper-619 (this piece), 8-arch hill, Brahmi legend *rajno mulanamdasa* above // railed tree, nandipada right, VF**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $90 - 120

2470. **CENTRAL INDIA: Anepigraphic**, 1st century BC, AE tiny unit (0.21g), Pieper-244 (this piece), deeply incused fish, uniface, choice VF**, RRR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $80 - 100

2471. **ERAN-VIDISHA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (4.73g), Pieper-420 (this piece), large standing Shiva countermark on blank reverse of punchmarked Eran-Vidisha coin with large lotus and small Ujjain symbol punches, VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 150

2472. **ERAN-VIDISHA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (4.53g), Pieper-422 (this piece), large taurine-in-arch countermark on blank reverse of punchmarked Eran-Vidisha coin with elephant, river, lotus, and 6-arm symbol punches, VF on Fine**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $90 - 120

2473. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked bent-bar**, ca. 450-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.06g), Pieper type 4, MATEC-2098, extra Gandharan symbol added to obverse, plus 2 banker's marks on obverse, one on reverse, choice VF *,* *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 130

2474. **HIRANJAKA: Anonymous**, 3rd century AD, lead unit (11.42g), Pieper-632, horse right, srivatsa & Brahmi legend above, reading *hiranjaka,* uniface (as are nearly all specimens of this series), decent quality for this type in lead and rarely seen with even a partian Brahmi legend, crude VF**, RRR** $100 - 130

2475. **KALACHURIS: Krishnaraja**, king, early 6th century, AE unit (0.73g), Pieper-919 (this piece), bull resting right // circular Brahmi legend *shri krishnaraja*, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $80 - 110

2476. **KALACHURIS: Krishnaraja**, king, early 6th century, AE unit (0.89g), Pieper-920 (this piece), seated goddess Lakshmi, Brahmi legend around // bull resting right, very rare with such detailed depiction of the goddess, bold VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 130

2477. **KAUSAMBI: Brihaspatimitra II**, late 1st century BC, AE unit (7.91g), Pieper-994 (this piece), bull right, Ujjain symbol above // railed tree, railed standard left, snake-like device right, legend *bahasatimitrasa*, attractive F-VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 130

2478. **KAUSAMBI: Angarajyut**, 1st century BC/1st century AD, AE unit (4.09g), Pieper-983, bull standing left; Indradhvaja to left (mostly off-flan) // taurine, Ujjain symbol, railed tree, Brahmi legend *agarajusa* above, nice Fine**, RR** $100 - 140

2479. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, 1st/2nd century AD, AE unit (2.05g), Pieper-1132 (this piece, sole publication), deer in center, Lakshmi left (instead of right as usual), legend around // railed tree, nandipada-on-hill, and swastika, nice F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 130

2480. **MAGADHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-430 BC, AE karshapana (3.40g), Pieper-73 (this piece), GH-109, sun, 6-arm symbol, hare, elephant, bull in square, 2 banker's marks on obverse, 2 on reverse, with complete punches, EF *,* *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 140

2481. **MAURYAN EMPIRE: Punchmarked**, ca. 2nd century BC, AR karshapana (3.26g), G&H-series VIb, #566, five punches, including human figure holding water pot & staff // caduceus; this is considered the earliest depiction of Lord Shiva in his Mahakal form, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2482. **NORTHERN INDIA: Bhanumitra**, ca. 1st century AD, AE unit (3.87g), goddess standing, said to be Mansadevi rather than Lakshmi, between hill & fire altar, legend *bhanumitrasya* above // railed tree; probably not the same Bhanumitra as in Panchala; weak obverse, bold reverse, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

2483. **PANCHALA: Anonymous**, ca. 450-350 BC, AR ½ karshapana (1.97g), Rajgor-Series 73, 3-petal flower symbol // 6-petal flower symbol, appears to be overstruck on earlier type, EF**, RR** $100 - 130

2484. **PANCHALA: Bhanumitra**, ca. 1-20 AD, AE fraction (0.95g), Mitch-4550, radiate sun on pedestal // 3 Panchala dynastic symbols, name *bhanumitasa* below; the radiate sun represents the ruler, *bhanu* means "sun", colorful toning, F-VF**, R** $100 - 130

2485. **PANCHALA: Agnimitra**, 1st century AD, AE/tin unit (2.50g), Pieper-1022 (this piece), fire-altar with 3 flames on pedestal, trident-battleaxe pillar left // modified Panchala symbols on top, Brahmi legend *agnimitrasa* below; iconographically important type, EF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 140

2486. **PUSHKALAVATI: Anonymous**, ca. 200 BC, AE rectangular unit (11.34g), Mitch-4401/03, elephant right // lion left, lovely deep green patination, VF $80 - 100



2487. **SATAVAHANA: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE round unit (11.33g), Pieper-678 (this piece), Newase-Paithan region: elephant right, Ujjain symbol above // lovely railed tree, bold VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $110 - 150

2488. **SATAVAHANA: Satakarni**, ca. 1st century BC, AE thick heavy unit (15.88g), Pieper-718 (this piece), from the upper Tapi river region: elephant left, swastika and legend above // tree-stem rising from hollow cross, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 150

2489. **SATAVAHANA: Satakarni**, king, 1st century BC, AE square unit (8.88g), Pieper-661 (this piece), elephant, swastika, srivatsa, and river line // Satavahana symbol, chakra, legend *siri sata(kanisa)*, VF *, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $80 - 100

2490. **SAURASHTRA: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd century BC, AE square unit (4.56g), Pieper-430 (this piece), crude man with taurine standard, 6-arm symbol to left, boat-like river below // double swastika, lovely olive green patina, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 150

2491. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 2nd-1st century BC, heavy AE round (13.44g), Pieper-313, standing Shiva, bull and Indradhvaja left, fish swimming in the river below // Ujjain symbol, with 4 taurines around, VF**, RR** $90 - 120

2492. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE round unit (4.26g), Pieper-271 (this piece), Shiva standing, holding danda & kamandalu, railed tree left, 6-arm symbol & Ujjain symbol right, river line below // Ujjain symbol, VF**, RRR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 130

2493. **UJJAIN: Anonymous**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (3.32g), Pieper-343 (this piece), bull, taurine & swastika above, swastika & railed tree right, river with fish below // Ujjain symbol, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $80 - 100

2494. **INDO-GREEK: Sophytes**, ca. 270-250 BC, AR obol (0.42g), SNG-ANS-26, male head right, wearing crested Attic helmet // cockerel standing right, slight trace of legend to the right, VG**, RR** $100 - 130



2495. **INDO-GREEK: Euthydemos I**, ca. 230-200 BC, AE ½ unit (4.07g), Bop-18A, struck at Aï Khanoum, bearded head of Herakles right // prancing horse to right, VF**, R** $110 - 150

2496. **INDO-GREEK: Demetrios I**, ca. 200-190 BC, AE triple unit (7.74g), Bop-5E, elephant head right // caduceus, clear monogram, smoothed surfaces, VF $100 - 130

2497. **INDO-GREEK: Agathokles Dikaios**, ca. 190-180 BC, AE square unit (11.27g), Bop-10, Lakshmi facing, king's name in Brahmi // lion right, king's name in Greek, earliest depiction of goddess Lakshmi on a copper coin, VF $100 - 150

2498. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AR square ½ obol (10.13g), Bop-6B, Apollo standing, holding arrow and resting his left arm on his bow // tripod, VF $80 - 110

2499. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.46g), Bop-16E, monogram right, bold strike, attractive toning, AU $110 - 140

2500. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.47g), Bop-16E, monogram left, superb bold strike, EF-AU $110 - 140

2501. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.43g), Bop-16E, monogram right, bold strike, iridescent toning, choice EF $90 - 120

2502. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.43g), Bop-16G, monogram right, lovely strike, EF $80 - 110

2503. **INDO-GREEK: Lysias**, ca. 120-110 BC, AR drachm (2.31g), Bop-3A, diademed bust right // Heracles standing, crowning himself and holding mace and palm branch, lion-skin draped over his left arm, F-VF**, R** $100 - 130

2504. **INDO-GREEK: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, AR drachm (2.44g), Bop-3E, diademed bust right // Zeus enthroned, monogram to right, lifetime style, fabulous bold strike, choice AU $100 - 130

2505. **INDO-GREEK: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, AR drachm (2.43g), Bop-3E, diademed bust right // Zeus enthroned, monogram to right, lifetime style, gorgeous strike, AU $80 - 110



2506. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus II**, ca. 80-65 BC, AE square ¼ obol (4.31g), Bop-17A, Apollo standing, holding arrow and resting his left arm on his bow // tripod, lovely example, EF $100 - 150

2507. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Abdagases**, ca. 55-65 AD, BI tetradrachm (9.83g), Mitch-—, Senior-229, king on horseback left // Zeus right, nandipada to left, VF**, RR** $90 - 120



2508. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes II**, ca. 35 BC to 5 AD, AR tetradrachm (9.50g), Mitch-2366, king on horseback, square letter O in the Greek legend // Pallas standing right, with spear & shield, 3 monograms; fantastic strike on broad flan with complete legends, EF-AU *, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $110 - 150

2509. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Rujuvula**, ca. 25-15 BC, lead/copper ½ unit (3.68g), Senior-153, lion advancing right // Herakles standing, much rarer than the full unit, VF**, R** $100 - 130

2510. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Kharahostes**, ca. 20-1 BC, BI tetradrachm (9.33g), Senior-139, king on horseback right, holding whip, symbol before // Tyche standing left, raising hand and holding cornucopia, monograms on both sides; excellent strike, especially on the reverse, VF $80 - 120

2511. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Mujatria**, 1st century AD, AE square fractional (1.61g), Senior-147, Cribbs-JONS.223, king on horseback // standing figure, ruler's name read as Hajatria by Senior, excellent strike, VF**, R** $100 - 130



2512. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Bhadrayasha**, ca. 100 AD, AR drachm (2.18g), Senior-106-2D, diademed bust right // Athena Pallas standing, Kharosthi legend around containing the name *bhadrayasha*, superb portrait, EF**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $120 - 150

2513. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Nahapana**, ca. 50-100 AD, AR drachm (2.34g), Senior-303, Pieper-823, bust right, Greek legend around // thunderbolt & arrow, Brahmi legend *rajno kshaharatasa napanasa*, EF *, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $70 - 90



2514. **PARATARAJAS: Arjuna**, ca. 150-165 AD, AR drachm (3.64g), Tandon-14, late-reign issue, diademed bust right // swastika right, *arjunasa yolamiraputasa paratajasa*, VF $120 - 150



2515. **KUSHAN: Heraios**, ca. 1-30 AD, AR obol (0.51g), Mitch-2843, diademed bust of mustachioed tyrant right // soldier standing, holding the remnant of a wreath, blundered Greek left & right, excellent strike, a few deposit spots, EF $100 - 150

2516. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AE tetradrachm (16.92g), Mitch-3008 ff, king standing, offering at altar, tamgha to right // Siva & Nandi the bull, nandipada to left, pleasing brown patina, lovely example, VF $90 - 120

2517. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-152, AE ½ unit (8.36g), Mitch-3071/73, king standing, offering sacrifice at altar, legend in pure Greek, used only briefly at the start of his reign // Nanaia standing right, holding scepter, pleasing F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2518. **POST-KUSHAN: Anonymous**, 3rd century AD, AE unit (1.28g), Pieper-1240 (this piece), elephant rider holding ankusa // moon deity Mao standing, derived from a prototype of Huvishka, choice VF**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $70 - 100

2519. **POST-KUSHAN: Anonymous**, 3rd century AD, AE unit (5.05g), Pieper-1252 (this piece), king seated, cross-legged, holding scepter // moon deity Mao standing, tamgha left, derived from a prototype of Huvishka, VF**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $70 - 100

2520. **YAUDHEYA: Anonymous**, 3rd-4th century, AE tetradrachm (11.26g), Mitch-4711, Karttikeya standing, holding long spear, forepart of peacock at lower right // Devasena standing left, raising hand, nandipada to right, vase left, superb quality, choice VF-EF $90 - 120

2521. **YAUDHEYA: Anonymous**, 3rd-4th century, AE tetradrachm (10.86g), Mitch-4711, Karttikeya standing, holding long spear, full peacock at lower right // Devasena standing left, raising hand, nandipada to right, vase left, lovely quality, choice VF $80 - 110

Medieval India

2522. **CHAUHANS OF RANTHAMBHOR: Jaitra Simha**, ca. 1275, BI jital (4.76g), De-366, lion left // ruler's name in Nagari script, bold VF $65 - 85

2523. **PARAVARAS OF MALWA: Anonymous**, 13th century, BI gadhaiya (3.76g), De-168, highly stylized head facing right, fish hook shaped nose, Devanagari *Ma* to left // fire altar, finest style, VF-EF $60 - 90

Sind & Multan

2524. **SIND: Anonymous**, ca. 700-800, AR unit (1.21g), Fishman-7A (JONS-201), 2 Brahmi characters *ha shi* below group of pellets; uniface, EF**, R** $100 - 130

2525. **SIND: Kalha Deva**, 12th century, AE jital (3.46g), Tye-36, De-—, bull left, Nagari *sri kalha de(va)* above, Arabic *sind* on the bull's *jhula* // horseman advancing right, VF $100 - 150

This is the third known specimen, with one each reported in the British Museum and ANS collections.

2526. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Uyayna b. Musa b. Ka'b**, 758-760, AR damma (0.41g), ND, A-4510, first half of the kalima // name *'uyayna* in Arabic, with Nagari *sri musa putra* below ("son of Musa"), VF**, RR** $70 - 100

This is only issue by the Umayyad and Abbasid governors of Sind to include a Nagari legend on his damma.

2527. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Abd al-Rahman**, late 800s, AE fals (2.65g), NM, A-4544, with the word below the ruler's name on the obverse, almost certainly *bi-sab'in* "in the year 70", for the date AH270, which falls within his period of authority, F-VF**, RRR** $90 - 120

2528. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad I**, ca. 720s-750s, AR damma (0.72g), A-4569, phrase tentatively read as *rabi' fanasr* inside the king's head // *muhammad lillah* below the three large pellets, VF-EF**, RRR** $100 - 130

2529. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad I**, ca. 720s-750s, AR damma (0.66g), A-4570, Arabic *lillah fanasr fath …,* with the last word never deciphered // *muhammad lillah* below the three large pellets, VF-EF**, RRR** $100 - 130

2530. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad I**, ca. 720s-750s, AR damma (0.48g), A-4570, FT-M32, obverse legend *lillah / fanasr / fath* // three-pellet design, name Muhammad below, with the word tentatively read as *amir* at the very bottom, VF**, RRR** $100 - 130

Mughal Empire

2531. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.43g), Badakhshan, AH915, A-2462.1, Rahman-1.3, full strike with almost no weakness, some stains, mainly on the reverse, VF**, RR** $100 - 130



2532. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.65g), [Badakhshan], ND, Rahman-10.1 (same dies, always without mint name), some stains on the reverse only, VF**, R** $110 - 150

2533. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.57g), NM, AH"933", Rahman-51 (probably same dies), the date 933 is die-cutter's error for 913 (reason described in detail by Rahman), about 35% flat strike, as seems to be standard for this type, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2534. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1504-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.61g), NM, AH[93]4, Rahman-55var, A-2462.3, with the later title *ghazi,* as Rahman-55, but with only the numeral "4" of the date AH934, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

2535. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AV fractional mithqal (0.79g), ND, A-A2464, struck in Badakhshan, citing *muhammad humayun badshah ghazi*, VF**, S** $100 - 120

2536. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.75g), Agra, ND, A-B2464, nice strike, showing the full left area on the obverse, clearly without any trace of a date! EF $100 - 130

2537. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR ½ rupee (5.68g), Kabul, IE48, KM-66.2, month of Azar, lovely example, choice VF $90 - 120

2538. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.35g), Delhi, AH984, KM-80.7, mint below the obverse, only 1 tiny testmark, bold VF $90 - 120

2539. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AE "rupee" (9.57g), "Ahmadabad", AH"1027", 20th century imitation, with Gemini obverse, and the usual royal legend on the reverse, VF-EF $70 - 100



2540. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AE damri (1/16 dam) (1.14g), Bhakhar, regnal year 19, KM-—, cf. Zeno-137981 (dated year 23), clear mint & date on the reverse, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



2541. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Surat, AH1041, KM-222.13, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Fuller Collection* $100 - 150



2542. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH1130 year 7, KM-377.55, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 *, ex Fuller Collection* $100 - 150

Incorrect mint name on the slab.

Princely States, Maratha, Sikh

2543. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, hairlines, EF $75 - 100

2544. **BUNDI: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee (10.65g), VS1958, Y-11, facing half-bust, holding katar in right hand, nice strike, bold VF *, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $80 - 100

2545. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AR 4 annas, Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1318 year 35, Y-30, hairlines, EF**, S** $60 - 90

2546. **INDORE: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AR rupee (11.14g), VS1949, KM-44, nice bold strike, bright metal tone, EF $50 - 75



2547. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AE nazarana paisa, Sawai Jaipur, 1905 year 25, KM-132, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS63 BN $100 - 150



2548. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1939 year 18, KM-196, JAI-154, in the name of George VI, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

2549. **KALAT: Khudadad Khan**, 1856-1893, AE falus (4.54g), Kalat, AH"2194", KM-21, octagonal, actual date AH1294, citing the long-deceased Mahmud Shah Durrani, pleasing patina, VF-EF $60 - 90



2550. **LADAKH:** AR ja'u (2.28g), ND (1842-50), KM-7.3, "Butan" above katar, in the name of Raja Gulab Singh, crudely struck as usual, EF $100 - 150

2551. **MALER KOTLA: temp. Ibrahim Khan**, 1871-1908, AR rupee (10.68g), NM, ND, KM-—, on the reverse, star & sprig at the left, small twig below a crescent to the left of the symbol inside the S of *jalus*, standard symbol of Malek Kotla in the usual location, uncertain symbol instead of mint name below the reverse; the obverse is very crudely engraved, probably a local issue, officially or otherwise, choice VF**, RRR** $100 - 130



2552. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR rupee, AH1223 year 64, Cr-207, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

2553. **PATIALA: Raja Ala Singh**, 1753-1765, AR rupee (11.21g), Sahrind, ND, KM-—, Singh-201, without any symbols added to the obverse, very small calligraphy on both sides, VF-EF**, RRR** $100 - 150



2554. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee, Radhanpur, AH1284, KM-11, citing Queen Victoria, a lustrous mint state example with light tone! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

2555. **RAJKOT: Dharmendra Singh**, 1930-1948, AR medallic mohur, 1945, KM-X1a, original strike, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

The original can be quickly distinguished by the trident, with the middle prong having a solid diamond about halfway along, whereas the restrike has a hollow circle instead of a solid diamond.



2556. **SAILANA: Jaswant Singh**, 1890-1919, AE ¼ anna, 1912, KM-16, in the name of George V, PCGS graded MS65 RD $100 - 150

2557. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (10.97g), Amritsar, VS[18]95, KM-22.1, Herrli-01.11.04, Gurprit-58.01, VS1885 series, special series, with the arsi-like symbol left of the letter "L", choice EF $80 - 120

2558. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.98g), Kashmir, VS1877, KM-46.3, Herrli-06.04.04, single branch sprig in obverse center, reported by Herrli only for VS1878; very small dotted leaf in obverse center, VF**, RR** $110 - 150

2559. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.87g), Kashmir, DM, KM-46.3, Herrli-06.03.04, sprig in obverse center, date off flan (known dated VS1877-1878), large leaf in obverse center, VF**, R** $90 - 120

2560. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.80g), Kashmir, DM, KM-46.3, Herrli-06.03.04, sprig in obverse center, date off flan (known dated VS1877-1878), scarce variety with the obverse flower, as the 4th image by Herrli for this type, attractive F-VF**, R** $80 - 110

2561. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.00g), Kashmir, DM, KM-46.8, Herrli-06.15.04, flag in obverse center, date off flan (known dated VS1881-1883), bold EF**, R** $90 - 120

2562. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (8.37g), Dera, VS[18]95, KM-—, Herrli-05.10.11, with the mint name written out in Gurmukhi script on the reverse, JARAB / DHERA GHA / JI KHAN, clear date both below the obverse leaf and atop the reverse field, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

The only example on CoinArchives sold in our Auction 29, Lot 1734.

2563. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma IV**, 1860-1880, AR velli fanam (1.53g), ND (1860-61), KM-22, pleasing toning, EF $50 - 75

Colonial India

2564. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840 (b), KM-453.1, 19 berries on the reverse, UNC $80 - 110

2565. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b), KM-457, S&W-2.23 (F/VII), Indian head with thinner features, continuous legend, ridges on ribbon, lock of hair on ribbon, no initial on truncation // 34 berries, small date, no privy mark, lightly cleaned, EF**, R** $100 - 125



2566. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1840(c), KM-460.2, S&W-3.62, Prid-121, East India Company issue, divided legend, no dot after date, W.W. on truncation, 9 berries on reverse wreath, attractive light obverse tone, PCGS graded MS64+ $100 - 150



2567. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1878(c), KM-488, S&W-6.354, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150

2568. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1889-C, KM-488, NGC graded MS64 , *ex Sanjay C. Gandhi Collection* $100 - 150

2569. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1892-C, KM-488, crisp, frosty luster, NGC graded MS64 , *ex Sanjay C. Gandhi Collection* $100 - 150



2570. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 2 annas, 1910(c), KM-505, S&W-7.113, Prid-563, a superb quality example with light peripheral toning, PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150

2571. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ¼ rupee, 1907(c), KM-506, S&W-7.86, PCGS graded MS64 $60 - 80



2572. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1918(c), KM-516, S&W-8.220, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150



2573. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1919(c), KM-516, S&W-8.225, PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150



2574. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1920(c), KM-516, S&W-8.227, PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150



2575. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1923(c), KM-516, S&W-8.234, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150



2576. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1926(b), KM-516, S&W-8.246, Prid-899, PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

2577. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1917(c), KM-518, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100



2578. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1919(b), KM-520, fully lustrous example! faint scratch, PCGS graded UNC details $100 - 150

2579. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1912(b), KM-524, S&W-8.19, Prid-218, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

2580. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1912(b), KM-524, S&W-8.19, Prid-218, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

2581. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1919(b), KM-524, S&W-8.47, Prid-225, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

2582. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1920(c), KM-524, S&W-8.50, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

2583. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR medal (25.12g), 1935, BHM-4249, 39mm, issued by the Calcutta Silver Jubilee Celebrations Committee to J. H. Waters on May 6, 1935 for valuable services, jugate crowned busts of George V & Queen Mary left, date & year around // Windsor Castle, STET FORTUNA DOMUS, attached with brooch, housed in original box of issue, EF $50 - 75



2584. **BRITISH INDIA:** pewter medal, ND, GRW-305, Creswell-6499, Burzinski-7546, communion token from Calcutta; the motto of the Church of Scotland, NEC TAMEN CONSUMEBATUR (Yet it was not consumed), around burning bush from the Book of Exodus // DO THIS IN REMEMBRANCE OF ME, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2585. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AR ½ rupia, 1881, KM-311, two-year type (for business strikes), VF-EF $60 - 90

India - Sets & Groups

2586. **INDIA: Republic**, 10-coin proof set, 1974-B, KM-PS17, Rajgor-RB41, FAO - Planned Families, in original acrylic case of issue with paper box outer cover, **set of 10 coins** $75 - 100

2587. **INDIA:**LOT of 9 copper, 1 billon, and 3 silver coins: **Copper:** 3 dams of Mughal Akbar, 4 of princely states, 1 Delhi sultanate, all common, and one Turkish souvenir token; **Billon:** Tunis, 8 kharub, AH124x, mount removed; and **Silver:** 1 Sasanian, 1 Hunnic (broken and damaged), and a modern fake of the Janid series; retail value $175, **lot of 13 pieces** $75 - 100

China

Ancient & Early Imperial

2588. **WARRING STATES:** AE proto-knife money (35.77g), ca. 600-200 BC, some encrustation, Fine $50 - 75



2589. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE cash, H-9.60, large size and heavy *bing* (biscuit) *huo quan*, a pleasing examples with clear characters, corrosion, Fine $50 - 75

Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.



2590. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE cash (16.21g), H-9.60, large size and heavy *bing* (biscuit) *huo quan*, a pleasing examples with clear characters, corrosion, Fine $50 - 75

Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.

2591. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE cash (16.45g), H-9.60, large size and heavy *bing* (biscuit) *huo quan*, a pleasing examples with clear characters, corrosion, Fine $50 - 75

Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.

2592. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE cash (21.96g), H-9.60, large size and heavy *bing* (biscuit) *huo quan*, a pleasing examples with clear characters, corrosion, Fine $50 - 75

Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.

2593. **LIAO: Da An**, 1085-1094, AE cash (3.30g), H-18.17, FD-1626, small *an*, F-VF $40 - 60



2594. **YUAN: Tai Ding**, 1324-1327, AE temple coin (3.01g), H-19.62var, VF $50 - 75

Although in the name of Yesün Temür (Tai Ding), this was very likely cast in the 1920-30s during the Republic (Min Guo) period.



2595. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 5 cash (8.32g), H-21.11, FD-2141, *xing chao tong bao // wu li* (5 li [of silver]), nice VF $40 - 60



2596. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE 10 cash (11.23g), H-21.79, S-1321, small flan, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, VF $50 - 75

Qing Dynasty

2597. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (18.73g), H-22.694, East branch mint, cast 1854-57, VF $40 - 60

2598. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE 10 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.1130, South branch mint, very large planchet, VF $40 - 60

Charms



2599. **CHINA:** AE charm (6.48g), CCH-154, 24mm, *zhou yuan tong bao*, two dragons, VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $50 - 75



2600. **CHINA:** AE charm (4.14g), CCH-1247, 27mm, *yi pin dang chao* ([May you be] an official of the first degree at the imperial court) // *san yang kai tai* (The opening of nature in spring), Fine , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $50 - 75



2601. **CHINA:** AE charm (7.48g), CCH-1329, 31mm, *chang ming fu gui* (Longevity, wealth and honor) type charm, VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $50 - 75

Chopmarked Coins



2602. **CHOPMARKED COINS: CHINA: KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1890-1908), Y-201, *ji* on obverse, toned VF $50 - 60



2603. **CHOPMARKED COINS: CHINA: KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 8 (1919), Y-423, circular incuse ink chopmark with the characters *yà guang* on obverse, VF $50 - 75



2604. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1895-Cn, KM-377.3, assayer AM, several small chopmarks on either side, including a few characters inside incuse, cleaned, F-VF $50 - 75



2605. **CHOPMARKED COINS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1901-Mo, KM-409.2, assayer MO, with the characters *chéng* and *shùn* on obverse, choice VF $50 - 75



2606. **CHOPMARKED COINS: PERU: Republic**, AR sol, Lima, 1884, KM-196.19, type VII, assayer RD, with many large Chinese merchant chopmarks and a couple testmarks, AU $50 - 75

From old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

Republic & Provincial



2607. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 20 cash, DM, Y-308ff, countermarked with the katakana letter *su* overlapping an *S* // countermark of the stylized outline of a cash coin, perhaps used as a token in one of the Japanese concessions across China in the early Min Guo period, EF on worn host *, ex Gregory J. Cole Collection* $50 - 75

2608. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, AU $40 - 60



2609. **CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903-06), Y-49, contemporary imitation overstruck on Korea 5 fun (1892-96) coin, VF $50 - 75

2610. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 24 (1898), Y-62.1, VG-F $40 - 60



2611. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, ND (1906), Y-68.1, CL-BY.06, small letters variety, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details *, ex Abner Snell #36* $50 - 75



2612. **FUKIEN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, CD1909, Y-20f, CL-FK.31, W-197, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details *, ex Abner Snell #49* $50 - 75

2613. **FUKIEN: Republic**, AR 10 cents, ND (1913), Y-382, AU $40 - 60



2614. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10j.3, W-501, pearl with large swirl incuse variety, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details *, ex Abner Snell #69* $50 - 75

2615. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1894-1907), Y-124, AU $40 - 60



2616. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10k.2, CL-KN.60, W-753, mintmark in relief without disc; dragon with wide face, five flames on pearl, PCGS graded XF40 $50 - 75



2617. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1907, Y-10k.7, W-761, pearl with 5 flames; dot after COIN; KUO spelled KIIO, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details $50 - 75

2618. **KIANGNAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND, Y-—, local warlord issue with very debased Chinese and English legends, based on the Y-412a.1 type, very interesting! VF $40 - 60

2619. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1890-1908), Y-200, couple faint obverse scratches, dragon reverse, EF $40 - 60

2620. **SHENSI: Republic**, AE fen, ND (1928), Y-435, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, PCGS graded VF35 $50 - 75



2621. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 3 miscals, Kashgar, AH1322, Y-18a.1, Fine *, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $50 - 75



2622. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, CD1928, Y-B38.4, CL-XJ.45, *tong yuan* at center within starburst, environmental damage, PCGS graded EF damage $50 - 75



2623. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, ND (1920-31), Y-257.2, posthumously in the name of the Emperor Kuang Hsu, four circles under fiery pearl variety, surface hairlines, AU *, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $50 - 75

People's Republic



2624. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR 5 yuan, Shanghai Mint, 1990, KM-42, Chinese Bronze Age Finds Series - Elephant, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $50 - 75

2625. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR 10 yuan, 1995, KM-732.2, one troy ounce pure silver, Panda Series, variety with panda eating small twig with 3 leaves, Brilliant UNC $75 - 100

2626. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR show medal, 2014, Panda Series, 1 ounce pure silver, struck to commemorate the Smithsonian Institution and National Zoo Pandas, in fitted case of issue and with certificate of authenticity, Pandas Mei Xiang and Tian Tian laying on rocks, bamboo above and below image, legend around // two circled images of the Great Wall of China and Smithsonian Institution building, legend around, NGC graded Proof 70 Ultra Cameo $50 - 75

2627. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** SET of 12 gilt-copper-nickel zodiac medals, , with Chinese characters and "CHINESE 12 ZODIAC / PIG" or other animal name and 12 zodiac animals around on one side, and that animal in applique on gilt field with zodiac years around on the other side, plain edges, all in capsules in pliofilm pouches; all Choice Proof, retail value $145, **set of 12 medals** $50 - 80

2628. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** SET of 12 gilt zodiac medals from the Shen Yang Mint, , dated 1981-1992, each with zodiac animal on one side and Chinese characters and dates on the other, in original cherry wood bi-level case; all Choice Prooflike, retail value $90, **set of 12 medals** $40 - 60

Hong Kong

2629. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AR 5 cents, 1890-H, KM-5, environmental damage, PCGS graded UNC details $40 - 60

2630. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1840-1901, AR 10 cents, 1897, KM-6.3, PCGS graded MS63 $60 - 80

2631. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1904-H, KM-11, PCGS graded MS63 BN $50 - 75

2632. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1905, KM-12, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $60 - 80

2633. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 10 cents, 1904, KM-13, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $40 - 60



2634. **HONG KONG: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 5 cents, 1932, KM-18, PCGS graded MS65 $40 - 60

Tibet



2635. **TIBET:** AR kong-par tangka (4.16g), year 15-24 (1890), Y-A13.1, eight auspicious symbols of the Tibetan Buddhism, which surround a lotus in the inner circle // inner square with the date inside, EF $50 - 75



2636. **TIBET:** AR kong-par tangka (4.05g), year 15-24 (1890), Y-A13.1, eight auspicious symbols of the Tibetan Buddhism, which surround a lotus in the inner circle // inner square with the date inside, EF $50 - 75



2637. **TIBET:** AR kong-par tangka (4.51g), year 15-24 (1890), Y-A13.1, eight auspicious symbols of the Tibetan Buddhism, which surround a lotus in the inner circle // inner square with the date inside, VF $40 - 60

A fourth series of Kong Par tangkas was struck in 1890 and 1891; this time the coins bear a new date which corresponds to the actual year when they were struck, i.e., 15-24 and 15-25. They were struck at a reduced weight standard.



2638. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1933-39), Y-3.4, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with flat nose & collar // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* "made in Sichuan", branches with cusps and flowers around, VF $50 - 75

The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Kangding mint were struck in debased silver ranging from .500 to .650 fine silver.

World Coins

Asia & Middle East



2639. **AFGHANISTAN: Abdur Rahman**, 1880-1901, AE paisa, AH1309, KM-801.1, Y-2, 20mm diameter, full date, Choice VF $100 - 150



2640. **AFGHANISTAN: Habibullah Ghazi**, 1929, AE 10 paise, AH1348, KM-901, details a bit flat, but very scarce type and grade, AU $100 - 150



2641. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 7½ rials, 1970/AH1389, KM-5, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS68 $100 - 150

2642. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 7½ riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-7, Wildlife Series - Gazelle, PCGS graded MS68 $75 - 100



2643. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 5 riyals, 1970/AH1390, KM-26, Memorial of the Egyptian President Gamal Abdel Nasser, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $100 - 150

2644. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, 3-coin mint set, 1970/AH1390, SET of 3 silver coins including KM-1.1 (1 riyal), KM-2.1 (2 riyals), and KM-3.1 (5 riyals), a nice matched set with light surface hairlines, UNC, **set of 3 coins** $100 - 150

Burmese Kingdoms

2645. **BEIKTHANO:** AR unit (8.21g), ca. 7th century or later, Mahlo-8c.1, rising sun with 6 rays above & below // srivatsa temple, flanked by swastika & bhadrapitha, well-struck, choice VF $100 - 125

2646. **BEIKTHANO:** AR unit (9.01g), ca. 9th-10th century, Mahlo-56a, rising sun with 6 rays above & below // srivatsa temple flanked by swastika & bhadrapitha, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

2647. **HALIN:** late 5th/early 6th century, AR unit (9.58g), Mahlo-9, rising sun, 6 rays above & below // srivatsa, stylized center with only one dot. swastika left, bhadrapitha right, superb quality, choice EF**, R** $100 - 150

2648. **HALIN:** 6th century, AR unit (10.02g), Mahlo-47.1, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, sankh shell inside, without “nose”, opening to the right, 3 pellets below, with crescent below the middle pellet, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2649. **HALIN:** 6th century, AR unit (10.02g), Mahlo-47.2, bhadrapitha, 5 lamps above // srivatsa, sankh shell inside, without “nose”, opening to the left, 3 pellets below, with crescent below the middle pellet, VF**, RR** $100 - 130



2650. **HALIN:** 6th century, AR unit (10.26g), Mahlo-48.1, bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, sankh shell inside, without “nose”, 3 pellets below, with crescent below the middle pellet, overstruck on early rising sun unit, as is confirmed by the style of the swastika clearly visible on the obverse and the alternative pellets and tips of the rays on the reverse, VF**, RRR** $110 - 150

2651. **HALIN:** 6th century, AR unit (10.28g), Mahlo-48.1, bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, sankh shell inside, without “nose”, opening to the left, 3 pellets below, with crescent below the middle pellet, couple tiny scratches on the obverse, bold EF $70 - 100

2652. **HALIN:** late 6th century, AR unit (10.26g), Mahlo-48.1, bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, sankh shell inside, without “nose”, opening to the left, 3 pellets below, with crescent below the middle pellet, late style with very small sankh, bold VF**, R** $80 - 110

2653. **HALIN:** late 6th century, AR unit (10.31g), Mahlo-48.1, bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, sankh shell inside, without “nose”, opening to the left, 3 pellets below, with crescent below the middle pellet, late style with very small sankh, bold VF**, R** $80 - 110

From the large number of type Mahlo-48 now on CoinArchives, it is clear that the weight range is 10.1g to 10.4g, not 9.2g to 10.2g suggested by Mahlo.

2654. **HALIN:** AR unit (10.28g), possibly 6th century, Mahlo-48, bhadrapitha with 3 lamps above // srivatsa with tiny sankh shell inside, VF $100 - 125



2655. **HALIN:** late 9th/10th century, AR unit (9.01g), Mahlo-57a, rising sun, with dot in center (“eye”), 6 rays above & 6 below the horizon line // srivatsa between ankus & bhadrapitha, gorgeous EF**, R** $120 - 160

2656. **HAMSAVATI:** 5th century, AR unit (10.57g), Mahlo-15a.2, conch shell, open to the left // srivatsa, ankusa & crescent inside, 2 pellets below, without celestial symbols, VF $110 - 150

2657. **HAMSAVATI:** 6th century, AR unit (8.55g), Mahlo-23.1, narrow conch shell // srivatsa, simplified ankusa & crescent inside, two pellets below, some porosity on both sides, VF $80 - 110

2658. **HAMSAVATI:** 6th century, AR unit (8.68g), Mahlo-23.1, narrow conch shell // srivatsa, simplified ankusa & crescent inside, two pellets below, light porosity on both sides, VF $90 - 120

2659. **HAMSAVATI:** 6th century, AR unit (8.89g), Mahlo-23.1, narrow conch shell // srivatsa, simplified ankusa & crescent inside, two pellets below, light porosity on both sides, VF $90 - 120

2660. **HAMSAVATI:** 6th century, AR 1/20 unit (0.48g), Mahlo-23.2, conch shell // srivatsa, with no additional symbols, VF**, R** $70 - 100

2661. **HAMSAVATI:** 6th century, AR 1/20 unit (0.52g), Mahlo-24.2, lotus wheel (dhammachakra) // srivatsa, with no additional symbols, VF**, R** $70 - 100

Mahlo assigns this type to the region of Kyaikto and Thaton.

2662. **KYAIKTO:** ca. 1st century AD, AR 1/20 unit (0.43g), Mahlo-2.6, conch shell // 3-jewel symbol (nandyavarta/triratna) combined with the upper portion of the Indradhvaja, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2663. **KYAIKTO:** probably 5th century, AR 1/50 unit (0.19g), Mahlo-19.2, bhadrapitha with garland // srivatsa, EF**, RR** $70 - 100

Mahlo calls this 1/100 unit, but the weight of this piece and those cited by Mahlo, about 0.2g, belongs to the denomination of 1/50 unit.

2664. **KYAIKTO:** probably 5th century, AR 1/20 unit (0.37g), Mahlo-18, strange symbol, called banner or standard by Mahlo, and seems to be derived from the swastika // broad srivatsa, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

2665. **LAKE INLE:** AR unit (9.40g), ca. late 9th-10th century, Mahlo-57b.1.1, rising sun with 6 rays above and below, pellet inside // angular srivatsa between bhadrapitha & ankusa, struck with corroded reverse die on a broad flan, assigned to the Lake Inle region in western Shan, east of Halin, VF $80 - 120

2666. **LAKE INLE:** AR unit (9.14g), ca. late 9th-10th century, Mahlo-57b.1.2, rising sun, pellet inside // angular srivatsa between ankusa & bhadrapitha, plain circle with no outside pellets, assigned to the Lake Inle region in western Shan, east of Halin, VF $80 - 120

2667. **MINEMAW:** ca. 10th century or later, AR amulet (9.83g), Mahlo-App.24.6, Mitchiner-466/467, ornate image of the bhadrapitha // srivatsa temple between thunderbolt & simplified conch shell, with world pillar (“yupa”) inside, with four symbols left and four right in the center; early style, possibly still from the region around Srikshetra, VF**, RR** $110 - 150

Derived from Mahlo type 13.

2668. **PEGU:**LOT of 3 thin lead tokens, each with a different stylized rendering of the peacock, probably early 20th century, all in EF condition, **lot of 3 pieces** $60 - 90

2669. **PYAWBWE/BEINNAKA AREA:** AR unit (9.36g), ca. late 5th century, Mahlo-10b, rising sun with 6 rays above & below // srivatsa with stylized center, traces of symbols left & right, later local issue, VF**, R** $100 - 125

2670. **SHAN HILLTRIBES:** date unknown, AR charm (10.66g), thick bracteate; stylized srivatsa, 2 pellets above and 3 below, blundered items left & right, pierced twice for suspension, probably 9th to 12th century, interesting style, not seen by us before, VF**, RR** $80 - 120

2671. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, large tin coin, cast (37.43g), Robinson Plate 10.2/10.4, 58½mm; stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (22 dots in 5 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, natural casting flaw at the top of the obverse, AU**, RR** $100 - 130

2672. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, large tin coin, cast (37.86g), Robinson Plate 10.2/10.4, 65mm; stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (24 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, traces of original luster, AU**, RR** $100 - 130



2673. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, large tin coin, cast (40.34g), Robinson Plate 10.2/10.4, 64mm; stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", without the waves on the sea // very weak 3-line Burmese legend, over which 21 Burmese characters have been hand-engraved within the field divided into squares, EF**, R** $120 - 160

2674. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, large tin coin, cast (37.95g), Robinson Plate 10.2/10.4, 62mm; stylized image of the "dragon on sea", minimal "head" and "tail", with the waves portrayed as dots (24 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, weakly cast, EF-AU**, RR** $80 - 100



2675. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, lead weight (484.0g), Robinson Plate 5-6 (several variants with identical obverse), stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear, floral ornamentation in the background // few traces of the original legend, VF $100 - 130

2676. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, AR kyat (rupee), CS1214 (1852/53), KM-10, VF-EF $50 - 75

2677. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, lead 1/16 pè (= 1/8 pya) (10.23g), CS1231 (1869), KM-22.2, Robinson-11.15, hare left // legend within wreath, some corrosion in the reverse center, lovely obverse, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

2678. **BURMA: Union of Burma**, 1 kyat, 1953, Y-23, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65+ $50 - 75

2679. **CAMBODIA:** AR 3 pe (1.39g), ND (1825-1840), KM-25, Daniel-95d, Garuda standing with arms raised, tiny dimple at 12h, lovely example of a rare type, VF**, R** $80 - 120

2680. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1860, BI pe (0.48g), ND (1847), KM-3, lotus flower seed with root spiral left, lovely bold strike, VF-EF $50 - 75

2681. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1860, BI pe (0.75g), ND (1847), KM-4, cocoa bean, unusually bold strike, light scratches, EF $75 - 100

2682. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1860, AR 1/8 fuang (0.14g), ND (1847), KM-5, Semans-KA1, crab, uniface, excellent strike, EF $50 - 75

2683. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1860, LOT of 5 silver & billon uniface coins, including one AR 2 pe KM-7 (hamza bird left, three lines on back, Daniel-51c), two BI pe KM-4 (cocoa bean), and two BI pe KM-3 (spiral lotus root); VF- to VF+, some with discoloration; retail value $200, **lot of 5 pieces** $80 - 120

2684. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 4 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with three lines on back (ca. 1720, variety unlisted in Krause & Daniel), incl. BI 2 pe (F+), 3 pe (EF) & 4 pe (F+; all three Groslier-8i), AR 3 pe (AU, Groslier-8d); retail value $135, **lot of 4 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $70 - 90

2685. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 3 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with one line on back (ca. 1720, Daniel-20b, variety unlisted in Krause), incl. AE 2 pe (VF), BI 2 pe (VF) & 3 pe (VG); retail value $100, **lot of 3 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $50 - 75

2686. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 2 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with two lines on back (ca. 1720, Daniel-20c, variety unlisted in Krause), incl. BI 2 pe (VF) and AR 3 pe (VF); retail value $60, **lot of 2 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $30 - 40

2687. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 4 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with lotus pod left & pole below (ca. 1760, Daniel-59a&b, Mitchiner-3030), incl. AE 2 pe (VF+), BI 2 pe (Fine), 3 pe (EF) & 4 pe (EF+); retail value $135, **lot of 4 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $70 - 90

2688. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 4 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with lotus bud left of beak (ca. 1760, Daniel-65a, variety unlisted in Krause), incl. AE 2 pe (F+), 3 pe (VF) & 4 pe (F+), and BI 1 pe (VF off-center); retail value $125, **lot of 4 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $60 - 80

2689. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 4 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with lotus bud on back (ca. 1760, Daniel-67b, variety unlisted in Krause), incl. BI 2 pe (VF+), 3 pe (VF+), 4 pe (F+), and AR 2 pe (AU); retail value $125, **lot of 4 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $60 - 80

2690. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 2 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with lotus seed lower left (ca. 1760, Daniel-61, variety unlisted in Krause), incl. BI 2 pe (EF) & 3 pe (VF+); retail value $85, **lot of 2 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $45 - 55

2691. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 3 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with lotus bud left of beak (ca. 1760, Daniel-65b, variety unlisted in Krause), incl. BI 2 pe (Good), 3 pe (VF+) & 4 pe (VF+); retail value $85, **lot of 3 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $45 - 55

2692. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 2 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with lotus seed on back (ca. 1760, Daniel-63, variety unlisted in Krause), incl. AE 3 pe (Fine, lacquered) and BI 2 pe (F+); retail value $75, **lot of 2 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $40 - 50

2693. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 2 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with pole below (ca. 1760, Daniel-57b, Mitchiner-3031, Panish-1h), incl. BI 2 pe (F+) & 3 pe (VF+); retail value $80, **lot of 2 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $40 - 50

2694. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 4 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with the Chinese character *jí* (ca. 1840, KM-11), incl. AE 1 pe (F, dotless variety, Daniel-96a under Siamese Cambodia, 2 known to the consignor), AE 2 pe (VF, same, 7 known), AE 3 pe (VF+, same, 14 known), plus AE 2 pe (VF+, one-dot variety, Daniel-97b, 9 known); retail value $250, **lot of 4 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $80 - 120

2695. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 3 crake bird-type coins (hamza), one-dot variety with the Chinese character *jí* (ca. 1840, Mitchiner-3043, Daniel-97b under Siamese Cambodia), incl. BI 1 pe (F, 2 known to the consignor), BI 2 pe (AU) and BI 3 pe (VF, 8 known); retail value $225, **lot of 3 pieces**, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $90 - 120

2696. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 2 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with the Chinese character *jí* (ca. 1840), incl. AR 2 pe (AU+, dotless variety, KM-11, Daniel-96d under Siamese Cambodia, 3 known to the consignor) and AR 3 pe (AU, two-dot variety, KM—, Daniel-98c, 2 known), both lustrous; retail value $185, **lot of 2 pieces**, *, ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $75 - 100

2697. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 3 crake bird-type coins (hamza), two-dot variety with the Chinese character *jí* (ca. 1840, KM—), incl. AE 2 pe (VF, Daniel-98a under Siamese Cambodia, 7 known to the consignor), BI 2 pe (VF, Daniel-98b, 5 known) and BI 3 pe (EF+, same, 6 known); retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces**, ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $75 - 100

2698. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 2 crake bird-type coins (hamza), one-dot variety with the Chinese character *jí* (ca. 1840, Mitchiner-3043, Daniel-97c under Siamese Cambodia), incl. AR 2 pe (VF, 3 known to the consignor) and AR 3 pe (AU, 4 known), both lustrous; retail value $165, **lot of 2 pieces**, ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $60 - 80

2699. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 3 crake bird-type coins (hamza), dotless variety with the Chinese character *jí* (ca. 1840, KM-11, C-10, Daniel-96b under Siamese Cambodia), incl. BI 1 pe (VF, 5 known to the consignor), BI 2 pe (VF+) and BI 3 pe (VF, 15 known); retail value $140, **lot of 3 pieces**, ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $50 - 70

2700. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 5 dancing Garuda-type coins, with two-line inscriptions on reverse (ca. 1885, KM-26), incl. AE 2 pe (F+, Daniel-99a under Siamese Cambodia, 9 known to the consignor), BI 2 pe (VF+, Panish-14a&b), BI 3 pe (F+, same, 2 known to the consignor), and two AR 2 pe (VF+ & F+, Daniel-99c, 9 known); retail value $400, **lot of 5 pieces**, ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $150 - 200

2701. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 3 crake bird-type coins (hamza) ca. 1907, incl. AR 3 pe AU & 4 pe VF+ (both with lotus pod left, Daniel-59b, Groslier-8e), and AR 4 pe AU (with lotus seed above back, Daniel-55b, unlisted in KM); lovely lustrous examples! retail value $125, **lot of 3 pieces**, ,
ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection $60 - 90

2702. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 2 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with two lines on back (ca. 1907, Daniel—, Mitchiner-3032, Panish-1e), incl. BI 3 pe (VF) & 4 pe (EF); retail value $90,
lot of 2 pieces, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $45 - 60

2703. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 3 crake bird-type coins (hamza), variety with three lines on back (ca. 1907, Daniel-20d&e, Groslier-8d, Panish-1e), incl. BI 2 pe (VG), 3 pe (F+) & 4 pe (Fine, **plate coin** in *Cambodia Coins & Currency* by Daniel); retail value $90,
lot of 3 pieces, , *ex Howard A. Daniel III Collection* $45 - 60

2704. **CEYLON: Parakrama Bahu VI**, 1415-1468, AE massa (4.14g), Codrington-97/103, rearing lion seated to right of standing king // 6-character legend to right of seated figure,
bold VF-EF**, RR** $110 - 150

2705. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 16th/17th century, AR larin (“fish hook”) (4.57g), originally a blank larin, with stylized pseudo-Arabic, stamped on the edge before the second fold, bold VF $80 - 110

2706. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 16th/17th century, AR larin (“fish hook”) (4.76g), originally a blank larin, with pseudo-Arabic stamped on the edge before the second fold, VF $70 - 100

2707. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 16th/17th century, AR larin (“fish hook”) (4.33g), originally a blank larin, with pseudo-Arabic, derived from coins of Hormuz, Iran, stamped on the edge before the second fold, on the inner side, VF $70 - 100

2708. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, AR larin (“fish hook”) (4.08g), imitative “Arabic” legend on the outer side, based on Iranian Safavid prototype, unusual type we have not previously seen, VF $80 - 110

2709. **CEYLON:**LOT of 4 larins (3 “fish-hooks” & 1 straight) of the 17th century period: **“fish-hook”:** with pseudo “legends” stamped earlier on, probably produced in Ceylon itself for trade use (4.44g, 4.53g, and 4.78g), and **straight larin:** imitating Safavid or Bijapur prototype; average Fine, interesting group,
lot of 4 pieces $100 - 150

2710. **CEYLON:** gilt medal (26.12g), 1906, 42mm, the Sangarapully Medal for Clinical Medicine, awarded by the Ceylon Medical College (1870-1942) to Mr. J. W. E. MENDIS, elephant standing left on grass, stupa behind with palm tree on either side, lovely luster, AU $50 - 75

2711. **CEYLON: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE cent, 1945, KM-111a, original proof strike, PCGS graded Proof 65 RB $75 - 100

2712. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1889-A, KM-5, Paris mint, light surface hairlines, EF-AU $50 - 75

2713. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1893-A, KM-5, Paris mint, light surface hairlines, EF-AU $50 - 75

2714. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1896-A, KM-5a.1, Paris mint, light surface hairlines, EF-AU $50 - 75

2715. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1905-A, KM-5a.1, Paris mint, light surface hairlines, EF-AU $50 - 75



2716. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1908-A, KM-5a.1, Paris mint, light surface hairlines, AU-UNC. $75 - 100

2717. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1908-A, KM-5a.1, Paris mint, light surface hairlines, EF-AU $50 - 75

2718. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1908-A, KM-5a.1, Paris mint, light surface hairlines, EF-AU $50 - 75

2719. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1921-H, KM-5a.3, Heaton mint, Birmingham, light surface hairlines, AU $60 - 80

2720. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1922, KM-5a.2, San Francisco mint, light surface hairlines, AU $75 - 100

The United States Mint Report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1922 indicates 55 dies were manufactured at the San Francisco mint for Indo-China coinage.

2721. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1925-A, KM-5a.1, Paris mint, light surface hairlines, AU $60 - 80

2722. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1926-A, KM-5a.1, Paris mint, light surface hairlines, AU-UNC. $75 - 100

2723. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1927-A, KM-5a.1, Paris mint, light surface hairlines, AU-UNC. $75 - 100

2724. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1928-A, KM-5a.1, Paris mint, light surface hairlines, AU-UNC. $75 - 100



2725. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1928-A, KM-5a.1, Paris mint, light surface hairlines, EF-AU $50 - 75

2726. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 5 centimes, 1925, KM-18, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150

2727. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1931(a), KM-19, faint surface hairlines, Choice AU-UNC. $75 - 100

2728. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1931(a), KM-19, faint surface hairlines, Choice AU $60 - 80

2729. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1931(a), KM-19, faint surface hairlines, AU $50 - 75

2730. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR piastre, 1931(a), KM-19, faint surface hairlines, EF-AU $40 - 60



2731. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 10 cent, 1945, KM-E38, Lec-185, ESSAI strike, PCGS graded Specimen 63 $100 - 150



2732. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 20 cent, 1945, KM-E39, Lec-250, ESSAI strike, PCGS graded Specimen 64 $100 - 150



2733. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 5 cent, 1946, KM-E40, Lec-126, ESSAI strike, PCGS graded Specimen 66 $100 - 150

Indonesia

2734. **ACEH: Safiyat al-Din Taj al-'Alam**, 1641-1675, AV kupang (0.54g), Leyten-A17a, NWC-3082, legends *paduka sri sultan taj al-'alam // safiat al-din shah berdaulat*, EF $80 - 100

2735. **ACEH: Zakiat al-Din Inayat Shah**, 1678-1688, AV kupang (0.57g), Leyten-A19, choice VF-EF $70 - 100



2736. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (6.38g), H-3.417, Harsono-2, Millies-11/222, *qing feng ming ri* (*Cin Fung Min Nglat*) // *gu jin* (*ku kim*),, **R**, *ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150



2737. **SUMATRA: Kisaran**, 1 dollar token (18.02g), 1888, Lansen & van der Beek-113a, Lansen & Wells-130, 38mm uniface brass plantation token, GUT / FÜR / 1 DOLLAR / REIS / 1888 within inner circle with UNTERNEHMUNG - KISARAN around, light oxidation, cleaned, but retoning, plain edge, F-VF**, S** $100 - 150

2738. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR shahi sefid, AH1308, KM-889, rare date, a bit weakly struck, especially in the margins, lightly toned, EF**, R** $100 - 130



2739. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR shahi sefid, AH1309/01, KM-889, date actually reads "13.19", nicely toned, AU**, R** $120 - 150

2740. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR ¼ kran, AH1306, KM-892, better date, well struck, EF-AU $70 - 100

2741. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR ¼ kran, AH1307, KM-892, Y-9, rare date, "37" only in date, EF**, R** $100 - 150

2742. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR ¼ kran, AH1311, KM-892, Y-9, rare date, "broken" date (very crude), somewhat weak periphery, mottled tone, VF-EF**, R** $80 - 120

2743. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 1000 dinars, AH1299, KM-900, Y-11a, better date, EF-AU**, S** $90 - 130

2744. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 1000 dinars, AH1299, KM-900, Y-11a, better date, EF**, S** $80 - 120



2745. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AR 2000 dinars, AH1323, KM-979, Y-32, one-year type, superb strike, nicely toned, AU $120 - 160



2746. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AR 2000 dinars, AH1323, KM-979, Y-32, one-year type, EF-AU $110 - 150

2747. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5000 dinars, SH1306, KM-1101, Y-108, two-year type, toned, EF-AU $70 - 110

2748. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5000 dinars, SH1306-H, KM-1106, Y-111, portrait type, natural envelope toning, AU$70 - 100

2749. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AR medal, SH1346, Imperial Coronation 1967 - Shah and Farah jugate portrait, PCGS graded MS66 $60 - 80

2750. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AR medal, SH1350, 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire - the "Cyrus Cylinder", PCGS graded MS64 $60 - 80

2751. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Pahlavi Shah**, 1941-1979, AR proof set, 1971/SH1350, KM-PS3, ASW 3.3725 oz, normally a 5-piece set, but this is missing the 100 rials (KM-1187), nicely toned, Proof $100 - 150



2752. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, 10 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-98, Y-4, some luster, particularly on the reverse, Choice EF , *ex R. Clarke Collection* $100 - 150



2753. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-100, Y-6, mottled toning, two-year type, VF-EF $100 - 150

2754. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-100, Y-6, mottled toning, two-year type, VF $75 - 100



2755. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-100, Y-6, light toning, two-year type, EF**, S** $100 - 150



2756. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-102, boldly struck, PCGS graded MS65 RD $100 - 150



2757. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-102, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 RB $100 - 150

2758. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-102, PCGS graded MS64 RB $60 - 80

2759. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-109, PCGS graded MS64 RB $50 - 75

2760. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, silvered AE medal, 1953/AH1372, 32mm, award medal for the king's coronation upon his 18th birthday, made by the Huguenin Brothers (Le Locle, Switzerland), bust right // crowned monogram above coronation year in both Hijri and Common Era dates, attached with loop and marron moiré with white and green trim, AU-UNC. *, ex Gregory J. Cole Collection* $60 - 90

2761. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE medal, 1953/AH1372, 32mm, award medal for the king's coronation upon his 18th birthday, made by the Huguenin Brothers (Le Locle, Switzerland), bust right // crowned monogram above Hijri and Common Era dates, attached with loop and marron moiré with white and green trim, AU-UNC. *, ex Gregory J. Cole Collection* $60 - 90

2762. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, SET of 7 coins dated 1953/AH1372: 1 fils (VF), 2 fils (F-VF), 5 fils (EF), 10 fils (EF), 20 fils (VF), 50 fils (Fine, **R**), and 100 fils (VF); **lot of 7 pieces** $80 - 120

2763. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, SET of 7 coins dated 1953/AH1372: 1 fils (EF), 2 fils (VF), 5 fils (Fine), 10 fils (VF-EF), 20 fils (Fine), 50 fils (Fine, **R**), and 100 fils (VF-EF); **lot of 7 pieces** $80 - 120



2764. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR 500 fils, 1959/AH1379, KM-X1, Dav-510, medallic issue for the First Anniversary of the July 14th Revolution, bust of Abdul Karim Kassem, AU $100 - 150



2765. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1972/AH1392, KM-137, 25th Anniversary of the Central Bank of Iraq, PCGS graded MS68 $100 - 150



2766. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1973/AH1393, KM-140, Oil Nationalization - Oil-tanker "Kirkuk", PCGS graded MS67 $100 - 150

2767. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.25g), Sendai mint, Mutsu Province, H-4.176, JNDA-131.44, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, large *sen* above on reverse, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1739, VF $75 - 100

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2768. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.03g), Sendai mint, Mutsu Province, H-4.179, JNDA-132.45, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, large *sen* above on reverse, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1838, VF $75 - 100

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2769. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.26g), Sendai mint, Mutsu Province, H-4.179, JNDA-132.45, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, large *sen* above on reverse, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1838, VF $75 - 100

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2770. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.13g), Sendai mint, Mutsu Province, H-4.180, JNDA-132.45, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, large *sen* above on reverse, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1860, VF $75 - 100

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2771. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.12g), Kuji-gun mint, Hitachi Province, H-4.211, JNDA-133.67, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *ku* above on reverse, no claw on kan variety, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1768-72, VF $75 - 100

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2772. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.58g), Kuji-gun mint, Hitachi Province, H-4.211, JNDA-133.67, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *ku* above on reverse, no claw on kan variety, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1768-72, Fine $50 - 75

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2773. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 5 sen, year 8 (1875), Y-22, JNDA-01-35, type 4, a rare variety and a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65**, R** $100 - 150



2774. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 15 (1882), Y-A25.2, some hairlines, nicely toned, choice EF $120 - 150

2775. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AR yen, year 3 (1914), Y-38, lightly cleaned, one-year type, AU $65 - 85

2776. **JAPAN:** AE charm (10.25g), 30mm, four characters // seated Buddha, VF $40 - 60

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2777. **JAPAN:** AE charm (11.19g), 31mm, *Hifuse ki takara* type, four characters // seven deities, EF $50 - 75

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2778. **JAPAN:** AE charm (11.67g), type known as a *Tai tsu tora jo*, four characters translates as "Loyal and righteous heroes" // tiger and character for "Society", EF $50 - 75

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2779. **JAPAN:** AE charm (2.26g), 17mm, *Kanei tsuho* type, four characters // *ronin-ji* style twenty-one waves, EF $40 - 60

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2780. **JAPAN:** AE charm (24.81g), 33x50mm, *Tenpo tsuho* type, four characters // seven deities, EF $50 - 75

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2781. **JAPAN:** AE charm (24.81g), 43mm, *Otani karada ken* type, characters in circle // four symbols around central hole, VF $40 - 60

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2782. **JAPAN:** AE charm (24.81g), 42mm, *Kanei tsuho* type, four characters // deities and auspicious symbols, EF $50 - 75

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2783. **JAPAN:** AE charm (6.81g), 29mm, *kotobuki-hi nanzan* which translates as "Longevity as great as the South Mountain," an idiom for a conventional greeting // with Daikoku, the God of Wealth on reverse, VF $40 - 60

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2784. **JAPAN:** AE charm (8.09g), 28mm, *Inu-ryo daikoku* type, four characters // with Daikoku, the God of Wealth on reverse, VF $40 - 60

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2785. **JAPAN:** AE charm (8.27g), 29mm, *Hen teruhiroho* type, characters in circle // with Buddha seated in chair, VF $40 - 60

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2786. **JAPAN:** AE charm (8.73g), 28mm, *Isetaijingu* (Ise Grand Shrine) charm, four characters // Akasagarbha atop, two deities either side, lotus below, VF $40 - 60

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2787. **JAPAN:** AE charm (8.89g), 27mm, *Kim Kun Raken* type, seated Buddha // twenty-one waves, VF $40 - 60

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2788. **JAPAN:** AE charm (8.89g), 28mm, *Toyoukedaijin* type, four characters // fan and script, Fine $40 - 60

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2789. **JAPAN:** AE charm (9.77g), 31mm, *Fudo myoo* type, many deities around central hole, VF $50 - 75

From an old Japanese Collection formed in the 1930s.

2790. **JAPAN:**LOT of 8 old Japanese money weights, mostly rectangular with one irregular shaped, 21.62g, 24.75g, 31.36g, 33.85g, 40.59g, 41.50g, and 223.28g, many with characters engraved or stamped on them, average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot 8 items**, *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150



2791. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (33.43g), Isinohama mint, H-6.29, JNDA-138.2, *han shu* on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, *, ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 150

2792. **JOHORE: 'Ala al-Din Riayat Shah I**, 1527-1564, octagonal AV kupang (0.64g), SS-2, legends *sultan 'ala al-din // khalifat al-mu'minin*, pierced twice, presumably for use in jewelry, crude VF**, R** $80 - 110

2793. **JORDAN: Hussain Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, AR 1/2 dinar, 1969/AH1389, KM-21, al-Harraneh Palace, lovely iridescent toning! PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM $75 - 100

2794. **JORDAN: Hussain Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, AR 3/4 dinar, 1969/AH1389, KM-22, Shrine of the Nativity - Bethlehem, lovely iridescent toning! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $80 - 120

2795. **JORDAN: Hussain Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, AR dinar, 1969/AH1389, KM-23, Jerusalem, lovely iridescent toning! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM $100 - 125

2796. **KAZAKHSTAN: Republic**, AR 500 tenge, 2009, KM-138, Fauna of Kazakhstan Series - Flamingos, with original case of issue, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM $40 - 60

2797. **KAZAKHSTAN: Republic**, AR 10 som, 2012, KM-53, Red Book of Kyrgyzstan Series - Ak ilbirs (Snow leopard), missing one of the diamond eyes, Proof $40 - 60

The "Red Book" is a phrase used for a list of endangered species. In 1985 the "Red Book" stated that 15% of the species of mammals and 10% of the bird species that are found in Kyrgyzstan were facing extinction.



2798. **KOREA: Yi Kwang**, 1801-1835, AE mun (4.11g), ND (1806), KM-9.1s, Treasury Department, *ho* at top, series 1 below, scarce early *mojeon* 'seed ' or mother coin, EF**, S** $100 - 150



2799. **KOREA: Yi Hwan**, 1834-1849, AE mun (2.94g), Kwang Ju Military Township Military Office, ND (1839), KM-895s, *ki* at top, *i* (two) at bottom, series 2 to left, *mojeon* "seed" or mother coin, choice EF $100 - 150

2800. **KOREA:** AE charm (24.19g), L&S-147, 37mm, *taepyeong anlag // songppug su buda nam*, peace and wealth charm, EF $75 - 100

Recovered from the 2017 Tubbs Fire in the "Northern California Firestorm", Santa Rosa, California.



2801. **MONGOLIA:** tea money, Opitz pg. 340 (plate example), 80x72mm, a very old and rare piece of tea money, uninscribed, Fine *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 150

In parts of Mongolia and central Asia, a mixture of ground tea bricks, grain flours and boiling water is eaten directly. It has been even suggested that tea eaten whole provided needed roughage normally lacking in the diet.

2802. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic**, AR 50 mongo, year 15 (1925), KM-7, L&M-620, scarce in mint state quality, PCGS graded MS61**, S** $50 - 75

2803. **MONGOLIA: Republic**, AR 500 tugrik, 2015, KM-348, Wildlife Protection Series - Campbell's Hamster, antique finish with 2 Swarovski crystals as eyes, with original case of issue, PCGS graded MS70 $40 - 60

2804. **MONGOLIA: Republic**, 5-coin set, SET of 5 silver coins year 15 (1925) including 10, 15, 20, 50 möngö and 1 tögrög (tugrik), a nice matched set in AU condition with light surface hairlines, **set of 5 coins** $100 - 150



2805. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 50 baisa, AH1359, KM-24, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 64 $100 - 150



2806. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 2 baisa, AH1365, KM-25, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 $100 - 150



2807. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 2 baisa, AH1365, KM-25, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 64 $100 - 150



2808. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 5 baisa, AH1365, KM-26, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 $100 - 150



2809. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 5 baisa, AH1365, KM-26, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 63 $100 - 150



2810. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 20 baisa, AH1365, KM-27, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 $100 - 150



2811. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 20 baisa, AH1365, KM-27, Bombay mint proof restrike, with original mint envelope labeled H.M.'s Mint (His Majesty's Mint), PCGS graded Proof 63 $100 - 150

2812. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'id ibn Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR ½ dhofari rial, AH1367, KM-29, Y-11, lustrous one-year type, light toning, Choice UNC $80 - 120

2813. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'id ibn Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR ½ dhofari rial, AH1367, KM-29, Y-11, lustrous one-year type, UNC $70 - 100



2814. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR dhofari rial, AH1367, KM-29, Bombay mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 $100 - 150

2815. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'id ibn Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR saidi rial, AH1378, KM-31, one-year type, Choice UNC $80 - 120

2816. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavian Republic**, AE ½ duit, 1809, KM-75, rare in mint state quality! NGC graded MS62 BN, **R** $75 - 100

2817. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, AR 5 rials, AH1397, KM-61, Wildlife Conservation - Arabian White Oryx, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM $75 - 100



2818. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 10 mils, 1935, KM-4, Y-4, better date, toned, Choice AU $110 - 150



2819. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1934, KM-7, key date, EF $100 - 150

2820. **PHILIPPINES: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR ¼ real, ND (1788), KM-4, wide castle, tail touches lion, PCGS graded MS62 $75 - 100

2821. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AR 10 centimos, 1885, KM-148, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Gregory J. Cole Collection* $75 - 100

Minted at the Real Casa de la Moneda, Madrid, Spain, but with the five-pointed star mintmark of Manila.



2822. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AR 20 centimos, 1885, KM-148, struck with frozen date from 1886 to 1898, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

2823. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, brass 10 centimos, "1880", KM-Pn17, later pattern restrike, struck in post-independence Philippines circa 1947, a choice brilliant lustrous example, perhaps the nicest we have encountered! UNC $100 - 150

2824. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Sheikh Saqr bin Muhammad**, 1948-2010, AR 5 riyals, 1969/AH1389, KM-3, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS67 $100 - 125

This is the finest graded, 'top pop' at PCGS.

2825. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Sheikh Saqr bin Muhammad**, 1948-2010, AR 7½ riyals, 1970/AH1390, KM-30, falcon, PCGS graded MS68 $75 - 100

2826. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Sheikh Saqr bin Muhammad**, 1948-2010, 3-coin mint set, 1969/AH1389, SET of 3 silver coins including KM-1 (1 riyal), KM-2 (2 riyals), and KM-3 (5 riyals), a nice matched set with light surface hairlines, UNC, **set of 3 coins** $100 - 150

Saudi

2827. **HEJAZ:**KM-18 var, countermarked 'Hejaz' on 1780 Maria Theresa restrike thaler, modern fantasy countermark, probably made circa 1968-72 in the United States, VF $75 - 100

2828. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1923-1953, AE ½ ghirsh, AH1343, KM-2.1, with original silvering, boldly overstruck on Hejaz ½ ghirsh AH1334 KM-23 type, PCGS graded AU58 $60 - 80

Occupation issue struck during the Kingdom of Nejd conquest of Hejaz. The city of Mecca fell without struggle on October 13, 1924.



2829. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, ½ ghirsh, AH1346, KM-8, rare in mint state, a superb example for type! PCGS graded MS64**, R** $100 - 150

2830. **SAUDI ARABIA:** BI tawilah (larin) (2.85g), Mitch-2303/04, unread Ottoman legend on both sides, VG-F $100 - 150

2831. **SAUDI ARABIA:** BI tawilah (larin) (3.11g), Mitch-2303/04, unread Ottoman legend on both sides, Good $70 - 100

This lot and lot 2830 were struck in the 18th century in the name of the Ottoman sultans at Hofuf, the capital of the Ottoman province of Hasa in the Eastern Arabian peninsula.

2832. **SAUDI ARABIA:**ASW 4.3815 oz, LOT of 22 silver coins and one medal: **¼ riyal:**AH1354 KM-16 (3) and AH1374 KM-37 (5); **½ riyal:** AH1374 KM-38 (4); **riyal:** AH1354 KM-18 (3); AH1374 KM-39 (4); 3-piece set of AH1374 KM-37-38-39; and 1968 Japan/Saudi Arabia 10th Anniversary of the Establishment of the Arabian Oil Co. medal (possibly silver, but likely base metal, UNC); coins are all Choice UNC, and many beautifully toned, a premium grade lot, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $375, **lot of 23 pieces** $110 - 150



2833. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 50 cents, 1894, KM-13, VF $100 - 150

2834. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 10 cents, 1902/1, KM-21, unpublished overdate, one of two examples recorded by NGC, NGC graded VF35**, R** $75 - 100

2835. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 10 cents, 1926, KM-29b, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

2836. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 10 cents, 1927, KM-29b, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS63 $75 - 100

2837. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 5 cents, 1935, KM-36, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

2838. **THAILAND: LANNATHAI:** AR pig mouth money (81.50g), Krisadaolarn & Mihailovs-B11, 58 x 53 x 32mm, cast between 17th and 19th century, domed surface with striated casting patterns, a large, well-cast example, choice VF $100 - 150



2839. **THAILAND: Lanna Kingdom**, 16-17th Century, AR tamlung (64.25g), Mitch-2750/60, assigned to Chiengsen, VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150



2840. **THAILAND: Lanna Kingdom**, 16-17th Century, AR tamlung (66.42g), Mitch-2750/60, assigned to Chiengsen, VF , *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150

2841. **THAILAND: Lanna Kingdom**, 17-19th Centuries, BI ingot (20.14g), so called "leech money", with elephant and chakra stamps, VF $60 - 80

2842. **THAILAND: Lanna Kingdom**, 17-19th Centuries, BI ingot (31.41g), so called "leech money", with elephant and chakra stamps, Fine $60 - 80

2843. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR baht, ND (1860), Y-11, Fine $40 - 60



2844. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 2 baht (30.36g), Cr-138, "bullet money" (*pot duang*), chakra and mongkut countermarks, VF**, S**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150



2845. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 2 baht (30.34g), Cr-138, "bullet money" (*pot duang*), chakra and mongkut countermarks, VF**, S**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150



2846. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 2 baht (30.51g), Cr-138, "bullet money" (*pot duang*), chakra and mongkut countermarks, VF**, S**, *ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection* $100 - 150

2847. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, mint set, mixed dates, KM-MS4, 10-piece set in blue wallet original packaging, coins all lightly cleaned (at the mint, as issued), UNC $50 - 70

2848. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, mint set, mixed dates, KM-MS4, 10-piece set, bronze and aluminum-bronze coins polished (as issued), in blue folding wallet, UNC $50 - 70

2849. **THAILAND:**LOT 11 fantasy coins including bars, bullet money and shell money, still an interesting mix of these unusual types, average quality examples, retail value $200, **lot of 11 items**, *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $100 - 200



2850. **TURKEY: Republic**, 5 kurush, AH1341, KM-831, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS67 $100 - 150

2851. **TURKEY: Republic**, 5 kurush, 1935, KM-862, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64+ $50 - 75

2852. **TURKEY: Republic**, AR lira, 1937, KM-866, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 $60 - 80

2853. **TURKEY: Republic**, AR lira, 1940, KM-869, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 $60 - 80

Vietnam

2854. **NGUYEN DYNASTY:** cast AR lang (29.85g), KM-118, local bullion issue imitating earlier type in very crude Hán Nôm characters, VF $75 - 100

2855. **NGUYEN DYNASTY:** cast AR lang (37.12g), KM-118, local bullion issue imitating earlier type in very crude Hán Nôm characters, Fine $75 - 100



2856. **NGUYEN DYNASTY: Gia Long**, 1802-1820, AR lang (38.41g), KM-180.1, 13x43x7mm, small character variety, in Hán Nôm characters, *gia long nien tao* (“made in the Gia Long era”) // *tinh ngan nhat lang* (“pure silver one lang [liang]”), *trung binh hieu* (“made on the Trung Binh scale”) on left edge and *tri tien nhi quan bat mach* (“monetary value of 2 ligatures 8/1-”) on right edge, thin calligraphic style, VF-EF $100 - 150

This type was made with many different dies until the early 20th century as a popular form of bullion for use in Indochina.



2857. **YEMEN: al-Mutawakkil Yahya bin Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AE 1/80 riyal, ND(ca. 1911), Y-2.1, accession date AH1322, rare one-year type, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 170

2858. **YEMEN: Arab Republic**, 2-coin proof set, 1969, set includes; Apollo 11 Lunar Landing silver 2 riyals coins, KM-2 and KM-3 types, in original leatherette case of issue, **set of 2 coins** $100 - 150

Europe

2859. **AUSTRIA: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR thaler, “1780", KM-1866var, Hafner-26, initials SF, Gunzburg Mint issue (1781-88), light oxidation, better variety, Choice VF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $60 - 100

2860. **AUSTRIA:**Opitz pg. 258/9 (plates), LOT of 5 pieces of “playing card” notgeld currency including Steyregg 40 heller 1920, and Reichental 10, 20, 30, 50 heller all dated 1921, EF , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

2861. **BULGARIA:**LOT of three high grade silver coins: 1883 50 stotinki KM-6 Choice EF light spotting, 1882 lev KM-4 Choice EF nicely toned, and 1882 2 leva KM-5 VF-EF light spots wonderful toning; retail value $200, **lot of 3 coins** $70 - 110



2862. **FINLAND: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR markka, 1907, KM-3.2, initial L, brilliant luster, light reverse tone, NGC graded MS63 $115 - 155

2863. **LORRAINE: Anthony**, 1508-1544, AR 3 blancs (1.27g), ND, Rob-9437, arms // sword, periphery somewhat weakly struck, attractive light tone, EF *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $70 - 100



2864. **FRANCE: Philippe V**, 1316-1322, AR gros tournois (3.12g), ND (1318-22), Rob-2471, Duplessy-238, well struck, small flan, VF $100 - 140

2865. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AE medal (114.59g), ND (1723), Nocq-70, 73mm, commemorating the founding of the Order of St. Michael of Bavaria, made by Jean Duvivier, St. Michael in flight, holding shield and casting lightning bolt on vanquished demons on clouds below, *YHWH* in radiant triangle above, DOMINUS POTENS IN PRÆLIO (Psal. 23:8) // St. Michael’s shield over lightning bolts, against a background of Bavarian lozenges, bordered by alternating miniature shields and Roman trophies, with Mont-Saint-Michel at 3, 6, 9 and 12h, a couple rim bumps, AU $50 - 75



2866. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1790, AE liard, 1791, KM-585, double struck, with the second strike about 50% off-center, NGC graded VF25 BN $120 - 150



2867. **FRANCE: French Military Annexation**, AE 5 centimes, 1814, KM-4, Gad-131c.1, coin strike (*frappe monnaie*), an attractive example with traces of original mint red! PCGS graded AU58 $100 - 150

The siege of Antwerp took place during the War of the Sixth Coalition and lasted from 14 January 1814 to 4 May 1814. The French Antwerp coins were a necessity money issued while Antwerp, under Lazare Carnot, was besieged by the Allies. These coins were minted from captured cannons.

2868. **FRANCE: Republic**, FDC set, 1967, KM-SS4, 8-piece fleur-de-coin set in original Monnaie de Paris packaging, mintage of 2,305 sets, Choice UNC $90 - 130

2869. **FRANCE: Republic**, FDC set, 1967, KM-SS4, 8-piece fleur-de-coin set in original Monnaie de Paris packaging, mintage of 2,305 sets, Choice UNC $90 - 130

2870. **FRANCE: Republic**, FDC set, 1967, KM-SS4, 8-piece fleur-de-coin set in original Monnaie de Paris packaging, mintage of 2,305 sets, Choice UNC $90 - 130

2871. **FRANCE:**LOT of 7 pieces of "cardboard money" emergency private currency from a variety of locations and denominated 5, 10, and 25 centimes, very interesting! , *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $75 - 100

2872. **FRANCE:**LOT of 6 packaged sets and coins including Monnaie de Paris 1964 mint set (3), silver 100 francs "Statue of Liberty" 1986 UNC (1), same in proof (1), plus British Churchill crown, in original box of issue, retail value $125, **lot of 6 items** $60 - 80

Germany

2873. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANOVER: George III**, 1760-1814, AR 2/3 thaler, 1803, KM-413, initials GFM, light tone in protected areas, NGC graded AU58. WINGS $100 - 130



2874. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Rudolf August**, 1666-1704, AR 24 mariengroschen, 1695, KM-615, initials HCH, convex obverse, minuscule clip at 8:00, Choice VF $120 - 160



2875. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN:** AR 2 thaler, 1861, KM-365, Dav-651, a few tiny marks and hairlines, lustrous, EF-AU $120 - 160



2876. **JENA:** AR medal (23.67g), 1925, 40mm, Shooting Festival silver medal by Wernstein; JOHANN FRIEDRICH DER GROSZMÜTIGE, around bust of Johann Friedrich the Magnanimous holding sword in full regalia // FAHNENWEIHSCHIESSEN D. JENAER SCHARFSCHÜTZEN E.V. JENA * 5.-7.9.1925 *, coat of arms (wappen) of the City of Jena, with signature of maker below, Wernstein Jena-Löbstedt, with loop, EF $100 - 150

2877. **LIPPE: Principality**, medal (31.37g), 1875, Weweler Coll.-862.3, 42mm white metal medal for the Completion of the Hermanndenkmal Monument by Brehmer, bust right with E. v. BANDEL SCHÖPFER - D. HERMANN-DENKMALS around // monument at center with GANZE HÖHE to left and "183½ FUSS" to right with NUR IN BRÜDERLICHER EINIGKEIT LEBT DEU - TSCHEN VOLKES STÄRKE MACHT U. HERRLICHKEIT / HERMANN-DENKMAL ERRICH- - TET VOM DEUTSCHEN VOLKE around, hairlined, in original pink box of issue, plain edge, UNC $70 - 100



2878. **MEISSEN: Dietrich the Distressed**, 1197-1221, AR bracteate (0.94g), ND, Bonhoff-1027var, 42mm Wettin Mint issue, Margrave seated facing, holding cross in right hand with ring above, and holding cross in left hand, differs from Bonhoff-1027 in that Margrave has no hair, light peripheral tone, AU $100 - 130



2879. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst**, 1901-1918, AR medal (23.66g), ND, Nimmergut-3313 var, 36mm, General badge of honor in silver for merit, with loop for ribbon, light surface hairlines, AU $100 - 150

2880. **SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN-GOTTORP: Johann Adolf**, 1587-1616, AR double schilling (doppelschilling) (2.81g), 1596, Lange-281, lions left // cross pattée with stylized floret in each quarter, "16" (for 1/16 thaler) on shield in center, 2-digit date above in margin, VF $50 - 75



2881. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 reichsmark, 1930-A, KM-68, Graf Zeppelin Flight, some hairlines, probably from a light wipe, UNC $100 - 150

2882. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, AR sixpence (2.90g), 1572, Spink-2562, Ermine mintmark, somewhat ragged edge, minor planchet striations, nice coloration, F-VF $100 - 140

2883. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 3 shilling token, 1812, KM-Tn4, some cleaning, EF $75 - 100



2884. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, 1794, DH-477, Middlesex, Shackleton's Token; Candle mould, FINE MOULD AND STORE CANDLES / 1794 // Royal arms with crest, FRANCIS SHACKELTON LONDON, edge: PAYABLE IN SUFFOLK - STREET HAY-MARKET, a superb red lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 RB $100 - 150

2885. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token (9.58g), 1794, D&H-369var, unlisted variety of Masonic halfpenny token, as D&H-369, but with edge lettering as D&H-370e (MASONIC HALFPENNY TOKEN MDCCXCIV. X. XX), VF-EF $75 - 100

2886. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal, 1901, 36mm, Queen's South Africa Medal issued 1901, four campaign bars SOUTH AFRICA 1901, TRANSVAAL, ORANGE FREE STATE, and CAPE COLONY, with original ribbon of issue, awarded to 13528 DR: A. SMITH, A. S. C. (Army Service Corps), VF-EF $100 - 150

The Queen's South Africa Medal is a British campaign medal which was awarded to British and Colonial military personnel, civilians employed in official capacity and war correspondents who served in the Second Boer War in South Africa. Altogether twenty-six clasps were awarded to recipients of the Queen's South Africa Medal, to indicate particular actions and campaigns of the Second Boer War.

2887. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR threepence, 1908, KM-797.2, S-3984, PCGS graded MS63 $50 - 75

2888. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR Maundy set, 1902, KM-MDS158, SET of 4 prooflike coins in sterling silver (1, 2, 3, 4 pence), accompanied by custom-made period red leather box, faint hairlines, UNC $100 - 120

2889. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR Maundy set, 1903, KM-MDS160, Spink-3985, nicely toned set with a few hairlines on the two largest pieces, in contemporary dark brown case inscribed MAUNDY COIN, 1903 with crown above in gilt, UNC $100 - 150

2890. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1903-B, KM-T5, NGC graded XF45 $100 - 150



2891. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1908-B, KM-T5, lightly toned with toning blotch on reverse, Choice EF $100 - 200



2892. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1911-B, KM-T5, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 150

The British Trade Dollar was designed by George William De Saulles and minted from 1895 for Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements. But after the Straits dollar was introduced in 1903, it became exclusively a Hong Kong coin produced until 1935.

2893. **GREAT BRITAIN:**LOT of 3 WWII silver medals, including; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal, the War Medal 19391945, and the Defence Medal, all with hangers, but without ribbons, all in EF-AU quality, **lot of 3 silver medals** $75 - 100

2894. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 167 coins from Victoria to present day, various denominations from farthing to ½ crown (plus 61 decimal coins), some silver, including 1849 Gothic florin KM-745 (VF), 1889 shilling (Fine), 1906 ½ crown (Fine), 1922 florin (VG), as well as many pre-decimal pennies and halfpennies; average circulated grades, some with old adhesive marks, most attributed on accompanying paper flips; retail value $300, **lot of 167 pieces** $100 - 150



2895. **GREECE: Othon**, 1832-1862, AR ½ drachma, 1833, KM-19, well struck, with some mint luster, EF $120 - 170



2896. **IONIAN ISLANDS: British Protectorate**, AE lepton, 1862, KM-34, brilliant original red mint luster! PCGS graded MS63 RB $100 - 150

The United States of the Ionian Islands was a Greek state and amical protectorate of Great Britain between 1815 and 1864.

2897. **ISLE OF MAN:** brass ½ penny token, ND (1941), KM-Tn23, Onchan WWII Internment Camp issue, fully lustrous, mintage of 2,000, NGC graded MS62**, S** $80 - 120

The Onchan tokens were struck in 1941 by J. R. Gaunt and Son in Birmingham as part of a series of plastic, metallic, and paper currencies for use by German civilians at Onchan, north of Douglas.

Italian States



2898. **BOLOGNA: Taddeo Pepoli**, 1337-1347, AR 2 grosso, ND, MIR-3, central cross within beaded circle with +TADEVS DE PEPOLIS around // St. Peter standing facing holding keys and book with S P DE BO - NONIA around, NGC graded VF25 $120 - 160

2899. **EMILIA: Vittorio Emanuele II**, 1859-1861, AR 2 lire, 1860, KM-12, with FIRENZE at lower reverse, EF-AU *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $60 - 90

2900. **GORIZIA: Carlo IV**, 1711-1740, AE 2 soldi, 1734, KM-3, 2 small edge defects, scarce one-year type, VF**, S**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $70 - 100

2901. **GORIZIA: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AE ½ soldo, 1764, KM-10, well struck, VF *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $60 - 90

2902. **LUCCA: Carlo Lodovico di Bourbone**, as Duke, 1824-1847, AE soldo, 1826, KM-A34, Cr-34, nice even chocolate brown color, one-year type, EF-AU *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $80 - 100

2903. **MANTUA: Carlo VI**, 1707-1740, AE 2 soldi, 1732, KM-250, obverse die break, two-year type, F-VF *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $60 - 90

2904. **MILAN: Josef II**, 1780-1790, AE sestino, 1779, KM-180, red and brown, two-year type, EF-AU *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $60 - 90

2905. **NAPLES: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AE 5 tornese, 1831, KM-305, lightly cleaned long ago, now retoning, much detail, rare type, EF**, R**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $80 - 110

2906. **NAPLES: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AE 2 tornesi, 1857, KM-374, minor striking weakness, EF *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $60 - 90

2907. **NAPLES: Franz Josef I**, 1848-1916, AE 15 centesimi, 1852-V, Cr-33.2, multiple rim bumps, but rare type, VF**, R**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $70 - 100

2908. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1870, AR 5 lire, 1879-XXVR, KM-1385, light hairlines, iridescent peripheral toning, EF-AU $100 - 150

2909. **SARDINIA: Carlo Felice**, 1821-1831, AR 25 centesimi, 1829(b), KM-128.2, Cr-101, initials F-P, Genoa Mint issue, two-year subtype, F-VF *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $70 - 100



2910. **VENICE: Francesco II s'Absburgo-Lorena**, 1798-1805, AR lira, 1802, KM-790, some luster, a few spots, small edge defect, one-year type, EF *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $110 - 150

2911. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 20 lire, 1928-R, year VI, KM-70, 10th Anniversary of the End of WWI, light hairlines, VF-EF $90 - 120

2912. **JERSEY:** AR 18 pence token, 1813, KM-Tn5, lightly cleaned, EF-AU $80 - 120

2913. **POLAND:** cupro-nickel medal, King's Norton Mint, ND (1926), 33mm, trial or pattern strike for the National Firefighting Medal struck at the King's Norton mint, Birmingham; ZA ZASLUGI DLA POZARNICTWA, Figure standing on flames holding shield and feather either side, PCGS graded MS67 $75 - 100

A trial or test strike by the King's Norton mint in Birmingham for the Polish National Fire Brigades Merit for Firefighting Award.

2914. **POLAND: Republic**, 3-coin mint set, 1964, 600th Anniversary of Jagiello University copper-nickel set with Y-52.1, Y-52.2, KM-Pr100 trial strike without inscription próba, all set in original case of issue, **set of 3 coins** $100 - 150

2915. **POLAND:**SET of 11 gilt brass animal medals by Robert Kotowicz, all with animal appliques, all 32mm with a mintage limit of 12,000, made in 2011, in green case of issue with COA from the Polish Mint, all Choice Prooflike; retail value $185, **set of 11 medals** $60 - 100



2916. **RUSSIA: NOVGOROD: Republic**, AR denga (0.76g), ND (1420-78), GP-7560A, two figures, one of them sitting on a chair, probably a Duke, each figure stretches its left hand upwards, towards each other, NGC graded MS61 $100 - 150

The obverse is usually interpreted as an homage scene.



2917. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II (the Great)**, 1762-1796, AR rouble, 1788, Cr-67c, slightly soft strike, some peripheral toning, VF $120 - 160

2918. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 5 kopeks, St. Petersburg mint, 1848, Y-163, mintmaster HI, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 PL $100 - 150

2919. **RUSSIAN FEDERATION:** 3 roubles, Moscow mint, 1993, KM-Pn397, pattern off-metal strike in copper nickel for the silver, Russian Ballet Series, NGC graded MS67**, R** $100 - 150



2920. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 2 reales, 1814-C, KM-464, AC-769, initials SF, Catalonia Mint, issue for Mallorca, nicely toned, better date for the two-year subtype, AU $120 - 160



2921. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR 5 pesetas, 1893, KM-700, initials PGL, a lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

2922. **FREIBURG:** AR 14 kreuzer, 1793, KM-59, DT-651d, faint hairlines, VF-EF $75 - 100

2923. **FREIBURG:** AR batzen, 1828, KM-83, DT-113b, EF $50 - 75

2924. **FREIBURG:** AR 5 batzen, 1828, KM-84, DT-108b, bright metal tone, EF $50 - 75

Africa



2925. **ALGERIA: French Colony**, brass brothel token (4.60g), ND, Lec-191, 29mm, facing head of cat, * AU CHAT NOIR * IMPASSE RENE CAILLE 2 ALGER // * MAISON JEANNE, 2.R. RENE-CAILLE BLIND ALLEY ALGIERS, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Gregory J. Cole Collection* $100 - 150

Prostitution was legal in French Algeria, but heavily regulated. An 1830 decree required sex workers to be registered with the Police Commissioner and examined twice every month, and further restricted their travel outside of the city. In 1946, the morality police recorded 46 brothels, 79 hotels, 600 furnished apartments, and a hundred clandestine houses used for prostitution in Algiers alone. Most examples of the Chat Noir tokens were issued by Maison Jouany, with Maison Jeanne being rarer.

2926. **ALGIERS:** COLLECTION of 54 propaganda/jeweler's tokens in various sizes produced in 1857 (Lecompte-37 to 42) and 1862, from 10mm to 42mm (2 budju size, rare), in brass, some are silvered, some pierced, including some uniface, collection of many different types, generally lightly circulated, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $450, **lot of 54 pieces** $110 - 150

These tokens commemorated the French victory of 1857 by Marshal Randon over rebel bands. The Governor General of Algeria struck series of tokens with Arabic legends which were distributed to the population.

2927. **EGYPT: British Occupation**, AR 20 piastres, 1916/AH1335, KM-321, Y-42, two-year type, light orange reverse toning, EF $80 - 110

2928. **EGYPT: British Occupation**, AR 20 piastres, 1917/AH1335, KM-321, Y-42, two-year type, EF $65 - 85

2929. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as sultan, 1917-1922, AR 5 piastres, 1920-H/AH1338, KM-326, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, scarce one-year type, a few scratches, VF**, S** $50 - 75

2930. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as sultan, 1917-1922, AR 10 piastres, 1920-H/AH1335, KM-327, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, scarce one-year type, hairlines, VF $40 - 60

2931. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres, 1923/AH1341, KM-338, one-year type, EF $100 - 150



2932. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres, 1930/AH1349, KM-351, NGC graded AU55 $100 - 150

2933. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 piastres, 1933/AH1352, KM-352, VF-EF $50 - 75

2934. **EGYPT: Farouk I**, 1936-1952, AR 20 piastres, 1937/AH1356, KM-368, EF $75 - 100

2935. **EGYPT: Farouk I**, 1936-1952, AR 20 piastres, 1937/AH1356, KM-368, a few marks, light hairlines, EF $60 - 90



2936. **EGYPT: Farouk I**, 1936-1952, AV 20 piastres, 1938/AH1357, KM-370, light surface hairlines, AU $100 - 150

2937. **LIBERIA: Republic**, AE cent, 1896-H, KM-5, scarce two-year type, likely a specimen strike from the Heaton mint with bright luster and semi-prooflike fields, NGC graded MS65 RB**, S** $100 - 150

2938. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 5 cents, 1924, KM-14, PCGS graded MS63 BR $60 - 90

2939. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1936, KM-15, PCGS graded MS63 $60 - 90

2940. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1934, KM-16, NGC graded MS63 $90 - 120

2941. **MOMBASA: Victoria**, 1888-1896, AE pice, 1888-CM, KM-1.2, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, AU-UNC. $90 - 120



2942. **MOMBASA: Victoria**, 1888-1896, AE pice, 1888-CM, KM-1.5, Imperial British East Africa Company issue, medium letters on both sides, struck at the Calcutta mint, PCGS graded MS63 RB $100 - 150

2943. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR 2 shillings, 1896, KM-6, light hairlines, EF $75 - 100

2944. **TOGO: French Mandate**, mint set, 1956, 3-piece essai mint set, KM-E6-E7-E8, in chipped and scuffed Monnaie de Paris original case, mintage of only 2,300 of each type, Choice Specimen**, S** $80 - 120

The Americas



2945. **BUENOS AIRES: Province**, AE 20 decimos, 1827, KM-5, a few small rim nicks, one-year type, VF-EF *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150



2946. **ARGENTINA: Republic**, AR medal (50.01g), 1885, Moyaux-465, 51mm silver medal for the Inauguration of the Andean Railway by Grande, central arms within a laurel wreath within beaded circle with INAUGURACION DEL FERRO CARRIL ANDINO - ABRIL DE 1885 around // J. A. ROCA / PRESIDENTE / DE LA / REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA - B. DE IRIGOYEN / MINISTRO / DEL INTERIOR within ornate frame, deep obverse tone, lighter on reverse, plain edge, EF-AU $115 - 155

2947. **BOLIVIA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1796, KM-73, initials PP, uneven deep tone and a couple scratches on reverse, nicely toned obverse, EF-AU *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $60 - 100

2948. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR 1/20 boliviano, 1865, KM-149, assayer FP, somewhat crude reverse rim, VF**, R**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $80 - 110

2949. **BRITISH GUIANA: ESSEQUIBO AND DEMERARY: George III**, 1760-1820, AR ¼ guilder, 1809, KM-4, slightly weak detail on head, some luster in protected areas, one-year type, VF-EF *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 130



2950. **BRITISH GUIANA: ESSEQUIBO AND DEMERARY: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 2 guilder, 1816, KM-14, actually some luster amongst the lettering, rare one-year type, Fine**, R**, *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $130 - 160

2951. **BRITISH GUIANA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR 1/8 guilder, 1836, KM-22, one-year type, EF , *ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $100 - 150



2952. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 10 cents, 1929, KM-23a, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

2953. **CANADA:** AE medal, 1925, 57mm, the William McNeil Championship medal, made by Ryrie-Birks, awarded in 1925 to White Wyandottes and exhibited by Thomas Colton, for BEING FOUR BEST BIRDS IN GROUP TEN at the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair in Toronto, housed in original box of issue (hinge detached), UNC $50 - 75

2954. **CANADA:**1949 6-piece year SET, the 25-cents and dollar with some hairlines, the others Choice Uncs, in custom Capital Plastics holder; retail value $200, **set of 6 coins** $70 - 110

2955. **CANADA:**1949 6-piece year SET, the 50 cents with a few spots, the rest fairly Choice Uncs., particularly the dollar, which is has very clean fields, in custom Capital Plastic holder, retail value $175, **set of 6 coins** $70 - 90

2956. **CANADA:**1954 6-piece year SET, the higher denominations with a few light bagmarks, the others Choice Uncs, all very brilliant and original, in custom Capital Plastics holder; retail value $175, **set of 6 coins** $70 - 90

2957. **CANADA:**1952 6-piece year SET, WL dollar, High Relief 25 cents, all Choice UNC, in plastic holder; retail value $150, **set of 6 coins** $60 - 90

2958. **CANADA:**1955 6-piece year SET, all Choice UNC, in plastic holder; retail value $95, **set of 6 coins** $60 - 90

2959. **CANADA:**1950 6-piece year SET, SWL dollar in EF, all others Choice UNC, in plastic holder, retail value $125, **set of 6 coins** $60 - 90

2960. **CANADA:**1958 6-piece prooflike SET, all Choice UNC, housed in custom Capital Plastics holder; retail value $110, **set of 6 pieces** $60 - 90

2961. **CANADA:**1952 6-piece year SET, WL dollar in cleaned UNC, all others in Choice UNC, housed in custom Capital Plastics holder; retail value $110, **set of 6 pieces** $60 - 90

2962. **CANADA:**1950 6-piece year SET, SWL dollar in UNC, all others in Choice UNC, housed in custom Capital Plastics holder; retail value $150, **set of 6 pieces** $60 - 90

2963. **CANADA:**1951 7-piece year SET, with both nickel types, dollar in EF, all others in Choice UNC, housed in custom green Capital Plastics holder, very attractive; retail value $100, **set of 7 pieces** $60 - 90



2964. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR ¼ real, 1843-G, KM-1, gorgeous surfaces with brilliant luster, only one example a grade higher by PCGS, PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

The back of the PCGS holder is cracking on the inside.

2965. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR ¼ real, 1844-G, KM-1, gorgeous luster, NGC graded MS65 $75 - 100

2966. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR ¼ real, 1844-G, KM-1, lovely lustrous example, NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100

2967. **CHILE: Republic**, AR real, 1847-So, KM-94.2, assayer IJ, key date, VG-F *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $70 - 100

2968. **CHILE: Republic**, AR ½ real, 1844-So, KM-98.2, assayer IJ, lustrous with some light toning, Choice EF *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $90 - 130



2969. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR ½ real, ND (1849-57), KM-68, type VI countermark on Central American Republic 1846-CR JB ½ real (KM-20a), EF $100 - 150

2970. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR 5 centavos, 1875, KM-110, assayer GW, NGC graded AU50 $75 - 100

2971. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1838, KM-18, assayer ST, tooled, including lines on obverse fasces, VF *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $70 - 90

2972. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR medal set, 1977-8, ASW 2.3978 oz., 3-piece set produced by the Fundacion Guatemalteca para el Desarrollo (Guatemalan Foundation for Development), silver rounds feature Mayan warriors on one side and seated Mayans with animals on the other, toned, in custom wooden box with COAs, Choice Proof $60 - 80

2973. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AE 4 reales, 1857-T, KM-20d, Provisional issue from the State of Honduras, double struck mint error, PCGS graded F15 $75 - 100

2974. **MEXICO: Felipe V**, 1700-1748, cob AR 8 reales (26.89g), DM, KM-47, Fine $75 - 100



2975. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1820-D, KM-111.2, Calbeto-81, assayer CG, Durango, a few faint scratches, well struck, VF**, S** $110 - 170



2976. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE ¼ real, 1861/59, KM-365, Sonora state copper, better variety with traces of overdate, VF $100 - 150

2977. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 10 centavos, 1889-Oa, KM-403.8, assayer E, better date, Very Good**, R** $100 - 150

2978. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1905-Cn, KM-409, assayer RP, faint surface hairlines, scarce date! EF**, S** $100 - 150



2979. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR medal, 1936, Grove II-490A, 38mm, silver medal struck to celebrate the Fourth Century of Operation of the Mexico City Mint (Casa de Moneda), CASA DE MONEDA DE MEXICO 1536 1936 / IV CENTENARIO DE SU FUNDACION around an old-style coin press, engraver's name M. N. LVNA at base of coin press // VIRREY DON ANTONIO MENDOZA / PRESIDENTE C. GENERAL LAZARO CARDENAS, reported mintage of 1,089, PCGS graded MS65**, S** $100 - 150



2980. **PERU: Republic**, AR medal (69.48g), 1870, Fonrobert-9200, Moyaux-432, Goepfert & de la Puente pg. 49, 50mm silver medal for the Inauguration of the Trans-Andean railway by C. Bryant, train exiting tunnel to right into a village with mountains behind, all within inner circle with FERRO-CARRIL CENTRAL TRASANDINO / SECCION DEL CALLAO A LA OROYA / INJENIERO EN JEFE E MALINOWSKI / CONTRATISTA ENRIQUE MEIGGS around // 15 lines of text within beaded circle with SE INAUGURO LA OBRA Y BENDIJO LA la PIEDRA / EL YMO. Sr ARZo DE LIMA / D. D. SEB. GOYENECHE PY BARREDA / EL Io DE ENERO DE 1870 around, small rim nicks, nicely toned, plain edge, EF $120 - 150

2981. **SANTO DOMINGO: Carlos & Juana**, 1506-1516, AE 4 maravedis (3.32g), Cal-35 var, struck 1544-1564, monogram; F III flanking; three annulets around // two crowned Is; S P flanking, rare variety, Fine**, R** $50 - 75



2982. **SANTO DOMINGO: Ferdinand VII**, 1808-1821, AE ¼ real (4.46g), ND (1810-20), KM-2, variety with full 1/4 below SD, PCGS graded XF40 $100 - 150

2983. **SANTO DOMINGO: Ferdinand VII**, 1808-1821, AE ¼ real (3.31g), ND (1810-20), KM-2, PCGS graded VF35 $75 - 100



2984. **UNITED STATES:** AR 5 cents, 1831, KM-47, Capped Bust type, VF $100 - 150

2985. **UNITED STATES:** 20 cents, 1875-S, KM-109, clear "S" variety, Very Good $70 - 90

2986. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1913, Buffalo type I, in OGH PCGS "rattler" GEN-1.2 holder, PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100

James Earle Fraser's new nickel debuted in late winter of 1913 amid much fanfare. Most Americans found favor with the design, and huge numbers of these coins were saved as souvenirs. This hoarding only increased when the reverse was modified a few months later. As in 1883, rumors spread that the original issue would be recalled which, of course, was not the case.



2987. **UNITED STATES:** Brunk—, A. MULLANY countermarked on Russia 5 kopeks 1803-KM (Cr-115.1), once on obverse and four times on reverse, in similar font to mid-19th century US merchant stamps in Brunk, perhaps used in Alaska, Fine $100 - 150

2988. **VENEZUELA: Ferdinand VII**, 1808-1823, AE ½ real, 1816, Cr-41.2, Royalist issue, crudely struck, as usual, but nicer than average specimen! PCGS graded XF40 $75 - 100

2989. **VENEZUELA: Ferdinand VII**, 1808-1821, AE ¼ real, Caracas, 1818, Cr-2, Royalist issue, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details $75 - 100



2990. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR ¼ real, Caracas, 1829, Cr-34, minted in Caracas when Venezuela as part of "Gran Colombia", cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150



2991. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR ¼ real, Caracas, 1829, Cr-34, minted in Caracas when Venezuela as part of "Gran Colombia", PCGS graded XF45 $100 - 150



2992. **VENEZUELA:** AV medal (1.50g), ND, "Cacique de Manaure" type, UNC $100 - 150

Part of a commemorative medal series of 24 native chiefs or "Caciques" of Venezuela" during the 16th century. These were minted in Switzerland, and issued from 1955 through 1960.

Australia & The Pacific



2993. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE halfpenny, 1912-H, KM-22, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $100 - 150

2994. **COOK ISLANDS:**LOT of 15 gilt medals, all featuring dinosaurs (11 pcs) or animals (4) on appliques on the reverses and bust of Queen Elizabeth II above radiant sun with COOKISLANDS.COMMEMORATION.ELIZABETH II around, reeded edges; all are Choice Proof in capsules of issue, retail value $150, **lot of 15 medals** $60 - 90

2995. **FIJI:**LOT of 10 - 2010 1 dollar coins (KM-154 through 163) for the South Africa FIFA World Soccer Cup, with animals and stadium venues: Pretoria/Antelopes, Kapstadt/Zebra, Johannesburg/Rhinos, Johannesburg/Leopard, Rustenburg/Lion, Durban/Giraffes, Polokwane/Elephant, Nelspruit/Water Buffalo, Bloemfontein/Lemurs, and Port Elizabeth/Kudu; all are Choice Prooflike in original capsules with COA's, all tri-metallic (copper, brass, and copper-nickel), very attractive; retail value $150, **lot of 10 pieces** $60 - 90

2996. **HAWAII:**LOT of 3 coins: cent 1847 (KM-1, Fine, a few minor nicks); 10 cents 1883 (KM-3. Fine); and ¼ dollar 1883 (KM-5, VG-F); retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces** $120 - 150



2997. **KEELING-COCOS ISLANDS: J. S. Clunies-Ross**, 1910-1944, 5 rupees (1.88g), 1913, KM-Tn7, original ink, serial number 217, glued collector's number (may be removable), a few small obverse field marks, mintage of only 1,000 pieces, Choice VF**, R**, *ex Charles Opitz Collection* $80 - 120

2998. **NEW ZEALAND: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AE 2 cents, ND (1967), KM-33, mule of Bahamas obverse with reverse of New Zealand, hence undated, PCGS graded MS65 RD $75 - 100

2999. **TONGA: Tupou IV**, 1967-2006, AV proof set, 1980, KM-65 & 64, Set of 2 coins, FAO issue, AV 20 & 10 pa'anga, Queen Salote // Rural Women's Advancement, Choice Brilliant Proof $100 - 150

Worldwide Group Lots

3000. **WORLDWIDE: AFRICA AND EUROPE:** LOT of 10 diverse certified coins: **Africa/Egypt:** 1929BP 2 piastres KM-348 MS 63 and 1964/AH1384 50 piastres KM-407 PF 67 Ultra Cameo; **South Africa:** 1923 shilling KM-17.1 PF 63; **Southern Rhodesia:** 1932 shilling KM-3 PCGS PR62; **Europe/German States/Prussia:** 1913-A 3 mark KM-534 MS 64 and 1913-A 3 mark KM-535 MS 63 nicely toned; **Great Britain:** 1893 shilling KM-780 MS 63+; **Hungary:** 1938-BP 5 pengo KM-516 MS 64; **Romania:** 1906 10 bani KM-33 MS 65; and **Vatican City:** 1929 10 lire KM-8 MS 63 toned; slabs are all NGC, except for the one noted, retail value $625, **lot of 10 items** $275 - 375

3001. **WORLDWIDE: AFRICA:** LOT of 87 coins of the 20th century from various states, mostly colonial issues with some post-independence, from British West Africa (11), Cameroon (3), Cape Verde (1), French Somaliland (1), Liberia (1), Madagascar (9), Mauritius (5), Mombasa (2), Mozambique (2), Rhodesia (6), Rhodesia & Nyasaland (1), Southern Rhodesia (5, including AR ½ crown 1946 EF scratches), Seychelles (11), Somalia (12, including 8 BU coins of 1950, some with full red luster), South Africa (17, including AR shilling 1897 VF+ scratches, AR 3 pence 1892, AE penny 1898 EF, two AR 5 shillings and a few other silvers of George VI); average circulated grades or better, many AU-BU, viewing recommended; retail value $650, **lot of 87 pieces** $300 - 400

3002. **WORLDWIDE: AFRICA:**LOT of 77 coins (and one imitation) from Africa and the Arabian Peninsula, including Angola (2 pcs), British West Africa (1), Cameroon (1), Cape Verde (1), Comoros (2, both essais), East Africa (2), Egypt (7), Mauritius (1), Morocco (20), Mozambique (3), Muscat and Oman (2, including an AH1312 ¼ anna), Reunion (1), Rhodesia (6), Rwanda (2, including an indent error), St. Thomas and Prince (1), Saudi Arabia (4), South Africa (10), Southern Rhodesia (2), Yemen (7), and Zanzibar (3); average circulated grades, with many Uncs., retail value $600, **lot of 78 pieces** $150 - 250

3003. **WORLDWIDE: AFRICA:** LOT of approximately 960 coins from across Africa, with many colonial and independent states including Belgian Congo, French Cameroon, French Togo (including several examples from 1924-5), German East Africa (1897 AR rupie), Mombasa (AR rupee 1888-H VF-EF), Republic of Congo, Zanzibar (AH1299 pysa EF-AU), most from 1950 to present day, but also some from 1900-1950 and earlier; containing more than 20 silver coins from Egypt, South Africa, Morocco, German East Africa & Liberia, as well as some base-metal coins of better types and dates; various conditions from VG to UNC, most coins in typical condition for their type; retail value $500, **lot of about 950 pieces** $150 - 250

3004. **WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS:**LOT of 90 coins from across the Americas, many silver: **Bolivia**: 1, AR 50 centavos 1909-H; **Brazil**: 2, including 40 reis 1722 (triple-stamped crown countermark); **Brit. Guiana**: 2; **Colombia**: 10, including AR ½ real 1773 (VG holed), AR 5 decimos 1871 (worn); **Cuba**: 21, including AR peso 1915 & 1953 (both VF), AR 50 centavos 1915 (VG) & 1953 (BU) and 4 smaller silvers; **Dominican Rep.**: 9, including AR peso 1939 (VF) & 1955 (VF+) and 4 smaller silvers; **Guadeloupe**: 1, franc 1921 (EF spots); **Haiti**: 1, proof AR 25 gourdes 1975 KM-121; **Jamaica**: 15, various pennies & fractions from Victoria to Elizabeth, plus proof AR $5 1973-FM; **Nicaragua**: 2; **Panama**: 22, including AR balboa 1966 (AU), 1962 AR ½ & ¼ balboa (two of each, all four BU) and 8 other silvers; plus one each from East Carib. States, El Salvador & French Colonies, as well as a Spanish colonial 2 reales cob; various grades, with many EF to BU, viewing recommended; retail value $700, **lot of 90 pieces** $400 - 450

3005. **WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS:**LOT of 17 coins: **Antigua:** 1836 farthing KM-Tn1; **British Guiana:** 1836 ¼ guilder KM-23 and 1836 ½ guilder, KM-24; **Central American Republic:** 1844-G ¼ real KM-1 and 1830-TF real KM-19.2; **Essequibo and Demerary:** 1813 ½ stiver KM-9, 1813 stiver KM-10, 1832 1/8 guilder KM-16, 1816 ¼ guilder KM-11, 1835/3 ¼ guilder KM-17, 1809 ½ guilder KM-5, 1816 ½ guilder KM-12, 1835 ½ guilder KM-18, 1809 guilder KM-6, 1816 guilder KM-13, and 1832 guilder KM-19; and **Haiti/North:** 1807 15 sols KM-6 (damaged); average circulated grades, many very desirable and tough types, viewing recommended; retail value $600; **lot of 17 pieces**, *, ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection* $350 - 450

3006. **WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS:**LOT of 10 diverse certified coins: **Bolivia:** 1899MM 50 centavos KM-161.5 beautifully toned; **El Salvador:** 1977 25 colones KM-151 ANACS MS 65; **Guatemala:** 1932 ½ centavo KM-248.1 MS 64; **Mexico:** 1882 5 centavos KM-399 MS 65, 1895-MoM 5 centavos KM-398.7 MS 64+, and 1957-Mo 10 pesos KM-475 MS 66; **Mexico/Durango:** 1914 centavo KM-628 MS 65 and 1914 5 centavos KM-634 MS 64; and **Peru:** 1915 FG JR ½ sol KM-203 MS 63 and 1896 F sol KM-196.26 MS 63+; all NGC-certified, except the one noted, retail value $575, **lot of 10 pieces** $250 - 350

3007. **WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS:**LOT of 40 coins (26 silver) mostly from Canada & Mexico: **Newfoundland**: 5, including AR 20 cents 1873 (VG, scarce date); **Nova Scotia**: 1; **Canada**: 24, including AR 25 cents 1930 (VF), four AR 50 cents (1951 x2, 1952, 1953), nine AR dollars (1935, 1939, 1958, 1962, 1963, 1964 x3, 1967); **Mexico**: 9, including 7 large silvers (5 pesos 1948, 1953 KM-467, 1953 KM-468, 10 pesos 1956, 1960, 25 pesos 1968 x2); plus a doctored braided hair US large cent (possible brothel token); average grades for circulated types, with many BU commemoratives; retail value $500, **lot of 40 pieces** $275 - 325

3008. **WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS:**LOT of 26 coins and exonumia pieces from throughout the Americas: **Bolivia:** 1775JR 2 reales KM-53 and 1823PJ 8 reales KM-84; **British Guiana:** 1891 4 pence KM-26; **Canada/Upper Canada:** 1850 penny token KM-Tn3 (2 pcs); **Colombia:** 1855 Am de la Cuadra token Rulau-Mag 6; **Cuba:** 1961 37mm copper-nickel Crusade to Free Cuba medal; **Mexico:** ND (1556-98)MF real KM-26, 1749MoM ½real KM-67.1, 1772FM ½ real KM-69.1, 1776FM ½ real KM-69.2, 1781FF ½ real KM-69.2, 1819JJ 8 reales KM-111, 1821JJ 8 reales KM-111, ND Anto. Corral Velo token Rulau-Mxo V143, ND 11mm AR fantasy token aztec // calendar (2); **Peru:** 1790IJ 2 reales KM-85.1, 1793IJ 2 reales KM-95, 1819JP 2 reales KM-115.1, 1797IJ 8 reales KM-97, 1801IJ 8 reales KM-97, 1818JP 8 reales KM-117.1; **Puerto Rico:** 1896PGV 5 centavos KM-20; **United States:** 1863 Civil War token Fuld-OH-165-BJ-24a (**R9**); and **Venezuela:** 1965 bolivar Y-37a; average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders; retail value $650, **lot of 26 items**, *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $175 - 275

3009. **WORLDWIDE: AMERICAS:**LOT of 307 coins from various countries of the Americas plus Australia & New Zealand, including **Canada**: 133 coins from Victoria to Elizabeth II, including more than 23 silvers (roughly half 25¢ and half 10¢, including 1947 dot 10¢ VG); **Australia**: 18 coins from George V to present day (including 2 AR florins); **New Zealand**: 4 coins (3 silver, including 1934 6p); as well as 152 coins from across Latin America (3 silver); average circulated grades; retail value $350, **lot of 307 pieces** $100 - 150

3010. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA AND AFRICA:**LOT of 20 diverse coins from Africa, Asia, and Oceania: **Angola:** ND (1837) 2 macutas with countermark KM-51.1 (1763 host); **German East Africa:** 1916-T B/B 20 heller KM-15 and 1916-T B/B 20 heller KM-15a; **Australia:** 1944S florin KM-40; **China/Hunan:** ND (1919) 20 cash Y-400.3; **Szechuan:** year 1 (1912) 50 cash Y-449.1a; **Hawaii:** 1883 ¼ dollar KM-5; **Indian States/Mysore:** DM AV fanam KM-108; **Madras Presidency:** ND (1764-1807) 2 fanam KM-308; **Travancore:** ND (1901-10) cash KM-46; **Japan:** ND (1835-70) 100 mon C-7 (3 pcs); **Mongolia:** AH15 50 mongo KM-7; **Philippines:**1885 20 centimos KM-149, 1903 5 centavos KM-164, and 1907S peso KM-172 (3 pcs); and **Thailand:** Pot duang 1 baht bullet money (pg. 91, plate C17 of Krasadaolarn/Mihailovs); averages circulated grades, a few with glued collector numbers or glue residue (removable); retail value $425, **lot of 20 items**, *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $125 - 175

3011. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 134 coins including a great and eclectic mixture of coins from China, Ottoman Turkey, Morocco, Japan, Russia, India, Ottoman Egypt, Zanzibar, Iraq, Afghanistan, Hong Kong, Iran, Ottoman Algiers, Saudi Arabia, Thailand, Turkish Republic, Ottoman Tunisia, and a Sasanian drachm, viewing highly recommended, average quality examples, retail value $750, **lot of 134 coins** $400 - 500

3012. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 12 diverse certified coins: **French Indochina:** 1904-A piastre KM-5a.1 ICG AU58 details (corrosion), 1908-A piastre KM-5a.1 AU details (cleaned), 1909-A piastre KM-5a.1 AU details (cleaned), and 1927-A piastre KM-5a.1 ICG AU55; **British India:** 1907(c) ¼ rupee KM-506 MS 63 and 1936(c) ½ rupee MS 63; **Japan:** Meiji-31(1898) 20 sen Y-24 MS 63; **Kuwait:** 1991 5 dinars Bruce-X5 Kuwait is Free PF 69 Ultra Cameo; **Palestine:** 1935 50 mils KM-6 PCGS MS64; **Philippines:** 1938-M 20 centavos KM-182; **Straits Settlements:** 1918 10 cents KM-29a MS 63; and **Vietnam/Socialist Republic:** 1988 100 dong KM-25.2 PF 68 Ultra Cameo; all certified coins are NGC, except as noted, retail value $750, **lot of 12 items** $350 - 450

3013. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 57 coins from East & Southeast Asia from the early 19th to mid-20th century: **China**: 17, incl. several from Japanese puppet states, a Taiwan AR 50 yuan 1965, and 2 cast charms; **Hong Kong**: 3, incl. AR 5 cents 1903 AU hairlines; **Macau**: 4; **Japan**: 3, incl. two Tenpo Tsuho 100 mon; **Korea**: 10 imperial coins between Guangmu year 2 and Yunghui year 2, incl. AR 10 chon 1908 KM-1139 VF-EF; **Vietnam**: 11: ten Nguyen Dynasty cash from Gia Long to Duy Tan, plus a North Vietnam 2 dong 1946 (Ho Chi Minh); **Cambodia**: BI 2 pe KM-26 (VF); **Thailand**: 4, incl. AR baht year 124 Y-34a Fine cleaned, BE2459 Y-45, & tin 1/8 fuang Y-6.2; **Philippines**: 4 silvers, incl. 50 centimos 1885 and peso 1904; average circulated grades with a few better examples; retail value $575, **lot of 57 pieces** $300 - 400

3014. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 672 coins from many states across Asia, the majority from 1950 to present day, but also a significant amount from the early 20th century or earlier with quite a few silver, including **Afghanistan**: AR 2½ rupee AH1300, AE 3 shahi of Amanullah; **China**: several 10 cash types, like Y-97.1 and Y-193; **Japan**: AR 50 sen years 4 & 30, and 5 other silvers; **Myanmar**: AR kyat peacock KM-10; **Nepal**: 7 AR mohars of various dates ca. 18th century; **Tibet**: AR 3 srang BE16-10 Y-26 and BI 10 srang 16-25/4 Y-30; various circulated grades, some better than average, as well as many newer coins in BU grade, most attributed on accompanying paper envelopes; retail value $700, **lot of 672 pieces** $250 - 350

3015. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 9 British Indian AR rupees, 2 Kwangtung AR fractions, & 2 other pieces, including **British India**: 1912(b, AU), 1913(c & b, both AU lightly cleaned), 1917(c, AU), 1917(b, EF), 1918(b, toned EF-AU), two 1919(b, both choice UNC), plus Bengal Pres. AH1196/17 Muhammadabad Benares (KM-40.1, EF cleaned, test marks & cuts); **China-Kwangtung**: AR 10 cents (Y-200, EF ink mark) and AR 5 cents (Y-199, EF); **Japan**: AE charm, carved from a Kan'ei Tsuho 4 mon; and **Islamic**: medieval signet made from black stone and engraved with cruciform inscriptions; retail value $450, **lot of 13 pieces** $200 - 300

3016. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 66 diverse world coins: British India (6), India/Republic (10), Iran (9), Israel (1), Japan (14), Korea/South (6), Laos (2), Macau (8), Malaya (8), Malaya & British Borneo (1), and Maldives (1, AH1331 4 lariat NGC MS 63 BN); average circulated grades, with some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $625, **lot of 66 pieces** $175 - 275

3017. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 71 mostly Asian coins and tokens: Ceylon (2), Myanmar (2), Nepal (1), Netherlands East Indies/West Friesland (1), NEI/Utrecht (1), NEI/Zeeland (2), Java (2), Netherlands East Indies (5), U.S./Philippines (14), Sarawak (1), Singapore (5, including 3 silver crowns), Sri Lanka (1), Straits Settlements (3), Thailand (14, including [1876-1900] salung and 4 Siamese porcelain tokens), Tibet (6), Tonga (9), Turkey (1), and Vietnam/Annam (1); average circulated grades, with some Uncs, and some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $575, **lot of 71 pieces** $150 - 250

3018. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 51 diverse, mostly Asian world coins: Bhutan (4 pcs, including [1835-1910] ½ rupee NGC AU53 BN gold WINGS), Brunei (1), Bukhara (2), Ceylon (1), Chile (1), China/Hunan (1), Kwangtung (5), China/Republic (1), Meng Chiang (4), People's Republic (6), French Indochina (3), Hong Kong (12), India/Maratha (1), Gwalior (1), Jaipur (1), Sailana (1), Bengal Presidency (1), Bombay Presidency (1), Madras Presidency (2), and British India (2); average circulated grades, with some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $600, **lot of 51 pieces** $150 - 250

3019. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 52 diverse coins: **Japan:** mameita gin (6 pcs), ichibu gin (2), 4 mon (2); **Malacca:** keping (25); **Netherlands East Indies/Java:** (1); **NEI/VOC:** (9); **NEI:** (6); **Tibet:** (1); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $600, **lot of 52 pieces** $150 - 250

3020. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 41 diverse Asian coins: Ceylon (1 pc), Netherlands East Indies/VOC/Utrecht (1), VOC/Westfriesland (4), VOC/Zeeland (6), Java (2), Netherlands East Indies (9), Malay Peninsula/Aceh (1), Kelantan (11), Penang (5), Trengganu (1); average circulated grades, lots of unusual types, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $600, **lot of 41 pieces** $150 - 250

3021. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 38 diverse world coins: Korea (1), Netherlands East Indies/Atjeh (3 pcs), Island of Sultana (2), Island of Sumatra (19), Nepal (10, including 9 cut fractional silver pieces), and Thailand (3, all Rama IV bullet money); average circulated grades, lots of unusual types, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $600, **lot of 38 pieces** $150 - 250

3022. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 26 diverse world coins: Ceylon (14 pcs, all 1 and 2 stuiver coins from 1780-1800), Thailand (8, bullet money), and Zanzibar (4, pysas); average circulated grades, lots of unusual types, including 9 pieces ex John J. Ford, Jr., in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $600, **lot of 26 pieces** $150 - 250

3023. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 82 items, including Korean cash coins (33), Japanese machine-struck coins (32), Japan cash coins, charms and imitation coins including imitation 8 momme (6), Japanese hansatsu local banknotes (4), Thailand modern coin copies (7), average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 82 items** $150 - 250

3024. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 11 silver coins from Ottoman Turkey (5), Bahrain (2), Hyderabad (1), Saudi Arabia (3), average quality examples, retail value $300, **lot of 11 silver coins** $150 - 250

3025. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 57 coins from various South Asian countries: **Nepal**: 2: AR 2 mohars VS1984 and AR 10 rupees 2025; **Bhutan**: 8, including AE pice KM-23.2 VF & AR ½ rupee KM-24 EF cleaned (both ND-1928); **Ceylon**: 26, including 18 colonial coins from ¼¢ to 50¢ from Victoria to George VI (including AR 50 cents 1928 AU, as well as AR 5 rupee 1957 VF rim bumps); **Maldives**: 6, including ½ larin AH1184, 123x & 124x; and **India**: 15 circulation issues of the Republic (many BU); average circulated grades or better, many AU to BU; retail value $400, **lot of 57 pieces** $150 - 200

3026. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 62 diverse items, including Chinese Imperial dragon 10 cash coins (30), dragon type 20 cash (3), Republic of China 20 cash (2), 50 cash (4), 100 cash (1), Kwangtung silver dragon 20 cent (1), Yunnan silver dragon 50 cent (1), Hong Kong copper mil (1), TIbet silver tangka (1), Korea cash coins (8), Annam cash coins (8), plus Chinese charm (1), and Chinese modern rectangular 5g silver ingot (1), includes some better types, a very interesting group, retail value $350, **lot of 62 items** $150 - 250

3027. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 44 mostly cash-type coins including Chinese cash ban liang (1), wu zhu (1), Wang Mang types (3), Tang (2), Northern Song (4), Qing (24), Annam coins and amulet (3), Korea 100 mun (1), Japan (4), and Singgora tin cash (1) with edge chip, an interesting group with some interesting and better types, mostly average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 44 items** $100 - 150

3028. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 3 silver and 6 tin coins from Sumatra and neighboring regions, including two AR namo of Kalah (Mitch SEA-592/94), two tin units (1 massa 2.45g and ½ massa 1.35g), Makara fish (**rare**), Sailendra sandalwood-flower type AR unit (Mitchiner 3065-68), tin unit with Nandi & crescent, tin imitation of Abbasid-style dirham, and Portuguese Malacca tin bazaruco of Dom Felipe; average grades or better; retail value $300, **lot of 9 pieces** $100 - 150

3029. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 12 diverse items: Nepal silver dam, Thailand silver baht bullet money type, Japan contemporary imitation of ishibu gin, genbum mameita gin fantasy issue, China Ming Dynasty cash coins Hong Wu (4), Yong Le (2), and Korean cash coins (2), average quality examples, retail value $125, **lot of 12 coins** $75 - 100

3030. **WORLDWIDE: ASIA:** LOT of 5 coins; Hong Kong 1 cent 1902 countermarked "384" on reverse (VF), Fukien Kuang Hsu 10 cash ND countermarked "10" and holed (VG), Majapahit AR unit (windmill punch, Mitch-3066, VF), and 2 uncertain pieces; retail value $60, **lot of 5 pieces**, *, ex Howard Daniel Collection* $30 - 40

3031. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE: AUSTRIA/GERMANY:** LOT of 16 Austrian and German coins: Austria (6 pcs: 1624 3 kreuzer KM-493, 1650 3 kreuzer KM-852, 1664 15 kreuzer KM-1170, 1662 15 kreuzer KM-1197, 1844-A 20 kreuzer KM-2208, 1858-A florin KM-2219); Austrian States/Salzburg (1: 1681 3 kreuzer KM-228); Austrian States/Olmutz (1: 1694 15 kreuzer KM-231.7); German States/Baden (2: 1843 3 kreuzer KM-211, 1871 kreuzer KM-252); German States/Bavaria: (1: 1624 2 kreuzer KM-31); German States/Berg: (1: 1806 Sr KM-10 3 stuber); German States/Brunswick Wolfenbuttel: (1: 1697 24 mariengroschen KM-559 wildman); German States/Cologne: (1: 1720 4 albus KM-109); Germany/Empire: (1, 1875D mark KM-7); and Germany/Weimar Republic: (1: 1925A 5 reichsmark KM-47); generally better than average circulated grades, with one UNC, many better types, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 16 coins** $200 - 300

3032. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:** LOT of 71 coins from across Europe, **Austria**: 5; **Belgium**: 3, incl. AR 100 francs 1954 (UNC); **Crete**: 6, various coins from 1 to 50 lepta (VG-EF); **Crusader States**: 2 billon deniers of Philip of Savoy of Frankish Achaea; **Cyprus**: 2; **France**: 7, various coins (3 silver) from Louis XIII to the 3rd Republic; **Germany**: 14, various small copper and silver coins, from Bavaria, Danzig (AE szelag 1801-A VF, AE grosz 1809-M VF+), East Prussia (AE schilling 1806-A VF), Nuremberg (brass jeton, St. Mark's lion, Fine), South Prussia (AE grossus 1797-B F-VF), plus a West German AR 5 mark 1951-F; **Great Britain**: 3; **Hungary**: 2, AR denar 1552, AR 3 krajczar 1697 (both VF-EF); **Luxembourg**: 4, inc. AR 5 francs 1929 (AU); **Netherlands**: 2; **Portugal**: 5 silver coins from 5 to 50 escudos between 1928 and 1968 (most UNC or BU); **Switzerland**: 13, incl. Bern AR 5 batzen 1808 (EF+), AR 5 francs 1934 Fribourg (AU-Unc) & 1939 Lucerne (AU hairlines); **Turkey**: 1, AR lira 1937 (VF); and one each from Jersey & Lundy; most older coins in average circulated grades, with many later coins AU or BU, viewing recommended; retail value $650, **lot of 71 pieces** $300 - 350

3033. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:** LOT of 46 coins (20 silver) from across Eastern Europe: **Czechoslovakia**: 6, incl. AR 100 korun 1948 KM-26 & 1951 KM-33 (both BU) & two other silvers; **Estonia**: 1; **Latvia**: 1, AR 5 lati 1932 (AU hairlines); **Lithuania**: 1, AR 10 litu 1936 (EF marks); **Poland**: 9, incl. AR 10 zlotych 1932 (VF+) and 5 zlotych 1960 (choice BU); **Romania**: 5; **Russia**: 20, incl. 14 Tsarist AE's & AR's (e.g., AR rouble 1815 [Fine graffiti], 3 kopek 1859-EM [EF scratches], 2 kopek 1799-EM [VF], and several small AR's from 5 to 25 kopek), and 6 after 1917 (incl. AR poltinnik 1926 [AU hairlines] and 5 kopek 1924 VF-EF); **Serbia**: 2; **Slovakia**: 1, AR 20 korun 1944 (EF-AU hairlines); most in average circulated conditions with some nicer examples, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 46 pieces** $300 - 350

3034. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:**LOT of 39 diverse European coins and exonumia items: **Crusaders/Antioch:** Bohemund III (Majority, 1163-1201) BI denier CCS-53b; **Bulgaria:** 1885 5 leva KM-7; **Czechoslovakia:** ND Tyncany aluminum (4kg) bread token; **France:** ND (WWII) Naafi ½ franc token and ND (ca. 1920) Credit Lyonnais 5 centimes encased postage Type-7 (collector lettering); **German States/Breslau:** 1695MMW 3 kreuzer Herinek-1543 **R**; **Pfalz-Zweibrucken:** Alexander (1480-1514) AR hohlpfennig Saurma-988; **Germany:**ND AE (19th Century) Liberty spiel marke, 1937A 5 reichsmark KM-94, 1938A 5 reichsmark KM-94; **Great Britain:** 1797 penny KM-618, 1797 2 pence box coin KM-619, 1935 crown KM-842, ND AE model halfpenny and penny, 1811 Birmingham and Neath penny token Withers-220/221, 1813 Birmingham 3 pence Withers-380, 1788 brass imitation spade ½ guinea; **Hungary:** ND (12th Century) AR bracteate Huszár-200; **Ireland:** 1689 Oct. gun money halfcrown KM-95; **Italian States/Parma:** 1815 5 soldi C-26; **Italy:** 1875-M 5 lire KM-8.3; **Poland/Lodz:** 1943 5 mark KM-Tn2 and 1943 10 mark KM-Tn3; **Russia:** wire ½ kopek (2) and wire kopek (2); **Spain:** Enrique II (1369-79) BI noven Cayon-Type 11, 1774 S CF ½ real KM-410.2, 1855 10 reales KM-595.2, 1870(70)SNM peseta KM-653, 1879 2 pesetas KM-678.1, 1885(86)MSM 5 pesetas KM-688, 1894 5 pesetas KM-700, 1966(67) 100 pesetas KM-797 (ca. 1937) Spanish Civil War 5 centimos carton Pick-96, and (ca. 1937) Spanish Civil War 25 centimos carton Pick-96D; and **Switzerland/Basel:** (1327-1335) Bischof Johann I von Chalon AR vierzipfliger pfennig HMZ-1-254; average circulated grade, a few coins having glued collector numbers (removable), in consignor's 2x2 holders; retail value $825, **lot of 39 pieces**, *, ex Charles Opitz Collection* $225 - 325

3035. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:** LOT of 687 coins from many countries, the majority from 1960 to present day, but also many from the early 20th century or earlier with quite a few silver, including **Austria**: 2 examples of Maria Theresa Thaler 1780 restrike (EF+ with mount, VG with hole); **Germany**: AR 3 mark 1909-A (VF+ cleaned), AR 1 mark 1915-A (AU); **Greece**: AR 20 drachmai 1960 (BU); **Netherlands**: AR 2½ gulden 1859 (EF cleaned & rim cut); **Switzerland**: AR 5 francs 1954 (EF), AR 2 francs 1964 (UNC), AR ½ franc 1948 & 58 (both choice BU), plus a few other silvers; average circulated grades with some better examples, many AU or BU; retail value $500, **lot of 687 pieces** $200 - 300

3036. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:**LOT of 72 diverse world coins and tokens: Russian Empire (10), Modern Russia (10), Serbia (1), Spain (36, including 15 medieval coppers and 7 - 5 pesetas crowns), Spanish Netherlands/Flanders (1), Sweden (1), Switzerland (1), Transylvania (1, damaged), and Yugoslavia (11); average circulated grades, with some Uncs and some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $750, **lot of 72 pieces** $200 - 300

3037. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:**medieval LOT of European coinage, mostly silver, including pieces from France, Kempten, Cleve, Hungary, Italy, Serbia, Spain, St. Gallen, Teutonic Order, and others, generally lower grade, but a few nicer pieces as well, good variety with only one duplication, a great study group, viewing recommended, retail value $475, **lot of 25 pieces** $200 - 300

3038. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:**LOT of 51 coins and tokens: German States/Regensburg (1 pc), German Empire (4), Weimar Republic (11), West Germany (2), East Germany (1), Notgeld (1); Great Britain/farthings (3), halfpennies (6), pennies (2), threepences (2), sixpences (5), shillings (3), florins (3), halfcrowns (4), crowns (2, including 1935 and 1951 proof), and tokens (1); average circulated grades, with many much better, including some Uncs, and many silver, retail value $625, **lot of 51 pieces** $175 - 275

3039. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:**LOT of 66 diverse world coins and tokens: Austria (9), Belgium (1, an 1863 enameled 10 centimes), Bohemia (1), Denmark (4), Estonia (1), Finland (4), France (8, including 1851A 5 francs), German States/Bavaria (5), Bremen (1), Brunswick-Luneberg-Calemberg-Hannover (2), Dortmund (1), Hannover (2), Lorraine(French) (1), Mainz/Bingen (1), Mecklenburg-Schwerin (3), Paderborn (1), Prussia (4), Silesia (1), Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg (2), Württemberg (2), Germany/Empire (1), Weimar Republic (1), Third Reich (1), and Notgeld (9); average circulated grades, with some lower grade, and some silver, viewing recommended, retail value $600, **lot of 66 pieces** $150 - 250

3040. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:**LOT of 91 diverse coins: Greece (15), Hungary (10, medieval denars, many damaged), Ireland (10), Italian States/Lombardy-Venetia (1), Milan (1), Papal States (1), Sardinia (1), Italy (9), Jersey (3), Latvia (3, including 1932 5 lati cut-out brooch), Lithuania (1), Montenegro (1), Netherlands/Holland (1), Utrecht (1), Zeeland (1), Norway (3), Poland (14), Riga (2), Romania (10), and Russian Empire (3); average circulated grades, some Uncs., some silver, retail value $600, **lot of 91 coins** $150 - 250

3041. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:** LOT of 14 proof & 1 BU silver coins, including **Austria**: 500 schilling 1980 (KM-2948); **Bulgaria**: 2 leva 1964 (KM-69), 5 leva 1963 (KM-66); **West Germany**: 5 mark 1971-D (KM-129), 1973-G (KM-137), 1973-J x2 (KM-136, 1 Proof & 1 BU), 1974-F (KM-138), 1978-F (KM-148); **Soviet Union**: 5 roubles 1980 Olympics (Y-156, Y-157, Y-180, Y-181, Y-182); **Turkey**: 25 lira 1970 (KM-897); retail value $300, **lot of 15 pieces** $150 - 200

3042. **WORLDWIDE: EUROPE:**LOT of 5 very diverse European items: **German States/Brunswick:** ND "Ewiger pfennig" bracteate Berger-998 EF; **German States/Leipzig:** 1884 37mm AR shooting medal klippe converted to pinback EF lightly polished; **Great Britain:** 1965 58mm AR Churchill medal by Spink in plush case Proof; **Poland (Teutonic Order):** (1317-1328) 14mm bracteate Kopicki-8986 (**R**) VF-EF; and Switzerland/Basel 17mm bracteate rappen 17th century HMZ-2-89 VF; retail value $375, **lot of 5 items** $140 - 180

3043. **WORLDWIDE: LATIN AMERICA:**LOT of 35 coins (and one token) from Central and South America and the Caribbean, including Argentina (7 pcs), Bolivia (3), Brazil (19), British Honduras (2), British West Indies (1), Colombia (3), and Costa Rica (1, Costa Rica Railway 50 centavos); mostly better than average grades, with a few Uncs., and more than half silver; retail value $600, **lot of 36 pieces** $150 - 250

3044. **WORLDWIDE: LATIN AMERICA:**LOT of 45 coins (and one medal) of Central and South America and the Caribbean, including Cuba (8 pcs), Ecuador (3), El Salvador (1), French Colonies (1), Guatemala (1), Haiti (8), Honduras (2), Jamaica (3), Mexico (17, including 1936 5 centavos NGC MS 64, and two lower grade portrait 8 reales), Uruguay (1), and Spanish Colonial (1, cut 1 real segment); average circulated grades, and some Uncs., half of them silver, viewing recommended, retail value $600, **lot of 46 pieces** $150 - 250

3045. **WORLDWIDE: MIDDLE EAST:**LOT of 15 diverse coins: **Iraq: 20 fils:** 1933/AH1352 KM-99; **50 fils:** 1933/AH1352 KM-100; 1937/AH1356 KM-104 (3 pcs); and **dinar:** 1971/AH1390 KM-133; **Muscat and Oman: ½ saidi rial:** AH1380 KM-34 (2) and; **saidi rial:** AH1378 KM-31 (3); **Saudi Arabia/Hejaz and Nejd: ½ ghirsh:** AH1344 KM-5; **Yemen/Qa'iti State: 5 khumsi:** KM-48; and **Yeman/Ghurfah: 30 khumsi:** AH1344 KM-104 (2); mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $950, **lot of 15 coins** $250 - 350

3046. **WORLDWIDE: MIDDLE EAST:**LOT of 81 coins from the Persian Gulf region: **Bahrain: 250 fils:** AH1389/1969 KM-7 (2 pcs); **500 fils:** AH1388/1968 KM-8 (2); **Kuwait: fils:** AH1380/1961 KM-2 (2); 1964 KM-9 (1); **5 fils:** AH1380/1961 KM-3 (2); **10 fils:** AH1380/1961 KM-3 (2); AH1384/1964 KM-11 (1); **20 fils:** AH1380/1961 KM-5 (2); AH1384/1964 KM-12 (1); **50 fils:** AH1380/1961 KM-6 (3); AH1384/1964 KM-13 (1); **100 fils:** AH1380/1961 KM-7 (1); AH1384/1964 KM-14 (1); **2 dinars:** 1976 KM-15 (1); **Muscat and Oman: 2 baisa:** AH1365 KM-25 (2); AH1390 KM-30 (1); **3 baisa:** AH1378 KM-30 (1), AH1380 KM-32 (2); **5 baisa:** AH1365 KM-26 (3); AH1381 KM-33 (4); AH1390 KM-37 (1); **10 baisa:** AH1390 KM-38 (1); **20 baisa:** AH1365 KM-27 (2); **25 baisa:** AH1390 KM-39 (1); **50 baisa:** AH1390 KM-40 (1); **½ dhofari rial:** AH1367 KM-29 (1); **½ saidi rial:** AH1380 KM-34 (4), AH1381 (1); **Oman: 5 baisa:** AH1395 KM-50 (1); **10 baisa:** AH1395 KM-51 (1); AH1395 KM-52 (1); **25 baisa:** AH1395 KM-45a (1); **50 baisa:** AH1395 KM-46a (1); **South Arabia: fils:** 1964 KM-1 (2); **5 fils :**1964 KM-2 (2); **25 fils:** 1964 KM-3 (2); **50 fils:** 1964 KM-4 (1); **United Arab Emirates: 50 fils:** AH1393/1973 KM-5 (1); **dirham:** AH1393/1973 KM-6.1 (1); **Yemen: Democratic Republic: 5 fils:** AH1393/1973 KM-4 lobster (2); and **Ghurfah: 8 khumsi:** AH1344 KM-102 (5); and **15 khumsi:** AH1344 KM-103 (13, 3 ex-mount); mostly better than average circulated grades, with many Uncs (with some choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended,
retail value $1050, **lot of 81 pieces** $275 - 375

3047. **WORLDWIDE: MIDDLE EAST:**LOT of 39 coins from Syria and Libya: **Syria: ½ piastre:** 1936 KM-75 (1 pc); **2½ piastres:** 1940 KM-76 (1) **10 piastres:** 1929 KM-72 (3); **25 piastres:** 1933 KM-73 (1), 1936 (1); **50 piastres:** 1933 KM-74 (1), 1936 (2); **WWII piastre:** ND (1941) KM-77 (4); **WWII 2½ piastres:** ND (1941) KM-78 (2); **2½ piastres:** AH1375/1956 KM-81 (2); **5 piastres:** AH1367/1948 KM-82 (1), AH1375/1956 (1); **10 piastres:** AH1367/1948 KM-83 (1), AH1375/1956 (1); **25 piastres:** AH1366/1947 KM-79 (4); **50 piastres:** AH1366/1947 KM-80 (1); **lira:** AH1369/1950 KM-85 (1); **50 piastres:** AH1377/1958 KM-88 (1); AH1378/1959 KM-89 (3); **Libya: 20 milliemes:** AH1385/1965 KM-9 (1); **10 dirhams:** AH1395/1975 KM-14 (1); and **year set:** 1952 KM-1-2-3-4-5 (1 5-piece UNC set); mostly better than average circulated grades or UNC (and some choice), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes, viewing recommended,
retail value $725, **lot of 39 pieces** $200 - 300

3048. **WORLDWIDE: NORTH AMERICA:**LOT of 70 coins and tokens/medals: Canada/large cents (22, including 4 1907-H), small cents (8), 5 cents silver (5), 5 cents nickel (8), 10 cents (4), 25 cents (1), silver dollars (3, including 1949 gem UNC), Newfoundland/20 cents (2), Newfoundland/50 cents (1), Colonial tokens (2), Victoria 5 cents love token (1), United States/cents (6), nickels (1), halves (1), and tokens/medals (5, including Remember the Maine); average circulated grades, and some Uncs., some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended,
retail value $600, **lot of 70 items** $150 - 250

3049. **WORLDWIDE: SCANDINAVIA:** LOT of 96 coins from the 5 Nordic countries & Greenland: **Denmark**: 36, various denominations from 1900's to 1960's plus a few of the 19th century skilling coinage, incl. AR 2 krone 1906 (VF scratches), AR 2 kroner 1937 & 1958, AR 5 kroner 1964 x2 & AR 10 kroner 1968 (all BU); **Finland**: 14, incl. seven Russian Finnish coppers & 3 silvers (incl. AR markka 1915-S UNC) and four independent issues (incl. AR 100, 200 & 1000 markkaa of the late 50's); **Greenland**: 7, 5 krone 1944 (VF-EF), krone 1926 (Fine), 1957 & 1960 (both EF), 50 øre 1926 (Fine), 25 øre 1926 KM-5 (BU) & KM-6 (VF); **Iceland**: 20, various coins from 1 eyrir to 10 krona between 1942 and 1970 (quite a few choice BU); **Norway**: 5, incl. AR 10 kroner 1964 & AR 25 kroner 1970 (both BU); **Sweden**: 14, various denominations with a few silver, incl. AR 5 kronor 1955 (UNC); various grades with many EF to BU, viewing recommended; retail value $550,
lot of 96 pieces $270 - 330

3050. **WORLDWIDE: SOUTH AMERICA:**LOT of 13 coins: **Bolivia:** 1865 ¼ melgarejo KM-144, 1865 ½ melgarejo KM-145.1, 1865 ½ melgarejo KM-145.2, and 1865FP melgarejo KM-146; **Colombia/Republic:** 1821BaJF 2 reales KM-C5; **Colombia/Republic of Nueva Granada:** 1846/5UE ½ real KM-96.2, 1844RS 2 reales KM-97.1, and 1840RS 8 reales KM-98; **Ecuador:** 1852GJ ¼ real KM-36 and 1852GJ 2 reales KM-33; and **Peru:** 1822 ¼ real KM-135, 1823 1/8 peso KM-137, and 1823 ¼ peso KM-138; average circulated grades, many desirable types, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 13 pieces**, ,
ex Wolfgang Schuster Collection $250 - 350

3051. **WORLDWIDE: SPANISH COLONIES:**LOT of 52 Spanish Colonial portraits and Republic coins: **Bolivia: ½ real: KM-74:** 1821 (1 pc), 1825/0 (1); **2 reales: KM-53:** 1774 (1), 1780 (1); **8 reales: KM-84:** 1824PJ (1); **Guatemala: real: KM-33.1:** 1772 (1); **Mexico: ½ real: KM-65:** 1735 (2), 1736 (1), 1737 (1); **KM-67.1:** 1749 (1), 1751 (1), 1752 (1), 1753 (3), 1754 (1), 1755 (1); **KM-67.2:** 1758 (1); **real: KM-75.1:** 1738 (1), 1740 (1); **KM-75.2:** 1742 (1), 1744 (1), 1746 (1); **KM-76.1:** 1755 (1); **KM-83.3:** 1820 Z-AG (1); **2 reales: KM-84:** 1737/6 (1, **RRR**); **KM-86.2:** 1758 (1); **KM-91:** 1800 (1); **KM-93.3:** 1822GoJM (1); **4 reales: KM-94:** 1735 (1); **8 reales: KM-106.2:** 1783 (2); **KM-109:** 1808 (1); **KM-111:** 1819 (1); **KM-111.5:** 1820ZsAG (1); **Iturbide ½ real: KM-301:** 1822 (1), 1823 (1); **Fantasy Hacienda Tokens:** 1871 Tienda del Rio (1), 1881 Queretaro (1), 1874 Mina del Eden (1); **Republic: ¼ real: KM-361:** 1867 (1); **KM-358:** 1830 (1), 1832 (1); **½ real: KM-370.7:** 1852GoPF (1); **real: KM-372.4:** 1842GaJG (1); **4 reales: KM-375.9:** 1838/7 ZsOM (1); **5 centavos: KM-398.1** 1892CaM 9/inverted 9 (1); **10 centavos: KM-403.10:** 1892ZsZ (1); **25 centavos: KM-406.7:** 1875MoB (1); **50 centavos: KM-407.8:** 1871ZsH (1); and **Peru: 4 reales: KM-116:** 1819JP (1); average circulated grades, some are holed or otherwise damaged, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended;
retail value $950, **lot of 52 pieces** $250 - 350



3052. **WORLDWIDE:** Albania 1968 uniface obverse die trials in aluminum for the silver 500th Anniversary of Skanderbeg's Death set including 5, 10, 25 lekë, plus Haiti 1968 uniface obverse die trials in aluminum for the silver 10th Anniversary of Revolution set including 5, 10, 25 gourdes, a salesman set from the Italcambio mint, a very rare and most unusual item, all set in the original holder of issue, the first we have ever encountered!
set of 6 coins $500 - 700

3053. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 63 of diverse coins from Kwangtung, Sumatra, Hunnan, Bhutan, Korea, Ceylon, Gwalior, Tibet, Malaya & British Borneo, Hong Kong, Pakistan, British India, and the Republic of India, average quality examples,
retail value $125, **lot of 63 coins** $500 - 700

3054. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 106 modern coins (many silver) from across the Middle East & North Africa, including **Algeria**: 9, various denominations before & after independence; **Egypt**: 2: AR 50 piastres 1956 KM-386, AR pound 1970 KM-425; **Iraq**: 5, incl. AR 50 fils 1938, AR 50 & 20 fils 1955, AR 500 fils of General Kassem; **Israel**: 5 AR commemoratives (KM-77 Proof, two of 78.1, 84.1 Proof, 79.1 Proof); **Jordan**: 8: 1-100 fils ca. 1950's; **Lebanon**: 22, incl. AR 50 & 25 piastres 1936 and AR 50 piastres 1952; **Libya**: 11, various denominations of Idris I; **Morocco**: 15, before & during French protectorate, incl. AR 2½ dirhams AH1321-Be, AR dirham AH1299-Pa; **Muscat & Oman**: 1: ¼ anna AH1315; **Palestine**: 4, incl. AR 100 mils 1939 (VF cleaned); **Qatar & Dubai**: 1: 50 dirhams 1966 KM-5; **Saudi Arabia**: 2; **Sudan**: 1: Abdullah b. Muhammad 20 kurush AH1312 Omdurman year 12 KM-26.1; **Syria**: 2: 1921 ½ piastre; **Tunisia**: 17, incl. 11 silver coins (three 20 francs, three 10 francs, two 5 francs of the 20's & 30's, and 2, 1, ½ franc of the 1910's); **Zanzibar**: 1: pysa AH1304; the majority in choice conditions, many BU; many of the silvers with some cleaning, but several BU and without hairlines, viewing recommended; retail value $950, **lot of 106 pieces** $500 - 600

3055. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 57 diverse world coins and exonumia items: **Chile:** 1792 ¼ real (no assayer or mintmark, pierced); **France/Nevers & Rethel:** 1614 2 liard; **France/Strassbourg:** ND AR kreuzer (2 pieces, fleur-de-lis on center each side), and uniface AR pfennig fleur-de-lis **Great Britain:** 1826 halfcrown, 1895 halfcrown, 1887 Arabic 1 double florin, 1887 Roman 1 double florin, 1907 Edinburgh Exhibition AE 45mm medal; **Greenland:** 1926 krone; **Hungary:** (12th century) AR denar Huszár-4, and Madonna and Child denars 1537KB, 1540KB, 1561KB, 1563KB, 1571KB, 1577KB, 1579KB, 1581KB, 1583KB, 1584KB, 1585KB, 1587KB, 1588KB; **Italian States/Normans of Sicily:** (1154-1166) AE fraction of follaro; **Genoa:** (1139-1339) AR denaro; **Papal States:** year 7 quattrino Innocent X, year 11 quattrino Clement XI; **Venice:** (1619+) 6 bagattini, 1722 5 soldi; Netherlands/Batenburg: ND AE duit; **Friesland:** 1626 duit: **Utrecht:** 1667 duit, 1628 stuiver, 1661 duit with Utrecht shield countermark; **Westfriesland:** 1716 duit; **Zeeland:** 1781 duit; **Peru:** 1810-L ¼ real; **Poland:** (1492-1501 ½ groschen (16)24 3 polker (16)25 3 polker, 1626 grosz (Lithuania); **Portugal:** (1438-1481) ceitil; **Russia/RSFSR:** 1922 50 kopeks (2 pcs); Russia/USSR: 1924 rouble (2 pcs); **Spain:** BI medieval noven (1652-4) 4 maravedis with 4 countermarks; 1680 4 maravedis, 1723/2, Segovia 2 reales; Venezuela/Caracas: 1818BS 2 reales C-6.2 (**R**, ex-mount); average circulated grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended;
retail value $1025, **lot of 57 items** $400 - 500

3056. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 8 attractive coins, BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII, 1901-1910, anna, 1910-B, KM-504, S&W-7.150, AU, BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1947, rupee, 1947(l), KM-559, S&W-9.40, AU, JAPAN: Meiji, 1868-1912, AE ½ sen, year 6 (1873), KM-16.1, JNDA-01-53, AU, THAILAND: Rama IV, 1851-1868, 1/8 fuang, ND[1862], Y-6.3, EF, ISLE OF MAN: James Stanley, AE penny, 1733, KM-5, S-7403, F, IRELAND: George III, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1766, KM-137, S-6612, VF, SIENA: Anonymous, [12th century], AR denaro (0.64g), ND, Biaggi-2534, AU, CUBA: Republic, AR 40 centavos, 1915, KM-14.3, AU,
retail value $600, **lot of 8 coins** $300 - 500

3057. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 26 diverse world coins: **Korea:** 504(1895) 5 fun KM-1107; **Liechtenstein:** 1915 krone Y-2 Toned UNC; **Portugal:** 1921 2 centavos KM-568; **Romania:** 1906 leu KM-34 40th Anniversary of Reign, 1914 leu KM-42, and 1944 500 lei KM-65; **Russia:** 1910 ½ kopek Y-48.1, 1868EM 3 kopeks Y-11.1 AU, 1908 20 kopeks Y-22a.1, and 1915 20 kopeks Y-22a.2; **Sarawak:** 1927-H 20 cents KM-17a EF; **Serbia:** 1917 20 para KM-20 UNC; **Spain:** 1933 peseta KM-750; **Straits Settlements:** 1904-B cent, KM-19 EF, **Sweden:** 1889 5 öre KM-757; **Switzerland:** 1866-B rappen KM-3.1 better date, 1880-B rappen KM-3.1, 1911-B 5 rappen KM-26, 1933-B 5 rappen KM-26b, 1936-B 10 rappen KM-27b, 1951-B ½ franc KM-23, 1907-B franc KM-24, 1945-B franc KM-24, 1946-B franc KM-24; **Thailand:** RS121 baht Y-34a; and **Togo:** 1924 franc KM-2; generally better than average grades, with some noted, viewing recommended, in consignor's 2x2 holders; retail value $825,
lot of 26 coins $350 - 450

3058. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 143 copies, contemporary and later imitations, fantasy coins, etc., including from Roman Republic (7 pcs), Roman Empire (2), Crusaders (1), Austrian Netherlands (1), Brazil (2), Burma/Arakan (1), Burma/Dvaravati (1), Burma/Funan (4), Canada/Nova Scotia (1), China/Hupeh (1), China/Kiangnan (1), China/Kwangtung (1), China (6), Denmark (1), Ethiopia (1), France (3), French Indochina (1), Great Britain/England (3), Great Britain (18), Haiti (4), Hong Kong (1), India/Mysore (4), India/Nawanagar (1), British India (1), India/Madras Presidency (1), Ireland (1), Italy/Naples (1), Italy/Papal States (1), Italy (2), Israel/Judea/Judaica (3), Mexico (11), Nepal (4), Netherlands (4), Netherlands East Indies (1), Peru (1), Poland (2), Portugal (2), South Africa (1), Spain (5), Spain/Cazalla de Sierra (1), Spain/Colonies (3), Tortola (1), United States/Colonial/State/Pre-Standard (14), United States (11, including 1799-S trade dollar [!] and a convincing 1936 Cincinnati half), and United States/Miscellaneous (6); quality varies throughout, a few in good silver, average grades for what they are; retail value $1400, lot of 143 pieces $350 - 450

3059. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 93 diverse modern Islamic coins: Afghanistan (26 1933-date, including SH1360 F.A.O. proof 5 and 500 afghanis); Algeria (13, chamber of commerce coinage from different cities); Morocco (31, cast 4 fulus coinage, with many overdates, retrograde and upside down numerals, etc., many varieties, mix of mints, and including one on which the date resembles "1299" **RR**); and Sudan (23, 1956-72 issues); average circulated grades, and some Uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $1200,
lot of 93 pieces $300 - 400

3060. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 39 coins from various British colonies: **India**: AR rupee 1940(b), '42(b), '45(b, 2, both small 5), rupee 1947(b), AR ¼ rupee 1835 (c, KM-448.5), 1904(c), ¼ anna 1935, ½ pice 1939, 1/12 pice 1905 & '10; **Ceylon**: AR 50 cents 1903, AR 10 cents 1941, 1 cent 1905 & '09 (2), ¼ cent 1905 & '08, ¼ cent 1901 & '04; **S. E. Asia**: Straits Settlements AR 5 cents 1903, British Malaya AR 10 cents 1941; **Egypt**: AR 10 piastres 1916, 5 & 2 milliemes 1916-H; **East Africa**: 1 shilling 1952, AR 50 cents 1914-H, 5 cents 1921, 1 cent 1912-H; **Southern Rhodesia**: 1 penny 1934; Rhodesia & Nyasaland 3d 1962, 1d 1962 (2), ½d 1957 & '58; **Mauritius**: 2 cents 1923, 1 cent 1922 & '49; **New Guinea**: AR shilling 1935; most between EF and BU, many with luster & eye appeal; retail value $700, **lot of 39 pieces** $300 - 400

3061. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 57 diverse world coins: South Africa (11 pcs, all ZAR), Portugal (13), Azores (4), Angola (10), Macau (1), Cape Verde (5), Portuguese Guinea (3), Straits Settlements (2, including 1845 cent VF-EF and 1891 20 cents EF), Ceylon (1), Burma (1, CS1214 kyat VF), Nova Scotia (1), Lower Canada (1, 1852 penny token AU), Naples (1, 1679 grano), Deventer (2, Bernold denar Dannenberg-572, 2 pieces), and Bulgaria (1, 1891 lev AU); nice grouping, in European-style binder pages, viewing recommended, retail value $725, **lot of 57 coins** $275 - 375

3062. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 56 diverse world coins and medals: Crusader States: Frankish Greece (Athens, 1 pc), Austria (2), Brazil (local imitation countermark?), Bolivia (13, including 4 proclamations, the others colonial portraits), Chile (5, colonial portraits), France (5, including 3 medieval), Guatemala (8, colonial portraits), Germany (8), Great Britain (2, including one England silver penny). Hungary (5), Hong Kong (1), Indian States (4), and Italian States (2, including a Clement XII AE medal); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 56 pieces** $250 - 350

3063. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 57 diverse world coins: Guernsey (1 pc, WWII Nazi 3 reichsmark fantasy), India/Jodhpur (1), Livonia (1), Norway (1, 1875 krone attempted piercing), Peru (32, all colonial portraits), Poland (1, 16x1 ort), Portugal (1), Russia (14, including 13 wire money), Spain (3, including 1721 Segovia 2 reales), Spanish Netherlands/Brabant (1, 1614 liard), and Switzerland/Geneva (1); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000,
lot of 57 pieces $250 - 350

3064. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 110 various tokens and coin weights: miscellaneous weights (13 pcs), various tokens and jetons [including Nuremburg, French, pellofas, toy money, temple tokens, Australian, imitation coins (29)], gaming counters (24), French notgeld (18), Conder tokens (5), model coins (6) and some miscellaneous tokens and medals (15); average circulated grades, retail value $1000, **lot of 110 items** $250 - 350

3065. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 70 diverse world coins, including Ecuador (1 pc), Egypt (7), Finland (2), France (5), German East Africa (1), German States/Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp (1, 1671 1/16 reichsthaler), German States/Trier (1, 1694 3 petermenger), Germany/Empire (2), Guernsey (2), Iceland (1), British India (7), Iran (1, AH1341 5000 dinars), Iraq (1), Ireland (2), Italy (1), Jersey (1), Korea (2), Latvia (2), Lebanon (2), Netherlands (4, including 1932 2½ gulden), New Zealand (2), Palestine (3), Panama (2), Peru (1), Philippines (7, including MacArthur 2-piece set in UNC), Russia (3, including 1922 and 1925 50 kopeks), United States (2, including 1866 2-cent piece VF, Yemen (1), and Zanzibar (3); in consignor's 2x2 holders, average circulated grades, with some cleaned, but some nice, and some silver, viewing recommended; retail value $700, **lot of 70 pieces** $250 - 350

3066. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 79 diverse world coins, including Austria (1 pc), Belgium (3), Brazil (2), British Virgin Islands/Tortola (1), Canada (41, including some nice UNC 10 cents), Canada/Newfoundland (5), Canada/Prince Edward Island (1), China (1), China/Anhwei (1), China/Hupeh (1), China/Kiangnan (1), China/Kwangtung (2), China/Szechuan (2), Denmark (2), East Africa (4), Egypt (2), Saudi Arabia (1), Serbia (1), South Africa (1), Spain (1), Sweden (1), Switzerland (1), Turkey (2), and United States (1, 1858 ½ dime); in consignor's 2x2 holders, average circulated grades, with some cleaned, but some nice, and some silver, viewing recommended; retail value $700,
lot of 79 pieces $250 - 350

3067. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 19 silver coins of North Africa and Syria: **Morocco: dirham:** AH1309 Y-5 **S**, AH1314 **R**; AH1313 Be Y-10.1 **S**; **2½ dirhams:** AH1309 Y-6 **S**; AH1318 Y-11.2 **S**; and **5 dirhams:** AH1310 Y-7 **S**, AH1311 **S** (3 pcs), AH1312 **S** (3), and AH1313 **S**; **Syria: 25 piastres:** 1933 KM-73 **S** (2); and **50 piastres:** 1933 KM-74; and **Tunisia/Tunis: 2 piastres:** AH1289 KM-147a; and **5 piastres:** AH1266 KM-108 and AH1268; mostly better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $925, **lot of 19 coins** $250 - 350

3068. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 31 diverse world coins and exonumia items: **Crusader/Achaia:** (1246-1277) BI denier Thomsen 1561; **Crusader/Antioch:** (1163-1201) BI denier Thomsen 1513; **Austria:** 1542 AR pfennig uniface; **Austria/Tyrol:** (1439-1496) AR etschkreuzer; **Bohemia:** 45mm brass medal Coronation of Maria Anna of Savoy as Queen of Bohemia; **Bolivia:** 1774JR real and 1813PJ 2 reales; **Chile:** Compania Salitrera Officina Anita vulcanite peso token; **El Salvador:** M.E. Araujo 2 reales and ½ real tokens; **France:** 1608 double tournois; **Boisbelle & Henrichmont:** 1636 double tournois; **Chateau-Renaud:** (1603-5) double tournois; **Cugnon:** 1634 double tournois; **England:** Edward III (1327-1377) AR penny, Elizabeth I 1575 3 pence, 1584 sixpence, Charles I (1625-1649) rose farthing, ND sixpence, ND shilling (cut down); **Great Britain:** 1844 ½ farthing, 1825 farthing, 1826 farthing KM-677, 1837 farthing KM-705, 1807 halfpenny, 1827 halfpenny, 1898 threepence, 1836 4 pence, 1817 shilling, 1872 florin, and 1883 florin; average circulated grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended;
retail value $675, lot of 31 pieces $250 - 350

3069. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 13 diverse world coins: **Iran:** AH1320 5000 dinars KM-976; **Ireland:** 1931 penny KM-3 Red and Brown UNC stain and 1933 penny KM-3; **Montenegro:** 1912 perper KM-14 toned EF and 1910 2 perpera KM-7 toned VF-EF; **New Zealand:** 1935 sixpence KM-2 and 1941 sixpence KM-8; **Norway:** 1911 5 øre EF-AU and 1914 2 kroner KM-377 Constitution Centennial; **Panama:** 1947 balboa KM-13 Choice UNC and 1953 balboa KM-21 Choice Toned UNC; and **Peru:** 1935AP ½ sol KM-216 and 1910 sol KM-Tn1 UNC; generally better than average circulated grades, with some noted, viewing recommended;
retail value $625, **lot of 13 coins** $250 - 350

3070. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 79 diverse coins from every continent, including **Africa**: German East Africa, Morocco (AR 5 dirhams AH1316-Pa), Zanzibar; **Asia**: Sarawak, Syria (12, all French colonial, incl. 3 silvers), Tibet; **Europe**: Crusader Achaea (2 billon deniers), Danzig (3, incl. 1 pfennig 1937 BU), France (1 sol 1785-K), Germany (2, incl. Brunswick 1/6 thaler 1740 Wildman), Gibraltar, Great Britain (15, nine silver, incl. AR Maundy penny 1902 BU & AR ½ crown 1901), Hungary (AR denar 1549 & 1553), Isle of Man, Jersey (1/13 shilling 1858 & 1/26 shilling 1844), Poland (AR 3 groszy 1600), Russia (AR 25 kopek 1877-SPB NI EF), Serbia (3), Switzerland (2, incl. Bern 1826 5 rappen UNC+), Venice (3, incl. two AR 2 gazzette ca. 1570), and one each from Denmark, Norway & Sweden; **Americas**: Canada (Bank of Montreal ½ penny token 1842, Bank of Upper Canada penny token 1857, Nova Scotia ½ penny token 1832, 1 each of New Brunswick & Newfoundland, 9 of Canada), United States (2, incl. AR 50 cents 1953-S Washington-Carver); **Oceania**: New Zealand (3); average circulated conditions with several nicer pieces, viewing recommended; retail value $550,
lot of 79 pieces $275 - 325

3071. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 16 silver and 2 copper coins, plus one base metal token and 7 low-quality Islamic coins of minimal value: Afghan (3); Egypt (3, including 20 qirsh AH1327/3); Iran (2, SH1306-L crown, EF, and base-metal cheap new year token); Comoro (AE 10 centimes, AH1308, EF); Morocco (2), Syria (1), Turkey (2), and Yemen (4 silver & 1 copper, including ½ ahmadi [13]75, EF); average circulated grades, retail value $525;
lot of 26 pieces $260 - 325

3072. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of diverse world coins: **Australia:** ND R. Parker penny KM-Tn188 NGC AU details damaged; **Austria:** 1960 25 schilling KM-2890 40th Anniversary Carinthian Plebiscite NGC PF 67; **Cuba:** 1920 20 centavos, KM-13.2 NGC MS 63; **Germany:** 1930-A 3 reichsmark KM-70 Liberation of Rhineland NGC MS 64; **Great Britain:** 1772/0 4 pence KM-596.1 PCGS MS63, 1787 shilling KM-KM-607.1 PCGS MS61, and 1822 crown KM-680.1 SECUNDO Fine field marks; **New Zealand:** ND Kirkcaldie & Stains ½ penny KM-Tn36 NGC AU 55 BN; **Palestine:** 1942 100 mils KM-7 NGC MS 62; and **Sarawak:** 1927-H 50 cents KM-19 PCGS XF45; retail value $625, **lot of 10 items** $225 - 325

3073. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 8 diverse world coins: **Cambodia/Khmer Republic:** 1974 5000 riels KM-60 Proof; **Canada/New Brunswick:** 1854 ½ penny token EF and 1854 penny token NB-2B1 Choice VF; **Haiti:** 1974 50 gourdes KM-128 UNC and 1975 50 gourdes KM-131 Proof; **India/Bikanir:** VS1994 nazarana rupee Bruce-XM1 AU lightly cleaned; **India/Travancore:** ME1116 ¼ rupee KM-66 EF lightly cleaned; and Netherlands East Indies/Perak: AH1251 keping SS-61 lightly cleaned VF;
retail value $525, **lot of 8 coins** $225 - 325

3074. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 29 diverse good quality world coins: **Angola:** 1922 20 centavos KM-64; **Australia:** 1936 3 pence KM-24 AU, 1916M shilling KM-26, 1917M shilling KM-26, 1927 florin KM-31 Parliament; **Austria:** 1854-C 20 kreuzer KM-2211; **Belgium:** 1909/5 2 centimes KM-35.1, 1895/4 5 centimes KM-41; **British North Borneo:** 1891-H cent KM-2; **Brunei:** AH1304 cent KM-3; **Ceylon:** 1815 2 stivers KM-82.1 and 1802 1/96 rixdollar KM-74; **Dominican Republic:** 1891-A 5 centesimos KM-8; **Egypt:** AH1277/3 qirsh KM-250, AH1293/12 2/10 qirsh KM-290, AH1293/21 5/10 qirsh KM-291, AH1327/2-H 1/20 qirsh KM-301, AH1327/3 1/10 qirsh KM-302, 1917/AH1335 2 piastres KM-317.1, 1935/AH1354-H millieme KM-344; 1924/AH1342 5 milliemes KM-333, 1937/AH1356 2 piastres KM-365, 1937/AH1356 10 piastres KM-367, 1955/AH1374 millieme Sphinx KM-376, 1954/AH1374 5 milliemes Sphinx KM-378; **Ethiopia:** EE1936 50 cents KM-37; and **Finland:** 1897 5 penniä KM-15 AU, 1911 5 penniä KM-15 red and brown UNC, and 1912 5 penniä KM-15; mostly better than average circulated grades, with some noted, viewing recommended; retail value $650,
lot of 29 pieces $225 - 325

3075. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 22 diverse world coins and exonumia items: **Austria:** 1976 50mm silvered brass Innsbruck Olympics participant medal; **Canada:** ND (1835) Ships Commerce & Colonies halfpenny token Charlton-PE-10-30; **France:** ND (ca. 1860) Crayon Mengin AE 23mm token **Germany:** 1743 Freyberg 34mm AR medal 100 Years of Freedom Kohl-15; **Great Britain:** (17)75 farthing contemporary counterfeit, 1733 halfpenny contemporary counterfeit, 1771 halfpenny contemporary counterfeit, 1774 halfpenny contemporary counterfeit, 1775 halfpenny contemporary counterfeit, ND (ca. 1900?) Thomas May White House Farm 2 pence token, ND (ca. 1900?) Thomas May White House Farm 3 pence token; **British India: Bengal Presidency:** year 19 Murshidabad rupee KM-99.1; **Madras Presidency:** 1794 1/96 rupee KM-392, 1797 1/96 rupee KM-392, 1794 1/48 rupee KM-394; **Iraq:** 1938/AH1357 fils KM-102 PCGS MS63BN, 1932/AH1350 riyal KM-101 (2 pcs); **Italy/Florence:** (ca. 1900?) 25mm AE Lega Economica Alimentaria token; **New Zealand:** 1862 E. De Carle & Co. Dunedin halfpenny token KM-Tn17; **Romania:** 1906 AE 62mm Romanian General Exposition and 40th Year of Reign medal; and **Russia:** 1900-1905-1917 AE 70mm Lenin Founder of the Spark medal; average circulated grades, some are certainly better, in consignor's holders (and slab); retail value $900,
lot of 22 items $225 - 325

3076. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 61 diverse world coins and exonumia items: **British Channel Islands:** ND 5 reichmarks Nazi Occupation fantasy; **Canada:** 41 mostly different colonial halfpenny and penny tokens; **German States/Augsburg:** 1624 2 kreuzer KM-A16; **England:** ND Class 5a Canterbury Edward I penny S-1399; **Great Britain:** 1804 bank dollar KM-Tn1 (with obverse punchmark); **British India:** 1835 rupee KM-450.1 S&W-1.48; **Italian States: Aquilia:** Antonio II Panciera (1402-1411) AR denaro Biaggi-191; **Genoa:** ND (1139-1339) AR denaro Biaggi-835; **Lucca:** Enrico V (1125-1181) AR denaro MIR-110var; **Milan:** Enrico II, IV, or V (1039-1125) AR denaro scodellato Biaggi-1413; **Papal States:** 1849-R year IV baiocco KM-1339.1; **Sardinia:** 1792 cagliarrese C-70; **Normans of Sicily:** William I (1154-1166) AE frazione di follaro Biaggi-226; **Sicily:** Manfred (1258-1266) BI denaro Biaggi-1276 and Carlo I (1266-1282) BI denaro Spahr-37; **Venice:** Francisco Errizo (1631-1646) AE soldo KM-174; **Maldive Islands:** AH1300 ¼ larin/larin KM-37; **Mexico:** 1955 AR Sombrerete medal Grove-670a **S**; **Netherlands:** 1840 Willem II AR coronation medalet 23mm and 1868 5 cents KM-91; and **Tunisia:** AH1275 2 kharub KM-134.1; average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $750,
lot of 61 pieces $200 - 300

3077. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 26 modern Islamic coins: **Algeria/Algiers: 5 asper:** AH1237 KM-71 (2 pcs), AH1240 (1), AH1244 (2), and ND (1, possible imitation); **1/8 budju:** AH1187 KM-31 (1); AH1237 KM-74 (3), AH1238 (2), and AH1239 (4); **Comoros:** AH1308 KM-1.1 5 centimes (1), AH1308 KM-1.2 5 centimes (3), and AH1308 KM-2.1 10 centimes (2); **Maldive Islands:** AH1177 KM-23.2 2 lari (2, one being a Craig plate coin) and AH1214 KM-33.2 2 lari (1, Craig plate coin); and **Zanzibar:** AH1304 KM-7 pysa (1); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended, retail value $725,
lot of 26 pieces $200 - 300

3078. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 26 coins from Britain, its various dependencies, & elsewhere: **Britain**: AR Maundy 1d, 2d, 4d 1902 (Prooflike AU to BU) & a regular 3d (plus period red leather box with blue felt lining; hinge missing), AR 6d 1903, AR 3d 1906, 1d 1909 & '37, ½d 1902; **Guernsey**: 4 doubles 1903-H, 1 double 1902-H & '03-H; **Lundy**: 1 puffin (3) & ½ puffin, all 1929; **Cyprus**: AR 9 piastres 1938, 1 piastre 1944 (2) & '46, ½ piastre 1934; **Canada**: AR 5 cents 1905 (EF-AU light hairlines); plus three Lebanese coins of the 40's and 50's, and a contemporary copper counterfeit of Honduras 1833-T 2 reales; most between EF and BU, many with lovely red color and great luster;
retail value $500, **lot of 26 pieces** $200 - 300

3079. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 24 diverse world coins: **France:** 1822-A ½ franc KM-708.1, 1866-BB 2 francs KM-807.2, and 1913 2 francs KM-845.1; **French Indochina:** 1899-A 20 cents KM-10, 1902-A 20 cents KM-10 AU, 1928-A 20 cents KM-17.1, 1930-A 20 cents KM-17.1 Choice Toned UNC, 1937 20 cents KM-17.2; and Great Britain: 1826 farthing KM-677, 1866 farthing KM-747.2, 1884 farthing KM-753, 1885 farthing KM-753, 1853 halfpenny KM-726, 1861 halfpenny KM-748.2, 1874-H halfpenny KM-754, 1927 halfpenny KM-824, 1860 L.C.WYON below shoulder and L.C.W. below shield penny KM-749.2, 1863 penny KM-749.2, 1865 penny KM-749.2, 1864 shilling KM-734.3, 1892 shilling KM-774, 1910 shilling KM-800, 1865 florin KM-746.3 Fine-VF, and 1900 florin KM-781; generally better than average grades, with some noted, viewing recommended; retail value $600,
lot of 24 pieces $200 - 300

3080. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 7 various coins: **Taxila:** square unit, lion // elephant, plus some symbols, 2nd century BC (F-VF); **Hunnic imitation** of Hormizd IV, "BHL" mint year "11" (2 pcs, clipped down to 2.35g and 2.47g, both Fine); **Sogdian of Samarkand:** cash coins of Urk Wartramuka, Tarkhun, and Gurak (average VG); and **British Ceylon:** "FANAM" around center on both sides (0.52g, VF-EF); retail value $500, **lot of 7 pieces** $220 - 280

3081. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 14 better diverse coins: **Denmark:** 1906 2 kroner KM-803 Prooflike; **German States/Saxony:** 1827 S 1/6 thaler KM-1107 NGC MS 61; **Great Britain:** 1844 ½ farthing KM-738 ANACS (old small holder) AU 58, 1826 farthing KM-697 ANACS (old small holder) AU 58, 1836 4 pence KM-723 with "GS" countermark and 1911-B trade dollar KM-T5; **Hungary:** ND (1173-96) AR bracteate Huszár-191; **Indian States/Indore:** VS1949 rupee KM-43 NGC XF details (countermarked edge); **Jaipur:** AH188x/8 rupee KM-145 NGC VF 30; **Travancore:** ME1116 fanam KM-65; **Italian States/Genoa:** ND (1139-1339) AR denaro Biaggi-835; **Mexico:** ND (1542-55) Mo-O real KM-9, 1798/7 MoFM ½ real KM-72 with "B.H" countermark in crenulated rectangle, and 1921-Mo 2 centavos KM-419 NGC MS 64 BN; raw coins are mostly better than average circulated grades and in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $650,
lot of 14 coins $175 - 275

3082. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 56 diverse world coins and sets, including Australia (14, including a proof 1958 shilling), Fiji (6), French Polynesia (2), New Caledonia (1), New Zealand (5), Nicaragua (1), Panama (14, including a 1904 50 centesimos), Peru (4, including a 1820JP 8 reales), and St. Pierre and Miquelon (1), and the following mint sets: 1970, 1982, and 1983 Australia, 1992 Canada, 1976 and 1982 Isle of Man, 1971 Israel, and a 4-piece year set from Taiwan in a Coin Sets of All Nations card (Franklin Mint); better than average circulated grades, with more than half UNC, retail value $700, **lot of 56 items** $175 - 275

3083. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 28 Proof coins (3 sets & 12 singles) from various British territories & commonwealth nations, **Barbados**: 1974-FM AR $10; **Belize**: 1977-FM AR $1; **British Virgin Islands**: KM-PS2 1974 6-coin set*; **Cyprus**: KM-PS11 1955 5-coin set*, PS12 1963 5-coin set*; **Fiji**: 1974 AR $25 100th Cessation Anniversary*, 1978 AR $10 & $20; **Jamaica**: 1974-FM AR $10 Captain Morgan*; **New Zealand**: 1984 AR $1*; **Papua New Guinea**: 1977-FM AR 10 kina Silver Jubilee + 3 stamps (7, 15, 35 kina, in original black vinyl holder), 1975, '76 & '79-FM AR 10 kina, 1981 AR 5 kina Int'l Year of the Child;
retail value $400, **lot of 28 pieces** $200 - 250

*Items with * are housed in original box of issue.*

3084. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 14 proof and mint sets: **France:** 1966 8-piece FDC set (2 sets); **French Somaliland and French Polynesia:** 1965 9-piece FDC set (2 sets); **Gardiner's Island:** 1965 3-piece fantasy proof set; **Great Britain:** 1970 8-piece proof set (2 sets); **New Hebrides and New Caledonia:** 1966/7 9-piece FDC set (4 sets); **Russia/USSR:** 1967-91 14-piece proof set of 1 rouble coins and 1987-91 13-piece proof set of 5-1 rouble and 8-5 rouble coins (these may not be official sets); and 1974 Switzerland 9-piece mint set; all in original packaging,
retail value $550, **lot of 14 sets** $200 - 250

3085. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 37 diverse world coins: Germany/Federal Republic (14 pcs), Japan (13, including M-31 50 sen EF-AU and M-33 50 sen EF spots), Korea (1), and Thailand (9); average circulated grades, with a few better including Uncs, with some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders; retail value $500,
lot of 37 items $200 - 250

3086. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 32 miscellaneous world coins and sets mostly in original mint packaging including sets from Iran (1), Philippines (1), Bahrain (1), Sudan (8), Saudi Arabia (1), United States (14), Bermuda (1), United Arab Emirates (1), Tunisia (1), Yemen (2), United Kingdom (1), a very interesting group and viewing recommended, retail value $350, **lot of 32 items** $150 - 250

3087. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 6 diverse issues: **Bolivia:** 1769JR 2 reales KM-48 Yonaka-P2-69c **R** and 1909-H KM-177 50 centavos; **Curacao:** ND (ca. 1880) KM-Tn3 stuiver; **France:**1913 Mazard-2148 Essai 25 centimes; and **Panama:** 1916 KM-2 5 centesimos **R** and 1933 ¼ balboa KM-11.1 **S**; average circulated grades or better, in consignor's 2x2 holders,
retail value $475, lot of 6 items $180 - 240

3088. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 7 coins and charms, a diverse lot including Sicily 1735 AR 4 tari of Palermo, England Edward II AR penny, Sweden 1803 AE skilling, and four Japanese charms, likely 18-19th century, all attributed in our holders, average quality examples, retail value $300, **lot of 7 coins** $150 - 250

3089. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 75 diverse world silver and base metal coins from Great Britain, Russia, German States, USSR, Italy, Jersey, Ireland, Guernsey, Bulgaria, China, Sinkiang, British West Africa, Germany, France, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Iraq, Ottoman Turkey, Palestine, Yemen, Jordan, Bahrain, Syria, Israel, Algeria, Kuwait, Tunisia, Hejaz & Nejd, and Lebanon, includes some silver crown sized coins, a interesting mix, average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 75 coins** $150 - 250

3090. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 4 medals & 2 carved seals, including **1)** 39mm engraved AR medal for Inter Platoon Football in Chaubattia (northern India) in 1926; **2)** 28mm engraved AR medal for Mandalay League Championship in 1912 // peacock above UBAA (Upper Burma Athletic Assoc.); **3)** 31mm silver & enamel medal for Junior Football Challenge Cup of the Burma Athletic Assoc. in 1915 (won by Pte P. H. Fooks of 2-5 Somersets LI, Rangoon); **4)** 33mm undated merit medal in English & Arabic; **5)** 28mm AE personal seal engraved with the name Adrian (second word unread) in Nasta'liq calligraphy, dated 1873; **6)** 19mm AE seal in Nasta'liq; average conditions or better,
retail value $325, **lot of 6 pieces** $180 - 240

3091. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 13 silver and 4 copper coins, average circulating grades (better grades noted): **French Indochina:** 2 sapeque 1898, 1¢ 1885 (EF); 10¢ 1885 & 1897; 20¢ 1887 & 1896; 50¢ 1895; and piastre 1894; and **Philippines:** quarto 1807 & 1830 (both nice strikes); 10¢ 1868 & 1885; 20¢ 1868 & 1885; 50¢ 1868 & 1885 (EF); and peso 1897; retail value $360,
lot of 17 pieces $170 - 220

3092. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 7 modern coins: **Australia:** 1936 crown Bruce-XM3 bronze kangaroo **S**; **Canada:** 1936 crown Bruce-X3 bronze beaver **R**; **Ireland:** 2012 15 euro KM-72 wolfhounds **S**; **Lithuania:** 2008 50 litu KM-159 bee **S**; **Poland:** 1980MW 100 zlotych Y-121 Cappercaillie (grouse) PCGS PF 68 Ultra Cameo; **United States:** 1987 silver eagle (dollar) KM-273 (2 pcs) in plush boxes; scarce group of proof coinage, all choice proof;
retail value $400, **lot of 7 pieces** $160 - 200

3093. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 silver coins, including **Spain**: 2 reales 1710 of Carlos III (Austrian pretender in the War of Spanish Succession), AC-31; 1 real 1627 Segovia P, AC-784; ½ real 1652 Segovia BR, AC-631; ½ real 1735-M JF, AC-1799; **Mexico**: 1 real 1766-Mo M, KM-77; **Bulgaria**: AR gros of Ivan Alexander (1331-1371), and of Ivan Stratsimir (1356-96, small flan crack); F+ to VF+ conditions; retail value $350, **lot of 7 pieces** $150 - 200

3094. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 5 diverse world coins: **British North Borneo:** 1907-H half cent KM-1 and 1888-H cent KM-2; **China/Kwangtung:** ND (1890-1908) 10 cents Y-200; **Hong Kong:** 1863 mil KM-1; and **New Zealand:** 1874 penny token KM-Tn44; average circulated grades or better (one UNC), in consignor's 2x2 holders, retail value $375, lot of 5 items $140 - 200

3095. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 31 modern coins from the Islamic lands (base metal unless noted), and 7 common old Indian coins: Afghanistan (2 pcs), Egypt (14 pcs, including 8 silver); Morocco (3, one in silver); Tunisia (3, one silver); and Turkey (9. of which five are silver), all in holders or flips with consignor's ID;
retail value $340, **lot of 37 pieces** $140 - 170

3096. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 5 silver items made from coins, **1)** Peru silver art with shepherd and dog herding lamas atop cornucopia spilling out coins ½ dinero (3), 1 dinero (3), 1/5 sol (1), **2)** Italy silver dish with 5 lire dated 1844 (1), **3)** Russia coin spoons with imitation coins of Peter I (2), Elizabeth I (1), very interesting group of coin art, average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 5 items** $100 - 200

3097. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 40 items, a diverse mix of silver, bronze and base metal coins from Thailand, Morocco, Ottoman Turkey, Iran, China, Japan, Bengal Presidency, Tunisia, Indian States, Sasanian, and Indian temple tokens, a interesting group, average quality examples, retail value $200, **lot of 40 items**, *, ex Karl Adolphson Collection* $100 - 200

Karl Adolphson (1884-1971) was born in Silvberg, Säter, Dalarnas County, Sweden on July 30, 1884. He was a lawyer (advokat) and operated his own law firm in Helsingborg, Skåne County, Sweden. He was married to Märta Maria Pettersson and together they had one son, Svante Ullvius who was born on April 26, 1925. Karl was an avid collector and assembled a vast collection of antiquities and coins. After he died in 1971, his widow and son sold many coins to a local coin dealer in Helsingborg. This firm continued to purchase coins from his son Svante until the 1990s.

3098. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 8 diverse coins and exonumia items: **British Virgin Islands:** 2011-PM 10 dollars KM-410 Tree Frog Choice Cased Proof; **France:** ND(ca. 1880) AR jeton 34mm Historical and Archaeological Society of Forez (fish); **Gibraltar:** 1993 crown KM-192.2 (250 mintage, **R**) Long-Haired Dachshund Choice Cased Proof and 1997 royal as KM-561 but C/N (250 mintage, **R**) Yorkshire Terrier Choice Cased Proof; **Isle of Man:** 2008-PM crown KM-1404 Paddington Bear in suitcase tin Choice Cased Proof; **Suriname:** 1996 100 guilders KM-46 (500 mintage, **R**) 1956 Ford Thunderbird Choice Proof and 1996 100 guilders KM-47 (500 mintage, **R**) 1957 Ford Thunderbird Choice Proof; and **United States:** ND (ca. 1900) 15mm brass love token butterfly and flowers pierced EF; retail value $275, **lot of 8 items** $100 - 140

3099. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 2 sets & 9 singles, including **Thailand**: Royal Thai Mint BU set of 32 coins (KM-MS3), containing two AR 20 baht (Y-86 royal birthday), and two examples each of various types ranging from 1 baht to 1 satang, housed in original blue satin display box emblazoned with phoenix logo and in original packaging; **Taiwan**: set of five BU 10 yuan year 84 (Y-555 50th anniversary of liberation), in Bank of Taiwan blue satin display case; plus 9 UNC coins in individual displays, including **South Africa** Proof AR rand 1965 (English) & 1966 (Afrikaans), **Ceylon** Proof rupee 1957 (2500th year), **Egypt** AR 50 piastres 1964 (Nile), and AR replica of 1746 Heidelberg schaugulden; retail value $250, **lot of 2 sets & 9 pieces** $100 - 150

3100. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 5 diverse better coins: **Hejaz:** AH1334 year 5 ¼ piastre KM-22 with most of silvering intact; **Indonesia:** 1970 250 rupiah KM-24 25th Anniversary of Independence Proof; **Sharjah:** 1970/AH1389 2 riyals KM-3 Mexico World Soccer Cup Proof light obverse lacquer (removable); **German Southwest Africa:** ND brass 1 mark token 26mm Leipner-MT # 7001.2; and Thailand ND(1876-1900) salu'ng Y-33 lightly cleaned; average circulated grades (except as noted), retail value $250, **lot of 5 coins** $90 - 130

End of Auction

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid or pre-sale internet bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Absentee bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments. A Buyer's Premium of twenty percent (20.0%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of three percent (3.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a $35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of $5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of $10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a $15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

5. Credit. Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

6. Shipping and Insurance. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail, express mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to $50,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above $50,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

7. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

8. Disclaimer and Warranties.

a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.
b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.
d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.
e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.
g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over

time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

9. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:
"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

10. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

11. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

12. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

13. Floor Bidding. We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)

From	To	Increment
$5	$99	$5
$100	$199	$10
$200	$299	$20
$300	$499	$25
$500	$999	$50
$1,000	$1,999	$100
$2,000	$2,999	$200
$3,000	$4,999	$250
$5,000	$9,999	$500
$10,000	$19,999	$1,000
$20,000	$29,999	$2,000
$30,000	$49,999	$2,500
$50,000	$99,999	$5,000
$100,000	$199,999	$10,000
$200,000	$299,999	$20,000
$300,000	$499,999	$25,000
$500,000	$999,999	$50,000

*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).
Off-increment absentee bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. It will not be possible, for example, to snipe a lot with a $301 bid if a bid of $300 has been placed by a prior bidder.

DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
$1	$499	$5
$500	$999	$10
$1,000	$4,999	$20
$5,000	$9,999	$30
$10,000	$19,999	$50
$20,000	$50,000*	$100+

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
$1	$4,999	$40***
$5,000	$9,999	$60
$10,000	$19,999	$100
$20,000	$50,000*	$200+

**Purchases over $50,000 will require multiple shipments. Individual items over $50,000 will require additional insurance.*
***Large orders that contain books or group lots are subject to additional postage fees. Please keep this in mind when bidding.*
****Low value shipments can be sent at your risk upon request depending on your location and the weight of the shipment. The cost is generally around $17-20. Please inquire for this option.*

INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS




FOR FUTURE SALES




♦ Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and Asian numismatics.

♦ With over 200 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.

♦ We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.

♦ Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!

♦ Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

FUTURE AUCTION DATES

Stephen Album - Auction 41
September 9 - 11, 2021 *Consignment Deadline: July 1, 2021*

Stephen Album - Auction 42
January 20 - 22, 2022 *Consignment Deadline: October 25, 2021*

Don't delay! Contact our consignment directors or agents today!

Stephen Album Rare Coins Consignment Directors
Joseph Lang | Paul Montz | Michael Barry | Stephen Album
PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA
TEL: 1-707-539-2120 info@stevealbum.com

International Consignment Agents
Sewar Badur (Middle-East & North Africa)
sewar@stevealbum.com
Chao Chen (Asia)
chen@stevealbum.com
Howard and Frances Simmons (Europe & U.K.)
simmons@stevealbum.com



STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS **PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA**

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: auctions@stevealbum.com ♦ www.stevealbum.com

MEMBER

Single Copy (US) $25
Single Copy (International) $45
Annual Subscription (US) $60
Annual Subscription (International) $120